

**JOINT
NATURE
CONSERVATION
COMMITTEE**

World checklist of threatened birds



WORLD CONSERVATION
MONITORING CENTRE

26 AUG 1993

SPECIES / *Animals*

5984

**JOINT
NATURE
CONSERVATION
COMMITTEE**

World checklist of threatened birds

compiled by the

World Conservation Monitoring Centre



**WORLD CONSERVATION
MONITORING CENTRE**

on behalf of the

United Kingdom Scientific Authority for Animals

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by the **World Conservation Monitoring Centre**, Cambridge, UK. Established in 1988 as a company limited by guarantee with charitable status, WCMC is managed as a joint-venture between the three partners in the *World Conservation Strategy* and its successor *Caring For The Earth*: IUCN - The World Conservation Union, UNEP - United Nations Environment Programme, and WWF - World Wide Fund for Nature. Its mission is to provide information on the status, security, management and utilisation of the world's biological diversity to support conservation and sustainable development.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 1993 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1986 ISBN 0-86139-356-2

2nd edition published 1990 ISBN 0-86139-601-4

3rd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-45-4

Citation: World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1993). *World checklist of threatened birds*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

Available from: Further copies and companion volumes for other animal species available from:

Natural History Book Service Ltd

2 Wills Road

Totnes

Devon TQ9 5XN

United Kingdom

Telephone (from UK): 0803 865913

Telephone (from outside UK): +44 803 865913

The designations of geographical entities in this book, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

Preface	i		
Acknowledgements	i		
Introduction	ii		
Explanatory notes	iii		
Introductory references	vi		
Taxonomic list			
STRUTHIONIFORMES			
Struthionidae	1		
RHEIFORMES			
Rheidae	1		
APTERYGIFORMES			
Apterygidae	1		
TINAMIFORMES			
Tinamidae	2		
SPHENISCIFORMES			
Spheniscidae	3		
PODICIPEDIFORMES			
Podicipedidae	3		
PROCELLARIIFORMES			
Diomedidae	4		
Procellariidae	4		
Hydrobatidae	6		
Pelecanoididae	6		
PELECANIFORMES			
Pelecanidae	6		
Sulidae	7		
d/ Phalacrocoraciidae	7		
Fregatidae	8		
CICONIIFORMES			
Ardeidae	8		
Balaenicipitidae	11		
Ciconiidae	11		
Threskiornithidae	12		
Phoenicopteridae	14		
ANSERIFORMES			
Anatidae	15		
FALCONIFORMES			
Cathartidae	23		
Pandionidae	23		
Accipitridae	24		
Sagittariidae	55		
Falconidae	55		
GALLIFORMES			
Megapodiidae	65		
Cracidae	65		
Phasianidae	67		
GRUIFORMES			
Mesitornithidae	72		
Turnicidae	72		
Pedionomidae	73		
Gruidae	73		
Rallidae	75		
Heliornithidae	78		
Rhynchotidae	78		
Otididae	78		
CHARADRIIFORMES			
Haematopodidae	81		
Recurvirostridae	81		
Burhinidae	81		
Glareolidae	82		
Charadriidae	82		
Scolopacidae	83		
Laridae	84		
Alcidae	85		
COLUMBIFORMES			
Columbidae	85		
PSITTACIFORMES			
Psittacidae	92		
CUCULIFORMES			
Musophagidae	121		
Cuculidae	122		
STRIGIFORMES			
Tytonidae	123		
Strigidae	125		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES			
Podargidae	143		
Caprimulgidae	143		
APODIFORMES			
Apodidae	144		
Trochilidae	144		
TROGONIFORMES			
Trogonidae	171		
CORACIIFORMES			
Alcedinidae	171		
Momotidae	172		
Brachypteraciidae	172		
Bucerotidae	172		

PICIFORMES

Galbulidae	175
Capitonidae	175
Indicatoridae	175
Ramphastidae	176
Picidae	176

PASSERIFORMES

Eurylaimidae	177
Dendrocolaptidae	177
Furnariidae	177
Formacariidae	179
Rhinocryptidae	182
Cotingidae	182
Pipridae	183
Tyrannidae	183
Phytotomidae	185
Pittidae	185
Xenicidae	186
Philepittidae	186
Atrichornithidae	186
Alaudidae	186
Hirundinidae	187
Motacillidae	187
Campephagidae	187
Pycnonotidae	188
Laniidae	189
Vangidae	189
Cinclidae	190
Troglodytidae	190
Mimidae	190
Muscicapidae	190
Paridae	202
Sittidae	203
Rhabdornithidae	203
Dicaeidae	203
Nectariniidae	204
Zosteropidae	204
Meliphagidae	206
Emberizidae	207
Parulidae	211
Drepanididae	211
Vireonidae	213
Icteridae	213
Fringillidae	214
Estrildidae	215
Ploceidae	219
Sturnidae	226
Oriolidae	226
Dicruridae	227
Callaeidae	227
Ptilorhynchidae	227
Paradisaeidae	227
Corvidae	231

REFERENCES

233

INDEX

275

Preface

This checklist is one of a series prepared for the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals to assist in implementing the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Similar checklists are available for other animal taxa.

The aim of this volume is to provide a summary of basic information on all species of birds in CITES or appearing in the *IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*, compiled by The World Conservation Monitoring Centre. The inclusion of scientific synonyms, English vernacular names and a full list of the countries in which each species occurs will provide a valuable quick source of reference for those assessing applications for CITES permits. The inclusion of many references in the text will permit access to more detailed information on the status of species in particular countries of origin.

Together these features combine to make this volume of interest to all those concerned with the distribution and status of threatened or potentially threatened species whether from a professional or an amateur point of view.

The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is most grateful to the World Conservation Monitoring Centre for preparing this work on its behalf.

Lord Selborne
Chairman, Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough
PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre under contract F71-12-56 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. The authors were Tim Inskipp and Lorraine Collins.

The volume builds on two earlier editions produced by the International Council for Bird Preservation (ICBP), and the Nature Conservation Bureau. The numerous contributors to those editions are gratefully acknowledged, particularly the authors: John Norton, Simon Stuart and Timothy Johnson. Adrian Long, David Wege and Graham Tucker of ICBP are thanked for providing updated information on the status and distribution of threatened birds of the Americas and Europe. David Denison provided a program to renumber the extensive reference list to this volume.

For their assistance in producing the current edition, the following WCMC staff are also thanked: Duncan Bennett, Esther Byford, Mary Cordiner, Helen Corrigan, John Easy, Veronica Greenwood, Mandy Haywood, Vanessa Heywood, Richard Luxmoore, Chris Magin, Julie Reay, Lindsay Simpson.

David Morgan of the JNCC International Policy Branch is thanked for providing expert advice and guidance throughout.

Timothy Johnson
Head, Species Unit
World Conservation Monitoring Centre
219 Huntingdon Road
Cambridge
CB3 0DL
United Kingdom

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England, Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of bird species appearing in Appendices I, II and III of CITES and of those included in the *IUCN Red List* and the *ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*. This revised third edition is larger than the second, having incorporated additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 8th Conference of the Parties in March 1992 (effective from 11 June 1992). For each of the 2,246 species and 44 subspecies concerned, a list of range states is given, together with general or specific references relating to its distribution and status. In addition, 45 extra taxa are incorporated, which were newly listed in *Threatened Birds of the Americas*, published by ICBP in 1992. For background information on the rationale behind the IUCN Red List categories readers are referred to Collar and Stuart (1985), Collar and Andrew (1988), IUCN (1990) and Collar *et. al.* (1992). For the workings of CITES, Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992) are recommended. For information by country on the diversity and status of birds and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers would be grateful if their attention could be drawn to these entries, and the World Conservation Monitoring Centre would be grateful to receive details of such changes so that they can be incorporated in the database from which this publication is produced.

Explanatory Notes

except ca. 2 families
not recog. by CITES

Scientific names

Following CITES practice, nomenclature of genera and species follows Sibley and Monroe (1990) with genera and species arranged alphabetically within families. The nomenclature and sequence of families and higher taxa follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975). Scientific names of species in Morony *et al.* which differ from those in Sibley and Monroe (1990) have been inserted as synonyms. The comprehensive index to families, genera, species and English names should enable entries for taxa to be located quickly.

English names

These are primarily taken from Sibley and Monroe (1990), but some other commonly used names are given as synonyms. Well-defined subspecies treated by some authors as separate species, are given in parentheses following the species name in this list. Corresponding English names are also given in parentheses to denote that the name refers only to a particular form of the species.

Other information

The three columns headed CITES, RL, and Ref, list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
MU	Mauritius
MY	Malaysia
NP	Nepal
TH	Thailand
UY	Uruguay

The CITES appendices include many species which are not threatened but which are considered

'look-alikes' for the purposes of international trade. Thus all Falconiformes and Strigiformes and virtually all Psittaciformes are included, together with the Otididae and Trochilidae. The situation is further complicated because Ghana has included in Appendix III several widespread and common species, such as *Bubulcus ibis*, *Streptopelia turtur* and *Ploceus cucullatus*.

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the 1990 IUCN Red List and additional species in Collar *et al.* (1992), and are as follows (see Collar and Stuart (1985) for a full explanation):

Ex	Extinct
E	Endangered
V	Vulnerable
R	Rare
Id	Indeterminate (given as "I" in IUCN Red List, but modified here to avoid confusion with the CITES "I" entry)
K	Insufficiently known
K*	Under review
S	Of special concern — 6 spp in African bird ROB, not in 1990 RL
-	not listed: note this includes species which have not yet been evaluated for threatened status as well as those which have been evaluated and found not to be threatened
E/Ex	Endangered or Extinct
V/R	Vulnerable or Rare

Caution!
has not
follow 1990 RL

The category K* applies only to the taxa listed for the first time by Collar and Andrew (1988) and not subsequently revised.

References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of the document. Many of these general works relevant to more than one country or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country avifaunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range. Standard reference works for particular countries are listed in the references at the end of this section.

Geographical range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically. Where appropriate islands within groups are listed after a colon, e.g. 'Indonesia: Java'. The same principle applies whenever the distribution of a taxon is given in terms of smaller units than the country concerned.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1991).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a country, it may not occur throughout the country, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

A question mark '?' has been used in front of a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

'[]' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced.

'?[]' denotes a range state where there is a possibility that the species has been introduced.

Each taxon is listed under three headings, as follows:

Breeding

Countries in which a species is known or presumed to breed. Much of the information on tropical species is based on sight evidence only, but such species are presumed to be breeding by virtue of their sedentary nature.

Non-breeding

Countries in which a species occurs as a regular non-breeding visitor or passage migrant.

Vagrant

Countries in which a species has been recorded, but only as a rare or irregular visitor.

Names of countries and dependent territories

This checklist has been made as compact as possible by listing some names of countries and dependent territories in the shorter forms given by United Nations (1991). Within the text, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia are used to denote the geographic areas as recognised by United Nations (1991). However, changes to the political boundaries within the former USSR have been incorporated in the geographic descriptions.

Countries for which shorter forms of names are used and their shortened form:

Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	D.P.R. Korea
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	Falkland Islands
Islamic Republic of Iran	Iran
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Lao P.D.R.
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Libya
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianas
Republic of Korea	Korea Republic
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent
Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
United Republic of Tanzania	Tanzania
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
United States of America	USA

In the text, parent countries of dependencies are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Johnston Atoll, USA
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Macao, Portugal
Aruba, Netherlands	Macquarie Island, Australia
Azores, Portugal	Madeira, Portugal
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Marshall Islands, USA
Bouvet Island, Norway	Martinique, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Mayotte, France
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
Canary Islands, Spain	New Caledonia, France
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Niue, New Zealand
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Norfolk Island, Australia
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Palau, USA
Cocos Keeling Islands, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Pitcairn Islands, USA
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Puerto Rico, USA
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Réunion, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
Galapagos Islands, Ecuador	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guam, USA	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tokelau, New Zealand
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Hong Kong, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Jersey, United Kingdom	

Introductory References

Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. 1988. *Birds to watch: the ICBP world check-list of threatened birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Technical Publication No. 8. ICBP, Cambridge, U.K.

Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Krabbe, N., Madroño Nieto, A., Naranjo, L.G., Parker, T.A. III and Wege, D.C. 1992. *Threatened birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*, 2. Third Edition. Cambridge, U.K.

Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. 1985. *Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*, 1. Third edition. Cambridge, U.K.

Favre, D.S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.

IUCN 1990. *1990 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. IUCN - The World Conservation Union, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.

Morony, J.J., Bock, W.J. and Farrand, J. 1975. *Reference list of the birds of the world*. American Museum of Natural History (Department of Ornithology).

Paxton, J., ed. 1988. *The statesman's year-book World Gazetteer*. 125th edition 1988-89. Macmillan, London.

Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1990. *Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.

The Times Atlas of the World 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London UK.

United Nations, 1991. *Terminology Bulletin* No. 342. United Nations, New York.

Wijnstekers, W. (1992). *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. Third revised edition. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.

World Conservation Monitoring Centre, 1992. *Global Biodiversity. Status of the Earth's living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, UK.

Standard country and dependency references

Afghanistan

455 FAO 1981 Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan. In *Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy*.

Albania

818 Lamani, F. and Puzanov, V. 1962-1963 [Checklist of the birds of Albania.] *Bull. U. Sh. Tirane Ser.*

Algeria

841 Ledant, J.-P. Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. 1981 Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne. *Gerfaut* 71: 295-398.

Andorra

998 Muntaner, J., Ferreri, X. and Martinez-Vilalta, A. 1983 *Atlas dels ocells nidificants de Catalunya y Andorra*. Ketrés Editora, Barcelona.

Angola

1108 Pinto, A.A. de R. 1983 *Ornitologia de Angola*. Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical, Lisbon.

Anguilla

1087 Peters, J.L. 1929 Birds of the island of Anguilla, W. Indies. *Auk* 44: 532-538.

Antigua and Barbuda

357 Danforth, S.T. 1934 The birds of Antigua. *Auk* 51: 350-364.
660 Holland, C.S. and Williams, J.M. 1978 Observations on the birds of Antigua. *American Birds* 32: 1095-1105.

Argentina

1034 Olog, C.C. 1984 *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales. Buenos Aires.

Australia

167 Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P.N. 1984 *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

Australian Antarctic Territory

753 Johnstone, G.W. and Kerry, K.R. 1976 Ornithological observations in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean. Pp. 725-738 in *Proceedings of the 16th Ornithological Congress*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

Austria

1186 Rokitanisky, G. 1964 *Catalogus Faunae Austriae*. XXIIb Aves.

Azores

113 Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1966 *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of the Azores*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Bahamas

232 Brudenell-Bruce, P.G.C. 1975 *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.
236 Buden, D.W. 1987 *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.

Bahrain

1019 Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. 1992 *The birds of Bahrain*. Immel.

Baker, Howland, Jarvis, Palmyra Islands

1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Bangladesh

621 Harvey, W.G. 1990 *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka.

Barbados

178 Bond, J. 1956 *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

Belize

1202 Russell, S.M. 1964 A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95.
1532 Wood, D.S., Leberman, R.C. and Weyer, D. 1986 *Checklist of the birds of Belize*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.

Belgium

329 Commission pour l'avifaune belge 1967 Avifaune de Belgique. *Gerfaut* : 273-465.

Benin

667 Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. 1990 Distributional notes on the birds of Benin. *Malimbus* 11: 128-134.

Bermuda

- 18 Amos, E.J.R. 1991 *A guide to the birds of Bermuda*.
Eric J.R. Amos, Warwick, Bermuda.

Bhutan

- 873 Ludlow, F. 1937 The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet. *Ibis* (14)1: 1-46, 249-293, 467-505.

Bolivia

- 1140 Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. 1989 *An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.

Botswana

- 1016 Newman, K. 1989 *Birds of Botswana*. Southern Botswana.

Bouvet Island

- 1466 Watson, G.E. 1975 *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

Brazil

- 492 Frisch, J.D. and Frisch, S. 1981 *Aves Brasileiras* Vol. 1. Dalgas-Ecoltec Ecologica Tecnica, Sao Paulo.
1107 Pinto, O. 1978 *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.
1270 Sick, H. 1984 *Ornitologia Brasileira*. Volume 1. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia
1271 Sick, H. 1985 *Ornitologia brasileira, uma introducao*. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia.

British Antarctic Territory

- 1466 Watson, G.E. 1975 *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

British Indian Ocean Territory

- 189 Bourne, W.R.P. 1971 The birds of the Chagos group, Indian Ocean. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 149: 175-207.

Brunei

- 897 Mann, C.F. 1987 A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 170-212.

Bulgaria

- 1074 Pateff, P. 1950 Ptitzite W Bulgarija [*The birds of Bulgaria*.] Sofia.

Burkina Faso

- 1388 Thonnerieux, Y. 1988 Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso ex Haute-Volta). *Oiseau Rev. Francaise Ornithol.* 58: 120-145.

Burundi

- 1230 Schouteden, H. 1966 La faune ornithologique du Burundi. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 11: 1-81.

New Caledonia

- 612 Hannecart, F. and Letocart, Y. 1980-1983 *Oiseaux de Nouvelle Caledonie et des Loyales*. 2 vols. Les Editions Cardinalis, Nouméa, New Caledonia.

Cambodia

- 1381 Thomas, W.W. 1964 A preliminary list of the birds of Cambodia. Unpublished. [Notes on 394 species, including the first records for Cambodia of *Botarus stellaris*, *Anas penelope*, *A. poecilorhyncha*, *A. acuta*, *A. clypeata*, *Circus cyaneus*, *Ictinaetus malayensis*, *Falco tinnunculus*, *Fulica atra*, *Treron phoenicoptera*, *Psittacula finschii*, *Strix seloputo*, *Dendrocopos macei*, *Hypsipetes leucocephalus*, *Ampeliceps cornatus*].

Cameroon

- 859 Louette, M. 1981 The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie. Brussel kl. Wet* 43(163): 1-295.

Canada

- 539 Godfrey, E. 1986 *The birds of Canada*. 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada.

Canary Islands

- 111 Bannerman, D.A. 1963 *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, I. A history of the birds of the Canary Islands and of the Salvages*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

- 989 Moreno, J.M. 1988 *Guia de las aves de las Islas Canarias*. Canaries Inst.

- 1054 Padron, F.P. 1983 *Las aves de Canarias*.

Canton and Enderbury Islands

- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Cape Verde

- 114 Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1968 *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. History of the birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Cayman Islands

- 194 Bradley, P.E. 1985 *A guide to the birds of the Cayman Islands*. P.E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman.

Central African Republic

- 259 Carroll, R.W. 1988 Birds of the Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200.

- 894 Malbrant, R. 1952 *Faune du centre africain français*. 2nd ed. Lechevalier, Paris.

Chad

- 1210 Salvan, J. 1967-1969 Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau* 37: 255-284; 38: 53-85, 127-150, 249-273; 39: 38-69.

- 1432 Viellard, J. 1971 Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. I. *Alauda* 39: 227-248.

Channel Islands

- 164 Bissor, A.J. 1983 *Checklist of the birds of the Channel Islands*.

- 401 Dobson, R. 1952 *The birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press, Newton Abbot, UK.

Chile

- 82 Araya, L. 1982. *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas*. Publicaciones ocasionales No.1, Instituto de Oceanologica, Universidad de Valparaiso, Vina del Mar, Chile.

- 747 Johnson, A.W. 1967 *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Platt Establecimientos Graficos S.A., Buenos Aires.

China

- 281 Cheng Tso-hsin 1987 *A synopsis of the avifauna of China*. Science Press, Beijing.

Christmas Island

- 1330 Stokes, T. 1988 A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper* No. 16.

Cocos Keeling Islands

- 525 Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1949 The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). *Ibis* 91: 221-243.

- 1331 Stokes, T, Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. 1984 Birds of the Cocos Keeling Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu* 84: 23-28.

Colombia

- 655 Hilty, S. and Brown, W.L. 1986 *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Comoros

- 143 Benson, C.W. 1960 The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.

Congo

- 895 Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949 *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris

Cook Islands

- 793 King, W.B. 1974 Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.

- Costa Rica**
1325 Stiles, F.G. Skutch, A.F. and Gardner, D. 1989 *A guide to the birds of Costa Rica*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Côte deivoire**
1378 Thiollay, J.-M. 1985 Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.
- Cuba**
511 Garrido, O.H. and Montaña García, F. 1975 *Catálogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.
- Cyprus**
480 Flint, P.R. and Stewart, P.F. 1991 *The birds of Cyprus*. 2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6. London.
- Czechoslovakia**
463 Ferienc, O. 1977/79 *Vtáky Slovenska* 1,2 2nd ed. Veda: Bratislava
682 Hudec, K. 1972-1983 *Fauna CSSR, Svazek 24 Ptáci - Aves*. 3 vols. Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd, Praha.
- Denmark**
415 Dybbro, T. 1978 *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle*. Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark.
- Dominica**
1427 Verrill, A.H. 1892 *Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica*: lists of birds obtained and observed, with notes on their habitats, nests and eggs. Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci. 8: 315-355.
1429 Verrill, A.H. 1905 *Additions to the avifauna of Dominica*: notes on species hitherto unrecorded with descriptions of three new species and a list of all birds now known to occur on the island. Privately published, Barbados.
- Dominican Republic**
1326 Stockton de Dod, A. 1987 *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo.
1482 Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. 1931 The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
1498 Wiley, J. W. and Ottenwalder, J. A. 1990 Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88.
- Djibouti**
96 Ash, J.S. 1985 Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* 9: 43-49.
- Ecuador**
1042 Ortiz-Crespo, F., Greenfield, P.J. and Matheus, J.C. 1990 *Birds of Ecuador, locational checklist with English and Spanish common names*. Ecuador Ornith. Corp.
- Egypt**
551 Goodman, S.M. and Meininger, P.L. 1989 *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- El Salvador**
397 Dickey, D.R. and van Rossem, A.J. 1938 The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History, Zoology series* 23: 1-609.
- Ethiopia**
1410 Urban, E.K. and Brown, L.H. 1971 *A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia*. Dept. of Biology, Haile Sellassie I University Press, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Equatorial Guinea**
422 Eisentrant, M. 1973 Die Wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und Westkamerun. *Bonn. zool. Monogr.* No.3, 428 pp.
- Falkland Islands and Dependencies**
919 Matthews, L.H. 1929 *The birds of South Georgia*. 50 Prince, P.A. and Payne, M.R. 1979 Current status of birds at South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 103-118.
1535 Woods, R.W. 1988 *A guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, UK.
- Faeroe Islands**
171 Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984 *Check list of Faroese birds*. Torshaven.
- Federated States of Micronesia**
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Finland**
1307 Solonen, T. 1985 *Suomen linnusto*. Lintutieto, Helsinki.
- Fiji**
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
1461 Watling, D. 1982 *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*, Millwood Press, Wellington.
- France**
924 Mayaud, N. 1953 Liste des oiseaux de France. *Alauda* 21: 1-63.
- French Guiana**
152 Berlepsch, H.G. von 1908 On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164, 261-324.
- French Polynesia**
234 Bruner, P.L. 1972 *Field guide to the birds of French Polynesia*. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- French Southern & Antarctic Territory**
384 Derenne, P., Lufbery, J.X. and Tollu, B. 1974 L'avifaune de l'Archipel Kerguelen. *CNFR* 40: 107-148.
410 Dreux, P. and Milon, P. 1967 Premières observations sur l'avifaune de l'Île aux Cochons (Archipel Crozet). *Alauda* 35: 27-32.
1244 Segonzac, M. 1972 Données récentes sur la faune des Îles Saint-Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam. *L'Oiseau* 42 No. Spec.: 3-68.
- Gabon**
895 Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949 *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris
- Galapagos Islands**
614 Harris, M. 1982 *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.
- Gambia**
556 Gore, M.E.J. 1990 *The birds of the Gambia*. 2nd ed. B.O.U. Check-list No. 3. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Germany**
1018 Niethammer, G., Kramer, H. and Wolters, H.E. 1964 *Die Vögel Deutschlands*, Artenliste. Frankfurt A.M.
893 Makatsch, W. 1981 *Verzeichnis der Vögel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*. Neumann Verlag, Leipzig-Radebeul.
1148 Rheinwald, G., Hill, A. and Ringleben, H. 1981 *Die Vögel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin West*, Artenliste. Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten, Verlag.

- 1014 Neumann, J. and Kolbe, U. 1990 [The birds of East Germany - an annotated species list.] *Falke* 37(7): 229-232.
- Ghana**
- 582 Grimes, L. 1987 *The birds of Ghana*. B.O.U. Checklist No. 9. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Gibraltar**
- 334 Cortes, J.E., Finlayson, J.C., Mosquera, M.A. and Garcia, E.F.J. 1980 *The birds of Gibraltar*, British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Greece**
- 644 Helversen, O. von, Hodge, M. and Martens, J. 1969 *Catalogus Faunae Graeciae*, Pt. 2, Aves. Thessaloniki.
- Greenland**
- 1207 Salomonsen, F. 1950-1951 *Grønlands Fugle. The birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, Kobenhavn.
- Grenada**
- 387 Devas, R.P. c. 1940 *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*.
- 1478 Wells, J.G. 1887 A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, W. Indies, with observations thereon. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 9: 609-633.
- Guadeloupe**
- 360 Danforth, S.T. 1939 The birds of Guadeloupe and adjacent islands. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 9-46.
- Guam**
- 731 Jenkins, J.M. 1983 *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C.
- 783 Kibler, L.F. 1950 Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* 67: 400-403
- Guatemala**
- 824 Land, H.C. 1970 *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
- Guinea-Bissau**
- 488 Frade, F. and Bacelar, A. 1955 Catalogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa - Non passeres. *Annl Junta Invest. Ultram.*
- Guyana**
- 1303 Snyder, D.E. 1966 *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem.
- Haiti**
- 1482 Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. 1931 The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
- Hawaiian Islands**
- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Honduras**
- 981 Monroe, B.L. Jr. 1968 A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-4.
- Hong Kong**
- 265 Chalmers, M.L. 1986 *Annotated checklist of the birds of Hong Kong*. Fourth edition. The Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.
- Hungary**
- 457 Farkas, T. 1967 *Ornithogeographic Ungarns*. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin.
- 757 József, P. 1980 *Magyar Mardártani Bibliografia*.
- Iceland**
- 1390 Timmermann, D. 1938-1949 Die Vögel Islands. *Islendinga Rit.* 28:239-524
- India**
- 10 Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. 1987 *Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 1159 Ripley, S.D. 1982 *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. Second edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
- Indonesia**
- 26 Andrew, P. 1992 *The birds of Indonesia: a checklist Peters' sequence*. Jakarta: Indonesian Ornithological Society.
- 1486 White, C.M.N. and Bruce, M.D. 1986 *The birds of Wallacea Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia: an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.
- Iran**
- 1241 Scott, D.A., Hamadani, H.M. and Mirhosseyni, A.A. 1975 *The birds of Iran*. Department of the Environment, Tehran. Iran.
- Iraq**
- 12 Allouse, B.E. 1953 *The avifauna of Iraq*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publication No. 3.
- Ireland**
- 687 Hutchinson, C.D. 1989 *Birds in Ireland*. Poyser, Carlton, U.K.
- Israel**
- 674 Hovel, H. 1987 *Check-list of the birds of Israel with Sinai: an annotated check-list*. SPNI. Tel-Aviv.
- Italy**
- 210 Brichetti, P. and Massa, B. 1984 Check-list degli uccelli italiani. *Riv. ital. Ornithol.* 54: 3-37.
- Jamaica**
- 406 Downer, A. and Sutton, R. 1990 *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic fieldguide*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Japan**
- 205 Brazil, M. 1991 *The birds of Japan*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Johnston Island**
- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Jordan**
- 3 Abu Yaman, I.K. et al. 1985 *Fauna of Jordan. II. Aves: a check list of the birds of Jordan*. Amman.
- Jordan**
- 400 Disi, A.M. and Bouran, A.H. 1987 A check-list of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: an ecological outlook. Publication of the University of Jordan.
- Kenya**
- 212 Britton, P.L. ed. 1980 *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
- Kiribati**
- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Korea Republic**
- 1531 Won Pyong-oh 1976 *Checklist of the birds of the Republic of Korea*.
- D.P.R. Korea**
- 558 Gore, M.E.J. and Won, P.O. 1971 *The birds of Korea*. Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul.
- Kuwait**
- 243 Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980 A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.
- Laos**
- 380 Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1940 Listes des oiseaux de l'Indochine française, complétée et mise a jour. *L'Oiseau et R.f.O.* 10: 89-220.

- Latvia**
1436 Viksne, J., ed. 1983 *Birds of Latvia: territorial distribution and number*. Zinatne, Riga.
- Lebanon**
808 Kumerloeve, H. 1962 *Notes on the birds of the Lebanese Republic*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publications 20 and 21.
1382 Thomé, G. and Thomé, H. 1986 [*The birds of Lebanon*.] Publ. Univ. libanaise. (In Arabic.)
- Lesotho**
181 Bonde, K. 1981 *An annotated checklist to the birds of Lesotho* (preliminary edition). Privately published, Maseru.
1045 Osborne, P.E. and Tigar, B.J. 1990 Distribution and status of rare birds in Lesotho. *Br. Ecol. Soc. Bulletin* 21: 121-128.
- Liberia**
11 Allen, G.M. 1965. The birds of Liberia. *Contr. Dep. trop. Med. & Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* 5: 636-748.
- Libya**
241 Bundy, G. 1976 *The birds of Libya*, British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Lichtenstein**
1503 Willi. G and Broggi, M.F. 1983-86 Die Vogelwelt des fürstentums unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiet. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg*. 12: 61-117, 14: 103-143, 15: 37-82.
- Luxembourg**
40 Hulten, M. and Wassenich, V. 1960-1961 *Die Vögel fauna Luxembourgs*. Victor Buck, Luxembourg.
- Madagascar**
826 Langrand, O. 1991 *Guide to the birds of Madagascar*. Yale University Press, New Haven and London.
- Madeira**
112 Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1965 *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of Madeira, the Desertas, and the Porto Santo Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Malawi**
1017 Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N., Medland, B. (1992) *The birds of Malawi*. A supplement to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty).
- Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia**
939 Medway, Lord and Wells, D.R. 1976 *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya, London and Kuala Lumpur.
- Malaysia: Sabah**
555 Gore, M.E.J. 1968 A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis* 110: 165-196.
- Malaysia: Sarawak**
1295 Smythies, B.E. 1981). *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia.
- Maldives**
1093 Phillips, W.W.A. 1963 The birds of the Maldivé Islands, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60: 546-584.
- Mali**
819 Lamarche, B. 1980-1981 Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali. *Malimbus* 2: 121-158; 3(2): 73-102.
- Malta**
1340 Sultana, J. and Gauci, C. 1982 *A new guide to the birds of Malta*. The Ornithological Society, Valletta.
- Marshall Islands**
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Martinique**
178 Bond, J. 1956 *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- Mauritania**
820 Lamarche, B. 1987 *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie*. Privately published, Nouakchott.
- Mauritius**
1314 Staub, F. 1976 *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Liée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Mayotte**
143 Benson, C.W. 1960 The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.
- Mexico**
1089 Peterson, R.T and Chalif, E.L 1973 *A field guide to Mexican birds*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
- Mongolia**
1319 Stepanyan, L.S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V.E. 1988 [Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 26-35. In Russian.)
1419 Vaurie, C. 1964 A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 127: 103-143.
- Montserrat**
1274 Siegel, A. 1983 *Birds of Montserrat*. Montserrat National Trust, Montserrat.
- Morocco**
151 Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. 1990 *A birdwatcher's guide to Morocco*. Prior Ltd., Huntingdon, U.K.
639 Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. 1962 *Les oiseaux du nord ouest de l'Afrique, distribution géographique, ecologies, migrations, reproduction*. Ecylopedie ornithologique vol. 10. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1962. France.
- Mozambique**
487 Frade, F. 1951 Catálogo das aves de Moçambique, Ministerio das Colonias, Lisbon.
- Myanmar**
1296 Smythies, B.E. 1986 *The birds of Burma*. 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, UK and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.
- Namibia**
1505 Williams, A.J. n.d. 1987? *Popular checklist of the birds of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture and Nature Conservation, Windhoek.
- Nauru**
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Nepal**
700 Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1991 *A guide to the birds of Nepal*. 2nd ed. Christopher Helm.
- Netherlands**
328 Commission voor de Nederlandse Avifauna 1970 *Avifauna van Nederland*. Brill, Leiden.
- Netherlands Antilles**
1445 Voous, K.H. 1983 *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.
- New Caledonia**
1329 Stokes, T. 1980 Notes on the landbirds of New Caledonia. *Emu* 80: 81-86.
- New Zealand**
1369 Turbott, E.G. (Ed). 1990 *Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica*. 3rd ed.

Nicaragua

- 1153 Ridgely, R.S. 1989 *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Niger

- 535 Giraudoux, P., Degauquier, R., Jones, P.J., Weigel, J. and Isenmann, P. 1988 Avifaune du Niger: etat des connaissances en 1986. *Malimbus* 10: 1-140.

Nigeria

- 424 Elgood, J.H. 1982 *The birds of Nigeria*. B.O.U. Checklist No.4, British Ornithologists' Union, London.

Niue

- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- 1527 Wodzicki, K. 1971 The birds of Niue Island, South Pacific: an annotated checklist. *Notornis* 18: 291-304.

Norfolk Island

- 649 Hermes, N. 1985 *Birds of Norfolk Island*. Wonderland Publications, Norfolk Island.

Northern Marianas

- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Norway

- 594 Haftorn, S. 1971 *Norges fugler*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, Norway.

Oman

- 53 Anon. 1988 *The official list of the birds of the Sultanate of Oman*. 2nd ed.
- 504 Gallagher, M. and Woodcock, M.W. 1980 *The birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, London.

Pakistan

- 1170 Roberts, T. 1991-1992 *The birds of Pakistan*. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, Karachi.

Palau

- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Panama

- 1153 Ridgely, R.S. 1989 *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Papua New Guinea

- 299 Coates, B.J. 1985-1990 *Birds of Papua New Guinea*. 2 vols. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.

Paraguay

- 837 Laubmann, A. 1939-1940 *Die Vögel von Paraguay*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran-Chaco Expedition. 2 vols. Strecker and Schroder, Stuttgart.

Peru

- 1064 Parker, T.A., Parker, S.A. and Plenge, M.A. 1982 *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.

Peter I Island

- 1466 Watson, G.E. 1975 *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

Philippines

- 399 Dickinson, E.C., Kennedy, R.S. and Parkes, K.C. 1991 *The birds of the Philippines*. B.O.U. Checklist No.12. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.

Pitcairn Islands

- 1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

- 1506 Williams, G.R. 1960 The birds of the Pitcairn Islands, central South Pacific Ocean. *Ibis* 102: 58-70.

Poland

- 1394 Tomialojc, L. 1990 *Ptaki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebność*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa.

Portugal

- 1371 Themido, A.A. 1952 Aves de Portugal. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra*, no. 213.

Puerto Rico

- 1129 Raffaele, H.A. 1989 *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Qatar

- 243 Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980 A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.
- 1459 Warr, F.E. 1986 A list of Qatar's birds. *Qatar Natural History Group Journal* 1983-86: 38-51.

Queen Maud Land

- 1466 Watson, G.E. 1975 *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

Réunion

- 1314 Staub, F. 1976 *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Romania

- 263 Cataneaunu, I. 1978 *Aves. Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania*. Vol. XV, Fasc. I. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest.

Russia

- 383 Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951 *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- 481 Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984 *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Rwanda

- 1229 Schouteden, H. 1966 La faune ornithologique du Rwanda. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 10: 1-130.

Western Sahara

- 1412 Valverde, J.A. 1957 *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de estudios africanos, Madrid.

Saint Lucia

- 358 Danforth, S.T. 1935 *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, number 3.

American Samoa

- 1461 Watling, D. 1982 *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Miliwood Press, Wellington.

Western Samoa

- 1461 Watling, D. 1982 *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

Sao Tome and Principe

- 1297 Snow, D. 1950 The birds of São Tome and Principe in the Gulf of Guinea. *Ibis* 92: 579-595.

Saudi Arabia

- 733 Jennings, M.C. 1981 *The birds of Saudi Arabia: a check-list*. Privately published, Witleford, UK.

- Senegal**
986 Morel, G.J. and Morel, M-Y. 1990 *Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notices et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'Orstom, Paris.
- Seychelles**
240 Bullock, I. 1990 *Birds of the Republic of Seychelles*. Seychelles Ministry of Education, and the International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1080 Penny, M. 1974 *The birds of Seychelles and the outlying islands*. Collins, London.
- Sicily**
689 Iapichino, C. and Massa, B. 1989 *The birds of Sicily: an annotated checklist*. B.O.U. Check-list No.11. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
- Sierra Leone**
110 Bannerman, D.A. 1921 A complete list of the birds known from Sierra Leone. *Ibis* 11(3): 289-302.
- Singapore**
526 Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1950 A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 21: 132-183.
597 Hails, C.J. and Jarvis, F. 1987 *Birds of Singapore*. Times Editions, Singapore.
- Solomon Islands**
593 Hadden, D. 1981 *Birds of the North Solomons*. Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute Handbook No. 8).
929 Mayr, E. 1945 *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Somalia**
101 Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. 1983 Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. *Scopus* special suppl. 1: 1-97.
- South Africa**
285 Clancey, P.A. ed. 1980 *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.
- Spain**
464 Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. eds. 1985 *Situacion de la avifauna de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Macaronesia*. Sociedad Espanola de Ornitologia, Madrid.
926 Mayol, J. 1978 *Els Aucells de ls Balears*. Manuals d'Introduccio a les Natutalesa, 2. Edit. Moll, Mallorca. 150pp.
- Sri Lanka**
1094 Phillips, W.W.A. 1978 *Annotated checklist of the birds of Ceylon*. Wildlife and nature protection society, Colombo.
- Saint Helena**
633 Haydock, G.L. 1954 A survey of the birds of St Helena. *Ostrich* 25: 62-75.
1346 Swales, M.K. 1965 The sea-birds of Gough Island. *Ibis* 107: 17-42, 215-229.
- Saint Kitts and Nevis**
359 Danforth, S.T. 1936 The birds of St Kitts and Nevis. *Tropical Agriculture* 13(8): 213-217.
- Saint Lucia**
358 Danforth, S.T. 1935 *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, number 3.
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon**
438 Etcheberry, R. 1982 *Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. ONC, Paris.
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**
387 Devas, R.P. 1970 *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*. [3rd ed.] St. George's Grenada, Carenaga Press XV, 88pp. Grenada.
- Sudan**
264 Cave, F.O. and Macdonald, J.D. 1955 *The birds of Sudan*. Edingburgh, Oliver and Boyd, Scotland.
- 1020 Nikolaus, G. 1987 Distributional atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat and status. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 25.
- Suriname**
402 Donahue, P.K. and Pierson J.E. 1982 *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.
- Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands**
865 Lovenskold, H.L. 1964. Avifauna Svalbardiensis. *Norsk Polarinstitutt Shrifter* 129:1-460.
- Swaziland**
144 Parker, V. 1992 *Swaziland bird checklist*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland.
- Sweden**
1162 Risberg, L. 1990 *Sveriges Faglar*. Sveriges Ornit. For., Stockholm.
- Switzerland**
1524 Winkler, R. 1984-1987 Avifauna der Schweiz, eine kommentierte Artenliste. *Der Orn. Beobachter* 81(5-6). Ala, Schweizerische Gesellschaft fur Vogelkinde und Vogelschutz, Switzerland.
- Syria**
809 Kumerloeve, H. 1967-1969 Recherches sur l'avifaune de la République arabe syrienne. *Alauda* 35: 243-266; 36: 1-26, 190-207; 37: 43-58, 114-134, 188-205.
- Taiwan**
1539 Wu Sen-Hsiung and Yang Hsiouying 1991 *A guide to the wild birds of Taiwan*. Tawian Wild Bird Information Centre and Wild Bird Society of Japan. 274pp.
- Tajikistan**
2 Abdusalyamov, I.A. 1977. [Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialist Republic. Vol.19 Part 3: birds.] Donish, Dushanbe. (In Russian).
- Tanzania**
212 Britton, P.L. ed. 1980 *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
- Thailand**
182 Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P.D. 1991 *A guide to the birds of Thailand*. Sahe Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd., Bangkok.
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Tonga**
1461 Watling, D. 1982 *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.
- Togo**
275 Cheke, R.A. 1982 More bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 4: 55-56.
277 Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. 1980 Bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 2(2): 112-120.
278 Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. 1984 Further bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 15-22.
280 Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Sowah, S.A. 1986 Records of birds seen in the Republic of Togo during 1984-1986. *Malimbus* 8(2): 51-72.
1455 Walsh, J.F., Cheke, R.A. and Sowah, S.A. 1990 Additional species and breeding records of birds in the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 12: 2-18.
- Trinidad & Tobago**
465 French, R.P. 1991 *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. 4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
- Tunisia**
1387 Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. 1979 *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen.

- Turkey**
807 Kumerloeve, H. 1962 Zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleinasiens. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 12: 1-318.
- Turks and Caicos Islands**
236 Buden, D.W. 1987 *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.
1024 Norton, R.L. and Clarke, N.V. 1989 Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Florida Field Nat.* 17: 32-39.
1211 Sanderson, J. 1982 Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Turks and Caicos Current Nov./Dec.* 1982.
- Tuvalu**
929 Mayr, E. 1945 *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Uganda**
212 Britton, P.L. ed. 1980 *Birds of East Africa*. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.
260 Carswell, M. 1984 *Checklist of the birds of Uganda*. Compiled from Britton, P.L. (ed.) and Backhurst, G.C. Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.
- United Arab Emirates**
1150 Richardson, C. 1990 *The birds of the United Arab Emirates*. Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.
- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland**
211 British Ornithologists' Union 1971. *The status of birds in Britain and Ireland*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Uruguay**
354 Cuello, J.P. 1985 *Lista de referencia y bibliografía de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larrañaga.
- United States of America**
16 American Ornithologists' Union 1983 *Checklist of North American birds*. 6th edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.
- Vanuatu**
208 Bregulla, H.L. c1992 *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, Shropshire, UK.
- Venezuela**
969 Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W.H. 1978 *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Vietnam**
1442 Vo Quy 1983 [A catalogue of the birds of Vietnam.] Pp. 12-43 in L.N. Medvedev, ed. [*Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam.*] Nauka, Moskva.
- British Virgin Islands**
1129 Raffaele, H.A. 1989 *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Virgin Islands of the United States**
1129 Raffaele, H.A. 1989 *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Wake Island**
793 King, W.B. 1974 Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.
- Wallis and Futuna Islands**
1118 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Yemen**
220 Brooks, D.J., Evans, M.I., Martins, R.P. and Porter, R.F. 1987 The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse* 9: 4-66.
1136 Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. 1988 *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East*. OSME, Sandy, UK.
1160 Ripley, S.D. and Bond, G.M. 1966 The birds of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 151(7): 1-37.
- Yugoslavia**
921 Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973 *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.
- Zaire**
854 Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1976 *Les oiseaux du Zaire*. Lanno, Tielt. Belgium.
- Zambia**
147 Benson, C.W., Brooke, R.K., Dowsett, R.J. and Irwin, M.P.S. 1971 *The birds of Zambia*. Collins, London.
- Zimbabwe**
701 Irwin, M.P.S. 1982 *The birds of Zimbabwe*. Quest Publishing, Harare.

Class: AVES

Order STRUTHIONIFORMES

Ostriches

Family STRUTHIONIDAE

Ostriches

Struthio camelus Linnaeus 1758 I - 212,227,285,344,661,1247,1298

Ostrich

Breeding: Algeria (ex); ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco (ex); Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan [1520]

Non-CITES populations:

Angola; Bahrain (ex); Botswana; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia, Kenya; Kuwait (ex); Libya (ex); Mozambique; Namibia; Saudi Arabia (ex); Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Tunisia (ex); Uganda; Western Sahara; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Order RHEIFORMES

Rheas

Family RHEIDAE

Rheas

Rhea americana (Linnaeus 1758) II - 166,930,967

Greater Rhea, Common Rhea

Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay

Rhea pennata (d'Orbigny 1834) I - 166,794,930,967

(= *Pterocnemia pennata*)

Lesser Rhea, Darwin's Rhea

Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Chile [536]; Peru

Order APTERYGIFORMES

Kiwis

Family APTERYGIDAE

Kiwis

Apteryx owenii Gould 1847 - K* 318,976

Little Spotted Kiwi

Breeding: New Zealand

Order TINAMIFORMES

Tinamous

Family TINAMIDAE

Tinamous

<i>Crypturellus erythropus saltuarius</i> Wetmore 1950 (= <i>C. saltuarius</i>) Magdalena Tinamou Breeding: Colombia	-	E/Ex	166,318,321,794,930,967
<i>Crypturellus kerriae</i> (Chapman 1915) Choco Tinamou: Breeding: Colombia; Panama	-	Id	166,321,930,967
<i>Nothoprocta kalinowskii</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1901 Kalinowski's Tinamou Breeding: Peru	-	E/Ex	166,318,321
<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i> Selater & Salvin 1875 Taczanowski's Tinamou Breeding: Peru	-	V	166,318,321
<i>Nothura minor</i> (Spix 1825) Lesser Nothura Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	318,321,890
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i> Gray 1867 Bolivian Red-winged Tinamou Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia	II	-	930
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i> Kothe 1907 Argentinian Red-winged Tinamou Breeding: Argentina	II	-	930
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i> (Temminck 1815) Brazilian Red-winged Tinamou Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay	II	-	930
<i>Taoniscus nanus</i> (Temminck 1815) Dwarf Tinamou Breeding: Argentina (ex?) [154]; Brazil [1273]	-	Id	318,321,1364,1365
<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i> Conover 1949 Black Tinamou Breeding: Colombia; Peru	-	K	318,321
<i>Tinamus solitarius</i> (Vieillot 1819) Solitary Tinamou Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1273]; Paraguay	I	-	318,794,930,967

Order SPHENISCIFORMES

Penguins

Family SPHENISCIDAE

Penguins

Megadyptes antipodes (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) - K* 318,363,618

Yellow-eyed Penguin

Breeding: New Zealand: Auckland Islands, Campbell Island, South Island, Stewart Island

Spheniscus demersus (Linnaeus 1758) II S 214,227,285,318,324,333,413,
618,780,815,816,1000,1135,
1518,1519

Jackass Penguin

Breeding: Namibia; South Africa

Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique

Vagrant: Congo; Gabon

Spheniscus humboldti Meyen 1834 I - 318,618,930,967

Humboldt Penguin, Peruvian Penguin

Breeding: Chile [83,536]; Peru [636,637]

Vagrant: Colombia [1132]; Ecuador

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Grebes

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

Grebes

Podiceps andinus (Meyer de Schauensee 1959) - E/Ex 318,321,474,794,967,1416

(= *Podiceps nigricollis andinus*)

Colombian Grebe

Breeding: Colombia (ex)

Podiceps taczanowskii Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894 - E 318,321,472,474,618,794,967

Puna Grebe, Junin Grebe

Breeding: Peru [33]

Podilymbus gigas Griscom 1929 I Ex 318,618,685,794,813

Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe

Breeding: Guatemala (ex)

Tachybaptus pelzelni (Hartlaub 1861) - K 318,324,618

Madagascar Grebe, Madagascar Little Grebe, Madagascar Dabchick

Breeding: Madagascar [373]

Tachybaptus ruficollis rufolavatus Delacour 1932 - E 318,324,618

(= *T. rufolavatus*)

Alaotra Grebe, Delacour's Little Grebe, Alaotra Dabchick

Breeding: Madagascar [373]

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Tube-noses

Family DIOMEDEIDAE

Albatrosses

Diomedea albatrus Pallas 1769 I E 318,618,622,623,624,794

Short-tailed Albatross, Steller's Albatross

Breeding: Japan: Izu Islands

Non-breeding: North Pacific inc. China; Hawaiian Islands [1118]; Russia [799]; Taiwan

Vagrant: USA: Alaska

Diomedea amsterdamensis Roux, Jouventin, Mougín, Stahl & Weimerskirch 1983

Amsterdam Albatross - E 318,324

Breeding: French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island

Family PROCELLARIIDAE

Petrels and Shearwaters

Procellaria parkinsoni Gray 1862 - E 318,618,691,794,1422

Black Petrel, Parkinson's Petrel

Breeding: New Zealand [1176]

Nor.-breeding: south Pacific north to Costa Rica; Ecuador; Peru

Vagrant: Australia; Mexico

Procellaria westlandica Falla 1946 - V 318,618,794,976

Westland Petrel, Westland Black Petrel

Breeding: New Zealand [1176]

Non-breeding: Australia

Pseudobulweria aterrima (Bonaparte 1857) - E 318,618,794

(= *Pterodroma aterrima*)

Mascarene Petrel, Réunion Petrel, Mascarene Black Petrel

Breeding: Mauritius: Rodrigues (ex); Réunion

Pseudobulweria becki (Murphy 1928) - Id 318,794

(= *Pterodroma becki*, *Pterodroma rostrata becki*)

Beck's Petrel

Breeding: ?Papua New Guinea (ex?); ?Solomon Islands (ex?)

Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi (Gray 1860) - Id 318,618,794,1118,1465

(= *Pterodroma macgillivrayi*)

MacGillivray's Petrel, Fiji Petrel

Breeding: Fiji: Gau Island [1464]

Pterodroma axillaris (Salvin 1893) - E 318,618,794,976

(= *P. hypoleuca axillaris*)

Chatham Petrel

Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands [1507]

Pterodroma cahow (Nichols & Mowbray 1916) - E 318,321,618,794,1458,1523

Bermuda Petrel, Cahow

Breeding: Bermuda

<i>Procellariidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pterodroma cookii</i> (Gray 1843) Cook's Petrel Breeding: New Zealand [1175,1176] Non-breeding: seas off South America; Chile; Peru Vagrant: Hawaiian Islands; Kiribati; ?USA [1167], USA: Aleutian Islands;	-	K*	318,618,1422
<i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i> (Giglioli & Salvadori 1869) - (= <i>P. cookii defilippiana</i>) Defilippe's Petrel, Mas Atierra Petrel Breeding: Chile: Desventuradas Islands; Juan Fernández Islands [218,1224]	-	V	318,321,618
<i>Pterodroma feae</i> (Salvadori 1899) (= <i>P. mollis feae</i>) Cape Verde Petrel, Gon-gon Breeding: Cape Verde; Madeira Non-breeding: Tropical and subtropical Atlantic Vagrant: ?Israel	-	R	318,324,618
<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i> (Kuhl 1820) (excluding subspecies <i>caribbaea</i>) Black-capped Petrel Breeding: Cuba [509]; Dominica (ex); Dominican Republic; Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti; Martinique (ex) Non-breeding: Caribbean and western North Atlantic Vagrant: Aruba; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States; United Kingdom	-	Id	16,179,237,318,321,609,618, 794,1458
<i>Pterodroma hasitata caribbaea</i> Carte 1866 (= <i>P. caribbaea</i>) Jamaica Petrel Breeding: Jamaica (ex?)	-	E/Ex	16,179,321,692
<i>Pterodroma madeira</i> Mathews 1934 (= <i>P. mollis madeira</i>) Madeira Petrel, Freira Breeding: Madeira	-	E	46,318,324,618,1556
<i>Pterodroma magentae</i> (Giglioli & Salvadori 1869) - Magenta Petrel, Chatham Island Taiko Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands [55,351,1507] Non-breeding: South Pacific	-	E	56,318,352,618,976,994
<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia</i> (Salvin 1876) Dark-rumped Petrel, Hawaiian Petrel Breeding: Galapagos Islands [337,353,693,1111]; Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, ?Kauai, Lanai, Maui, ?Molokai [1118,1281,1332] Non-breeding: Chile; Colombia: Malpelo Island; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Polynesia: Clipperton Island; Marquesas Islands; Kiribati: Line Islands; Mexico; Panama; Peru Vagrant: Indonesia: Ternate; Japan; Philippines	-	E	16,318,321,618,794,1458
<i>Pterodroma pycroftii</i> Falla 1933 (= <i>P. longirostris pycroftii</i>) Pycroft's Petrel Breeding: New Zealand [1176,1507]	-	K*	318,618

<i>Procellariidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Puffinus auricularis</i> Townsend 1890 (= <i>P. puffinus auricularis</i>) (excluding <i>P. a. newelli</i>) Townsend's Shearwater Breeding: Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands	-	Id	318,321,447,618,676,724,725, 1216
<i>Puffinus auricularis newelli</i> Henshaw 1900 (= <i>Puffinus newelli</i>) Newell's Shearwater Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Kauai Vagrant: Northern Marianas	-	K*	318,617,618,1118
<i>Puffinus creatopus</i> Coues 1864 Pink-footed Shearwater Breeding: Chile: Isla Mocha, Juan Fernández Islands [218,1224] Non-breeding: Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Peru; USA Vagrant: New Zealand	-	V/R	318,321,618
<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i> Reichenow 1919 (= <i>P. lherminieri heinrothi</i>) Heinroth's Shearwater Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, New Britain	-	Id	318,593,618,794,1226

Family HYDROBATIDAE
Storm-Petrels

<i>Oceanodroma macrodactyla</i> Bryant 1887 Guadalupe Storm-Petrel Breeding: Mexico: Guadalupe Island (ex?)	-	E/Ex	318,321
<i>Oceanodroma tristrami</i> Salvin 1896 Tristram's Storm-Petrel Breeding: Hawaiian Islands [1137]; Japan: Izu Islands, Volcano Islands	-	K*	

Family PELECANOIDIDAE
Diving-Petrels

<i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i> (Lesson 1828) Peruvian Diving-Petrel Breeding: Chile [1224,1438]; Peru [412]	-	V	318,321,618,713
--	---	---	-----------------

Order PELECANIFORMES
Pelicans, Cormorants and allies

Family PELECANIDAE
Pelicans

<i>Pelecanus crispus</i> Bruch 1832 Dalmatian Pelican Breeding: Albania; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Greece; Iran; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Romania; Russia [799]; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan [1223]; Yugoslavia	I	V	10,226,318,344,348,349,350, 618,661,792,794
--	---	---	--

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Egypt; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Lebanon; Pakistan; Syria
 Vagrant: Algeria; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Israel; Italy; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Latvia;
 ?Norway; Taiwan; Tajikistan; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara

Pelecanus philippensis Gmelin 1789 - K* 10,318,349,618,792

Spot-billed Pelican, Grey Pelican

Breeding: China (ex); India; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia (ex); Myanmar (ex); Philippines (ex); Sri Lanka

Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam

Family SULIDAE

Gannets and Boobies

Papasula abbotti Ridgway 1893 I E 190,318,618,794,1012,1013,1330
 (= *Sula abbotti*)

Abbott's Booby

Breeding: Christmas Island [1147]; ?Costa Rica: Cocos (Keeling) Islands [1012]; Seychelles: Assumption (ex) [1327]

Non-breeding: Indonesia: Java [128]

Vagrant: Indonesia: Moluccas [1287], Sumatra

Family PHALACROCORACIDAE

Cormorants

Phalacrocorax carunculatus (Gmelin 1789) - K* 318,618,976
 (= *Leucocarbo carunculatus*)

Rough-faced Shag

Breeding: New Zealand [1176]; Cook Strait

Phalacrocorax chalconotus (Gray 1845) - K* 318,1176

Bronze Shag

Breeding: New Zealand: South Island, Stewart Island

Phalacrocorax harrisi (Rothschild 1898) - R 318,321,615,618,794,1190,1191
 (= *Nannopterum harrisi*)

Flightless Cormorant, Galapagos Cormorant

Breeding: Galapagos Islands: Fernandina, Isabela

Phalacrocorax onslowi Forbes 1893 - K* 318,1176

Chatham Shag

Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands

Phalacrocorax pygmaeus (Pallas 1773) - K* 318,344,618,661
 (= *Haliastur pygmaeus*)

Pygmy Cormorant

Breeding: Albania; Algeria (ex); Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy [148]; Kazakhstan; Moldova; Romania; Russia [799]; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Austria; Georgia; Israel

Vagrant: Czechoslovakia; France; Germany; Lebanon; Pakistan; Poland; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia; Ukraine

Family FREGATIDAE

Frigatebirds

<i>Fregata andrewsi</i> Mathews 1914	I	V	318,618,794,934,1330,1486
Christmas Frigatebird, Andrews' Frigatebird			
Breeding:			Christmas Island
Non-breeding:			Indonesia: Bali, Java, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Singapore; Thailand; Viet Nam
Vagrant:			Australia; Brunei; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia: Kalimantan [445], Timor [934]; Japan; Kenya [896]
<i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	-	R	318,324,618
Ascension Frigatebird			
Breeding:			Ascension: Saint Helena
Non-breeding:			tropical Atlantic

Order CICONIIFORMES

Storks and allies

Family ARDEIDAE

Herons and Bitterns

<i>Ardea goliath</i> Cretzschmar 1827	III GH	-	212,227,285,606,661,930,1247,1298
Goliath Heron			
Breeding:			Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [748,1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [1299]; Iran; Iraq; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Saudi Arabia; Senegal [1299]; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [280]; Uganda; ?Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
Non-breeding:			Saudi Arabia; Yemen
Vagrant:			Bangladesh; Egypt; India; Israel; Lesotho; Oman; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Syria
<i>Ardea humbloti</i> Milne-Edwards & Grandidier 1885	-	K	318,324,606
Madagascar Heron			
Breeding:			?Comoros [409]; Madagascar [373]
Non-breeding:			Comoros [1299]; Mayotte [1299]
<i>Ardea insignis</i> Hume 1878	-	K*	10,318,606
(= <i>Ardea imperialis</i> Baker 1929)			
White-bellied Heron, Imperial Heron			
Breeding:			Bangladesh; Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal (ex)
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	III GH	-	10,16,179,212,227,285,344,606,661,792,1118,1247,1298
(= <i>Ardeola ibis</i>)			
Cattle Egret			
Breeding:			Algeria; Angola; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Armenia; Aruba; [Australia] [167]; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin [667]; ?Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Chile;

	China; Colombia; Comoros; Congo; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Ethiopia; France; French Guiana; Gambia; Ghana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; [Hawaiian Islands]; Honduras; Hong Kong; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Iran; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Lesotho; Madagascar [373]; Malawi; ?Maldives; Mali; Martinique; Mauritania; Mauritius; Mayotte; Mexico; Montserrat; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Philippines; Portugal; Puerto Rico; ?Réunion; Russia [799]; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Sao Tome; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [Seychelles?]; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago; ?Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; ?Turks and Caicos Islands; USA; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yemen; Zaire; Zimbabwe
Non-breeding:	Australia; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bermuda; Brunei; Cocos (Keeling) Islands [1331]; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Falkland Islands; Federated States of Micronesia; Gabon; Gibraltar; Guinea; Iraq; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Maldives; New Zealand; Northern Marianas; Oman; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; Syria; Togo; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Zambia
Vagrant:	Austria; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Christmas Island; Denmark; Germany; Greece; Guam; Guernsey; Hawaiian Islands; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Johnston Atoll; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Malta; Marshall Islands; Netherlands; Norfolk Island; Paraguay [1334]; Qatar; Romania; Saint Helena; South Shetland Islands; Sweden [52]; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

Casmerodius albus (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 10,16,179,212,227,285,344,606,661,792,967,1247,1298

(= *Egretta alba*)

Great Egret, Great White Egret

Breeding:	?Albania; Angola; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Armenia; Australia [167]; Austria; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Belize; Benin [667]; ?Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Bulgaria; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; Canada; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Chile; China; Colombia; Comoros: Moheli; Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Ethiopia [748]; French Guiana; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; Greece; Guatemala; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; ?Indonesia; Jamaica; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [922]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; ?Latvia; ?Lesotho; Madagascar [373]; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, ?Sabah; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico; Mongolia; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; Romania; Russia; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Ukraine; USA; Uruguay; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Anguilla; Aruba; Bahrain; Barbados; Bermuda; Bhutan; British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Christmas Island [1330]; Cyprus; Dominica; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; France; Gabon; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Indonesia; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Latvia; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Maldives; Martinique; Mayotte; Netherlands Antilles; Oman; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Somalia; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turks and Caicos Islands; United Arab Emirates; Yugoslavia

Vagrant: Belgium; Canary Islands; Denmark; Falkland Islands; Finland; Germany; Hawaiian Islands; India; Andaman Islands; Ireland; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Saint Lucia; Seychelles [461]; South Georgia; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Yemen

Egretta eulophotes (Swinhoe 1860) - V 318,606,794,834

Chinese Egret

Breeding: China; ?Hong Kong; D.P.R. Korea [1310]; Korea Republic

Non-breeding: Brunei; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [681]; Philippines: Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Samar [513,1113]; Russia [799]; Singapore; Taiwan [944]

Vagrant: Indonesia: Java [26], Kalimantan [445], Manterawu [1486], Sulawesi [1486], Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah; USA: Aleutian Islands

Egretta garzetta (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 10,16,212,227,285,344,606,661,792,967,1247,1298

Little Egret

Breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Australia [167]; Austria; Bangladesh; Benin [667]; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Brunei; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; ?Chad; China; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; Hungary; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Iran; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Mali; Malawi; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; ?Papua New Guinea; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Ukraine; ?Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Bahrain; Burundi; Canary Islands; Chad; Christmas Island; Congo; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Federated States of Micronesia: Yap; ?Gabon; Germany; Gibraltar; Iraq; Jordan [1451]; D.P.R. Korea; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Malta; Morocco; Northern Marianas: Saipan; Oman; Palau; Philippines; Qatar; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Saudi Arabia; Seychelles [460]; Singapore; Somalia; Sudan; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire

Vagrant: Barbados [179]; Belgium; Canada; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Comoros [483]; Denmark; Finland; Guernsey; Ireland; Jersey; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Maldives; Martinique [179]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Saint Lucia [179]; Suriname [629]; Sweden; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad [179]; United Kingdom

Egretta vinaceigula (Sharpe 1895) - Id 285,318,324,495,606,1298

(= *Hydranassa vinaceigula*)

Slaty Egret

Breeding: Botswana; Namibia; ?Zambia [407]

Non-breeding:

Vagrant: ?Malawi; South Africa; Zimbabwe

Gorsachius goisagi (Temminck 1835) - K* 318,606

Japanese Night-Heron

Breeding: Japan [1494]

Non-breeding: China; Philippines; Taiwan

Vagrant: Palau

<i>Ardeidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i> (Ogilvie Grant 1899) White-eared Night-Heron Breeding: China: Hainan Vagrant: Viet Nam [1442]	-	K*	318,606
Family BALAENICIPITIDAE			
Shoebills			
<i>Balaeniceps rex</i> Gould 1850 Shoebill, Whale-headed Stork Breeding: ?Burundi; Central African Republic; Ethiopia [411]; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia Vagrant: ?Angola; Botswana; ?Cameroon [855]; Malawi [610]	II	S	212,227,285,318,324,607,1298
Family CICONIIDAE			
Storks			
<i>Ciconia boyciana</i> Swinhoe 1873 (= <i>C. ciconia boyciana</i>) Oriental Stork, Oriental White Stork Breeding: China [462,1509]; Japan (ex); Korea Republic (ex) [40]; Russia [799] Non-breeding: Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1310]; Korea Republic Vagrant: Bangladesh; Hong Kong; India; Mongolia; Taiwan	I	E	318,607,794,876
<i>Ciconia nigra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Black Stork Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; ?Botswana; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Kazakhstan; ?D.P.R. Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lesotho; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Malawi; Moldova; Mongolia; Mozambique; Namibia [1389]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia [799]; South Africa; Spain; Swaziland; Tajikistan; Turkey; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; Bhutan; Botswana; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lebanon; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; ?Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkmenia; Uganda; Viet Nam; Yemen; ?Zaire Vagrant: Finland; Gambia; Ghana; Guernsey; Guinea-Bissau; Ireland [749]; Japan; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Libya; Liechtenstein; Mali; Norway; Rwanda; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom	II	-	10,212,227,285,344,607,661,1298
<i>Ciconia stormi</i> (Blasius 1896) (= <i>C. episcopus stormi</i>) Storm's Stork Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [664], ?Sumatra [57,663]; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Thailand [1001] Non-breeding: Brunei; Malaysia: Peninsular	-	Id	318,607,876

<i>Ciconiidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i> (Shaw 1800) Saddle-billed Stork, Saddlebill Stork	III	GH -	212,227,285,607,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire [1453]; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Somalia		
Vagrant:	Gambia		
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i> (Lichtenstein 1819) Jabiru	I	-	16,607,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil [1268]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127,836]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Panama; Trinidad and Tobago [1189]		
<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i> (Lesson 1831) Marabou Stork	III	GH -	212,227,285,607,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa [216,774]; Sudan; Swaziland [1068]; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Somalia		
Vagrant:	Israel; Spain		
<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i> (Gmelin 1789) Greater Adjutant	-	K*	10,318,607,876
Breeding:	Bangladesh (ex); Cambodia (ex?); India; Lao P.D.R (ex?); Myanmar (ex?); Pakistan (ex); Thailand (ex); Viet Nam (ex?)		
Non-breeding:	Nepal [700]; Thailand		
<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i> (Horsfield 1821) Lesser Adjutant	-	K*	10,318,607,876
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali [231], Kalimantan [664], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; ?Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Bhutan; Brunei; Singapore		
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i> (Raffles 1822) Milky Stork	I	V	318,607,792,794,1424
Breeding:	Cambodia; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [1279,1280], Sulawesi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Viet Nam		
Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE			
Ibises and Spoonbills			
<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i> (Latham 1790) (= <i>Hagedashia hagedash</i>) Hadada Ibis	III	GH -	212,227,285,607,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Somalia		

<i>Threskiornithidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Bostrychia olivacea bocagei</i> (Chapin 1923) (= <i>B. bocagei</i> , <i>Lampribus olivacea bocagei</i>) Dwarf Olive Ibis Breeding: Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome [755]	-	Id	227,318,324,607
<i>Bostrychia rara</i> (Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt 1897) (= <i>Lampribus rara</i>) Spot-breasted Ibis Breeding: Angola; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [1454]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; ?Sierra Leone	III GH	-	227,607,1247,1298
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Scarlet Ibis Breeding: Brazil; ?Colombia; Suriname; Venezuela Non-breeding: Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Trinidad and Tobago [35] Vagrant: Argentina; Ecuador; Grenada; Jamaica; USA	II	-	607,877
<i>Geronticus calvus</i> (Boddaert 1783) Bald Ibis, Southern Bald Ibis Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa; Swaziland	II	R	216,227,285,318,324,607,899,900
<i>Geronticus eremita</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Waldrapp, Northern Bald Ibis, Hermit Ibis Breeding: Algeria (ex); Greece (ex) [386]; Morocco [75]; Turkey (ex) [5] Non-breeding: Ethiopia; Syria; Yemen [220] Vagrant: Algeria; Austria; Azores; Cape Verde; Egypt [812]; Germany; Iraq; Israel; ?Jordan; Mali; Mauritania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Spain; Sudan; Western Sahara; Yugoslavia	I	E	227,318,324,344,607,810
<i>Nipponia nippon</i> (Temminck 1835) Crested Ibis, Japanese Crested Ibis Breeding: China; Japan (ex); D.P.R. Korea (ex); Russia (ex) [799] Vagrant: Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Russia; Taiwan	I	E	318,607,794,875,876,1257,1258
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i> Linnaeus 1758 Eurasian Spoonbill, White Spoonbill Breeding: Albania; Austria (ex?); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France [904]; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Italy; Kazakhstan; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yemen; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Belgium; Canary Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Germany; Hong Kong; Ireland; Israel; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Western Sahara Vagrant: Bahrain; Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Cape Verde; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gambia; Guernsey; Guinea-Bissau; Iceland; Jersey; Jordan; Kenya; Latvia; Luxembourg; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Tanzania; Thailand; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	10,227,344,607,661
<i>Platalea minor</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1849 Black-faced Spoonbill Breeding: China [778]; D.P.R. Korea [1310] Non-breeding: Cambodia; China [778]; Hong Kong; Japan; Taiwan; Viet Nam Vagrant: Brunei; Philippines; Thailand	-	K*	318,607

<i>Threskiornithidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pseudibis davisoni</i> (Hume 1875) (= <i>P. papillosa davisoni</i>) White-shouldered Ibis	-	Id	318,607,792,794,1295
Breeding:	?Cambodia; China; Indonesia: Kalimantan [664]; ?Lao P.D.R.; ?Myanmar; Thailand (ex) [1194]; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]		
<i>Pseudibis gigantea</i> (Oustalet 1877) (= <i>Thaumatibis gigantea</i>) Giant Ibis	-	R	318,607,792,794
Breeding:	Cambodia (ex?); ?Lao P.D.R; Thailand (ex) [1194]; Viet Nam (ex)		
<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i> (Latham 1790)	III GH	-	212,227,285,344,607,661,794, 1247,1298
Sacred Ibis			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Egypt (ex); Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Iran; Iraq; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	?Benin; Congo; Djibouti; Gabon; Guinea; Lesotho; Somalia; Togo		
Vagrant:	Azerbaijan; Bahrain; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia. Sierra Leone; Yemen		
Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE			
Flamingos			
<i>Phoenicopterus andinus</i> Philippi 1854 (= <i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>) Andean Flamingo	II	-	166,318,930,967,1032
Breeding:	Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Chile; Peru		
Vagrant:	Brazil [132]		
<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i> Molina 1782 Chilean Flamingo	II	-	930,967,1032
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay		
Vagrant:	Ecuador; Falkland Islands		
<i>Phoenicopterus jamesi</i> Sclater 1886 (= <i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>) Puna Flamingo, James' Flamingo	II	-	166,318,930,967,1032
Breeding:	Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Chile; Peru		
<i>Phoenicopterus minor</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1798 (= <i>Phoeniconaias minor</i>) Lesser Flamingo	II	-	10,212,227,285,661,1032
Breeding:	Botswana; Ethiopia; India; Kenya; Madagascar; Mauritania; Namibia; South Africa [215]; Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; ?Zambia		
Non-breeding:	Angola; ?Burundi; Chad; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Pakistan; Rwanda; Senegal [1089]; Sudan; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Cameroon; Comoros [1401]; Congo; Gambia; Guinea-Bissau; Iran; Mauritius; Morocco; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Réunion; Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome; Seychelles; Somalia; Spain; Swaziland		

Phoenicopus ruber Linnaeus 1758 II - 10,16,179,212,227,285,344,661,
930,967,1032

(includes *P. roseus* Pallas 1811)

Greater Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo, American Flamingo

Breeding: Afghanistan; Bahamas; Botswana; Cuba; Dominican Republic; ?Egypt; Ethiopia [770]; France; Galapagos Islands; Haiti [1049]; India; Iran; Italy; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Madagascar; Mauritania; Mauritius; Rodrigues; Mexico; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan; Senegal; South Africa; Spain; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey

Non-breeding: Algeria; Angola; Aruba; Bahrain; Brazil; Burundi; Cape Verde; Colombia; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; French Guiana; Gambia; Gibraltar; Greece; Guyana; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malawi; Oman; Portugal; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Seychelles; Aldabra, Mahé [460]; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Syria; Turkmenia; Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; USA; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Antigua and Barbuda; Austria; Bangladesh; ?Belgium; Belize; Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Bulgaria [1418]; Cambodia; Canada; Canary Islands; Cocos (Keeling) Islands [979]; Comoros [1401]; Congo; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Equatorial Guinea; Finland; Gabon; ?Germany; Guadeloupe; Guinea; Hungary; Jamaica; Jordan [1451]; Latvia; Liberia; Malta; Mauritius; Nepal; Norway; Poland; Puerto Rico; Réunion; Romania; Saint Lucia; Swaziland; ?Sweden; ?Switzerland; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia

Order ANSERIFORMES

Waterfowl

Family ANATIDAE

Waterfowl

Aix galericulata (Linnaeus 1758) - K* 44,889,1313

Mandarin Duck

Breeding: [Austria]; [Belgium]; China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; [Netherlands]; Russia [979]; [United Kingdom]

Non-breeding: Taiwan

Vagrant: Hong Kong; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam

Alopochen aegyptiacus (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 212,227,285,344,661,889,1247,
1298

Egyptian Goose

Breeding: Angola; [Belgium]; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Israel (ex); Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; [Netherlands]; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; [United Arab Emirates]; [United Kingdom]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Algeria; ?Cyprus; Tunisia

Vagrant: Côte d'Ivoire; France; Gambia; Ghana; Hungary; Israel; Malta; Spain; Syria

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Anas acuta</i> Linnaeus 1758	III GH	-	10,16,179,212,227,344,661,792,889,930,1247
Northern Pintail, Common Pintail			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France: [Saint Paul, Amsterdam Island]; Germany; Greenland; Hungary; Iceland; ?Ireland; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Tunisia; Turkey; USA; United Kingdom		
Non-breeding:	Albania; Algeria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize [433]; ?Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canton and Enderbury Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; ?Djibouti; Dominican Republic; Egypt; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia [1118]; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guatemala; Guernsey; Guinea [1454]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; Hong Kong; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kiribati; Gilbert Islands; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands; Mauritania; Mexico; Myanmar; Nepal; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Marianas; Oman; Pakistan; Palau; Panama; Philippines; Portugal; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire		
Vagrant:	?Anguilla; Azores; Brunei [898]; Canary Islands; Colombia; Cook Islands; Côte d'Ivoire [104]; French Polynesia: Marquesas Islands, Society Islands; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Indonesia: Java [942]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [1295], Sarawak [1295]; Madeira; Maldives; ?Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Papua New Guinea; Puerto Rico; Seychelles [416]; South Africa [288]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Guadeloupe: Saint Martin; Suriname; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Togo; Tonga; Turks and Caicos Islands [236]; Virgin Islands of the United States; Venezuela; Zambia [288]; Zimbabwe [288]		
<i>Anas aucklandica aucklandica</i> (Gray 1844)	II	V	318,794,889,1511
Auckland Island Brown Teal			
Breeding:	New Zealand: Auckland Islands		
<i>Anas aucklandica chlorotis</i> Gray 1845	II	V	318,794,889,976
New Zealand Brown Teal			
Breeding:	New Zealand		
<i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i> (Fleming 1935)	I	V	318,794,889
Campbell Island Brown Teal			
Breeding:	New Zealand: Campbell Island		
<i>Anas bernieri</i> (Hartlaub 1860)	II	V	318,324,889
Madagascar Teal			
Breeding:	Madagascar [373]		
<i>Anas capensis</i> Gmelin 1789	III GH	-	212,227,285,889,1247
Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; ?Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; ?Libya [661]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Ghana; Israel; Libya; Malawi; Swaziland		

Anas clypeata Linnaeus 1758 III GH - 10,16,179,212,227,344,661,792,889,930,967,1247

(= *Spatula clypeata*)

Northern Shoveler

Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Isle of Man; Italy; Japan; Jersey; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Albania; Algeria; Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; ?Bhutan; ?Burundi; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; Canary Islands; Cayman Islands; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia; Ghana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala; Guernsey; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; Hong Kong; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kiribati; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi [288]; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands; Martinique; Mauritania; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Marianas; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Wake Island; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [288]

Vagrant: Aruba; Australia [195]; Bermuda; ?Botswana; Brunei [898]; Burkina Faso; Côte d'Ivoire; Faeroe Islands; French Polynesia; Tahiti, Tuamotu Archipelago; Gambia; Guinea; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; ?Mozambique [288]; Namibia; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa [288]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela; Zimbabwe [288]

Anas crecca Linnaeus 1758 III GH - 10,16,212,227,344,661,792,889,930,1247

Common Teal, Green-winged Teal

Breeding: Afghanistan; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Greenland; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Isle of Man; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan

Non-breeding: Albania; Algeria; Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; Bermuda; Bhutan; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Cuba [179]; Cyprus; Dominican Republic; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guatemala; Guernsey; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; Hong Kong; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Marianas; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkmenia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia

Vagrant: ?Anguilla; Barbados; Brunei [898]; Burundi; Cape Verde; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominica; Gambia; Greenland; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Marshall Islands; ?Martinique; Montserrat; Palau [1118]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Tanzania; Trinidad and Tobago; Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Zaire

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Anas formosa</i> Georgi 1775	II	K*	204,318,344,889
Baikal Teal			
Breeding:			Russia
Non-breeding:			China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic
Vagrant:			Afghanistan; Bangladesh; France; Hong Kong; India; ?Ireland; Italy; Malta; Netherlands; Spain [36]; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan
<i>Anas laysanensis</i> Rothschild 1892 (= <i>A. platyrhynchos laysanensis</i>)	I	-	16,318,794,889
Laysan Duck, Laysan Teal			
Breeding:			Hawaiian Islands: Laysan [1118]
<i>Anas oustaleti</i> Salvadori 1894 (= <i>A. platyrhynchos "oustaleti"</i>)	I	-	
Marianas Mallard			
Breeding:			Northern Marianas: ?Rota, Tinian (ex?), Saipan (ex?); Guam (ex)
<i>Anas penelope</i> Linnaeus 1758	III GH	-	10,16,212,227,344,661,792,889, 1247
Eurasian Wigeon			
Breeding:			Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belgium; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; Georgia; Germany; Iceland; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom
Non-breeding:			Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada; Canary Islands; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; France; Ghana; Greece; Greenland; Guam; Guernsey; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Palau; Philippines; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; USA; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia
Vagrant:			Antigua and Barbuda: Barbuda [179]; Barbados [179]; Bermuda; ?Djibouti; Dominican Republic [179]; Federated States of Micronesia; Haiti [179]; Hawaiian Islands [1118]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Sulawesi [1486]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Mexico; Northern Marianas; Papua New Guinea; Puerto Rico [179]; Singapore; Somalia; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Uganda
<i>Anas querquedula</i> Linnaeus 1758	III GH	-	10,16,212,227,344,661,792,889, 930,1247
Garganey, Garganey Teal			
Breeding:			Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; ?Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia
Non-breeding:			Afghanistan; Algeria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Burkina Faso, Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guernsey; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Java; Iraq; Ireland; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malawi [288]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand;

	Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [288]			
Vagrant:	Australia; Barbados [179]; Botswana [288]; Brunei; Canada; Christmas Island; Faeroe Islands; Gabon; Guam; Hawaiian Islands; Iceland; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Mangole, Seram, Sulawesi, Sumatra, ?Ternate, Timor; Liberia; Mauritius: Rodrigues; Northern Marianas; Palau; Puerto Rico; Seychelles: Amirantes [460]; South Africa [288]; USA; Zimbabwe [288]			
<i>Anas wyvilliana</i> Sclater 1878 (= <i>A. platyrhynchos wyvilliana</i>)		-	K*	16,318,794,889
Hawaiian Duck, Koloa				
Breeding:	Hawaiian Islands: [Hawaii [1118], Kauai, [Oahu]			
<i>Anser erythropus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)		-	K*	10,318,344,661,889,1021,1284
Lesser White-fronted Goose				
Breeding:	Finland; Norway; Sweden; Russia [799]			
Non-breeding:	Albania [498]; Bulgaria; China [817]; Greece; Hungary [1320]; India; Iran; Iraq; Japan; Latvia; Pakistan; Romania; Turkey; Turkmenia; Yugoslavia			
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Egypt; France; Ireland; Kuwait; Netherlands; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan			
<i>Aythya baeri</i> (Radde 1863)		-	K*	10,318,889
Baer's Pochard				
Breeding:	China; ?D.P.R. Korea; Russia [799]			
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh; Hong Kong; India; Japan; Myanmar; Nepal; Korea Republic; Thailand; Viet Nam			
Vagrant:	Pakistan [717]; Philippines			
<i>Aythya innotata</i> (Salvadori 1894)		-	E	318,324,889
Madagascar Pochard				
Breeding:	Madagascar [373,1545]			
<i>Aythya nyroca</i> (Güldenstädt 1770) (= <i>Nyroca nyroca</i>)		III GH	-	10,227,344,661,889,1247
Ferruginous Pochard, Ferruginous Duck, White-eyed Pochard				
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Israel; Italy; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Mongolia [1097]; Morocco; Poland; Romania; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia			
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Bangladesh; Belgium; Bhutan; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq; Jordan [1451]; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; ?Mauritania; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Senegal; Sudan; Switzerland; Thailand; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; ?Western Sahara; Yemen			
Vagrant:	Bahrain; ?Benin; Burkina Faso; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Denmark; Finland; Gambia; Ghana; Ireland; Japan; Kenya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Maldives; Norway; Portugal; Qatar; Sierra Leone; Sweden; Syria; Uganda; United Kingdom			
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i> (Brandt 1836)		I	-	16,794,889
Aleutian Goose				
Breeding:	Russia: Kurile Islands; USA: Aleutian Islands			
Non-breeding:	Japan; Mexico			
Vagrant:	Canada			

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Branta ruficollis</i> (Pallas 1769) Red-breasted Goose	II	K*	318,344,661,889,1441
Breeding:	Russia [115,185,799]		
Non-breeding:	Bulgaria [1284]; Greece; Hungary [1320]; Iran; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Romania; Turkey [124,769]; Turkmenia		
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; ?Egypt; Finland; France; Germany; India; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Latvia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
<i>Branta sandvicensis</i> (Vigors 1834) (= <i>Nesocheilus sandvicensis</i>) Nene, Hawaiian Goose	I	V	16,318,794,889
Breeding:	Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Maui [1118]		
<i>Cairina moschata</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Muscovy Duck	III HN	-	889,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize [338]; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Trinidad and Tobago; ?USA		
<i>Cairina scutulata</i> (Müller 1842) White-winged Duck, White-winged Wood Duck	I	V	10,318,792,794,889
Breeding:	Bangladesh [782]; ?Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Java (ex), Sumatra [663,1005]; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [583,1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia		
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i> (Molina 1782) Coscoroba Swan	II	-	889,930,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil; Chile; ?Falkland Islands; Paraguay; Uruguay		
<i>Cygnus melanocorypha</i> (Molina 1782) Black-necked Swan	II	-	889,930,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands; Paraguay; Uruguay		
Vagrant:	South Shetland Islands; Antarctic Peninsula: including Palmer Archipelago		
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i> (Linnaeus 1758) West Indian Whistling-Duck, West Indian Tree-Duck, Cuban Tree-Duck, Black-billed Wood-Duck	II	V	179,318,321,427,889,930,967
Breeding:	Antigua and Barbuda [451]; Bahamas [237]; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Cuba [509,510]; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Puerto Rico; Turks and Caicos Islands; Virgin Islands of the United States		
Vagrant:	Bermuda; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Kitts and Nevis		
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, Red-billed Whistling-Duck	III HN	-	179,889,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Aruba; Barbados; Cuba; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Virgin Islands of the United States		

Dendrocygna bicolor (Vieillot 1816) III GH HN - 10,16,179,212,227,285,889,967,
1247,1298

(= *D. fulva* (Gmelin))

Fulvous Whistling-Duck, Fulvous Tree-Duck

Breeding: Angola; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Bangladesh; ?Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Ethiopia; French Guiana; Gabon; Ghana; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; India; Kenya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Paraguay; Peru; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Suriname; Tanzania; Togo; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Guatemala; Lesotho; Somalia; Swaziland; Uganda

Vagrant: ?Anguilla; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; ?British Virgin Islands; Canada; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Dominica; France; Gambia; ?Guadeloupe; Martinique; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire; Panama; Puerto Rico; Spain; Sri Lanka; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Turks and Caicos Islands; Virgin Islands of the United States

Dendrocygna viduata (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 16,212,227,285,889,967,1247,
1298

White-faced Whistling-Duck, White-faced Tree-Duck

Breeding: Angola; Argentina; Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius (ex)]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Panama (ex?); Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico (ex); Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Comoros; Moheli; Mayotte; Seychelles: Aldabra Islands

Vagrant: Aruba; Barbados; Canary Islands; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad

Marmaronetta angustirostris (Ménétriés 1832) - K* 10,318,344,661,889

Marbled Teal, Marbled Duck

Breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Canary Islands (ex); ?China [620]; Cyprus (ex); ?Egypt; France (ex); Georgia; Iran; Iraq [1240]; Israel; Kazakhstan; Morocco; ?Pakistan; Russia [799]; Senegal; Spain; Tajikistan; Tunisia (ex?); Turkey; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan

Non-breeding: Chad; Egypt; India; Mali; Morocco [36]; Pakistan [1171]; Turkey

Vagrant: Albania; Cyprus; Germany; Italy; Czechoslovakia; Greece [36]; Hungary; Lebanon; Madeira; Malta; Nigeria; Oman; Portugal; Romania

Mergus octosetaceus Vieillot 1817 - E 318,321,427,746,794,889,967

Brazilian Merganser

Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1543]; Paraguay

Mergus squamatus Gould 1864 - Id 318,792,794,889

Scaly-sided Merganser, Chinese Merganser

Breeding: China; D.P.R. Korea [1310]; Russia [799]

Vagrant: Japan; Myanmar; Korea Republic; Taiwan; Viet Nam

<i>Nettapus auritus</i> (Boddaert 1783)	III GH	-	212,227,285,889,1247,1298
African Pygmy-goose			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Swaziland		
Vagrant:	Lesotho		
<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i> (Scopoli 1769)	II	K*	10,185,227,318,344,661,889,918
White-headed Duck			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Algeria; France; Corsica (ex?); Hungary (ex); Iran; Italy; Sardinia (ex); Kazakhstan; Romania; Russia [799]; Spain; Tunisia; Turkey [124]; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia (ex)		
Non-breeding:	Albania; Bulgaria; China; Cyprus; Egypt; Greece; India; Iraq; Italy; Morocco; Pakistan; Syria; Tajikistan		
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; ?Denmark; France; Germany; Israel; Libya; Malta; Mongolia; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Switzerland; Yugoslavia		
<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	III GH	-	212,227,285,889,1247,1298
Spur-winged Goose			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Lesotho		
Vagrant:	Egypt; Morocco; ?Oman		
<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i> (Cassin 1859) (= <i>Cairina hartlaubii</i>)	III GH	-	227,889,1247,1298
Hartlaub's Duck			
Breeding:	?Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; ?Mali; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Zaire		
<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> (Latham 1790)	I	Ex	10,318,576,577,794,889
Pink-headed Duck			
Breeding:	India (ex); Myanmar (ex); Nepal (ex)		
<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i> (Pennant 1769)	II	-	10,212,227,285,792,889,930, 967,1247,1298
Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose			
Breeding:	Angola; Argentina [154]; Bangladesh; Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?China; Colombia; Congo; Ecuador; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?French Guiana; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; India; Kenya; Lao P.D.R; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico [332]; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sri Lanka (ex?); Sudan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uganda; Uruguay [4]; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Gambia; Senegal; Somalia; Swaziland		
Vagrant:	Côte d'Ivoire; ?Japan; Lesotho; Netherlands Antilles; Oman		

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i> (Gould 1841) Freckled Duck Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	306,318,339,889,912
<i>Tadorna cristata</i> (Kuroda 1917) Crested Shelduck Breeding: ?China; ?D.P.R. Korea [1029]; ?Russia [799] Non-breeding: ?China; Korea Republic Vagrant: Japan	-	K*	318,794,889,1026,1027,1028

Order FALCONIFORMES

Birds of Prey

Family CATHARTIDAE

New World Vultures

Gymnogyps californianus (Shaw 1898) I E 15,16,226,318,321,420,765,784,794,957

California Condor

Breeding: Mexico (ex) [1491]; USA.

Sarcorampus papa (Linnaeus 1758) III HN - 15,226,967

King Vulture

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela

Vultur gryphus Linnaeus 1758 I - 15,226,967,1367

Andean Condor

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [1268]; Chile [715]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [1558]

Family PANDIONIDAE

Osprey

Pandion haliaetus (Linnaeus 1758) II - 10,15,16,179,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,967,1114,1247,1298

Osprey

Breeding: Algeria; Armenia; Australia [167]; Azerbaijan; Bahamas; Bahrain; Belarus; Belize; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; ?Chile [715]; China; Cuba; ?Czechoslovakia; Denmark; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Estonia; Ethiopia; Finland; France: Corsica; Georgia; Germany; Guatemala; India; Indonesia; Iran; Italy (ex); Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; ?Mauritania; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Nepal; New Caledonia; Norway; Oman; Papua New Guinea; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa [286,370]; Spain; Sudan; Sweden; ?Tajikistan; ?Tunisia; Turkey; ?Turks and Caicos Islands; Ukraine; USA; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Yemen

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Angola; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Aruba; Austria; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belgium; Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [715]; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; France; French Guiana; Gabon;

	Galapagos Islands; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands [1118]; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Mali; Malta; ?Martinique; Mauritania; ?Montserrat; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Saint Vincent; Suriname; Swaziland; Switzerland; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; Uruguay; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Western Sahara; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
Vagrant:	Faeroe Islands; Guam; Guernsey; Iceland; India: Andaman Islands; Jersey; Lebanon; Maldives; Palau; Syria

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

Kites, Eagles, Hawks and allies

<i>Accipiter albogularis</i> Gray 1870	II	-	15,226,930,1226
Pied Goshawk, Pied Sparrowhawk			
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Feni Islands; Solomon Islands		
<i>Accipiter badius</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,1247,1298
Shikra, Little Banded Sparrowhawk			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Angola; Azerbaijan (ex?); Bangladesh; Benin [667]; Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [292]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Turkmenia; Uganda; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; ?Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore		
Vagrant:	Indonesia: Sumatra; Israel [814]; Kuwait; Lesotho		
<i>Accipiter bicolor</i> (Vieillot 1817)	II	-	15,16,226,967
Bicolored Hawk, Bicolored Sparrowhawk			
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Uruguay		
<i>Accipiter brachyurus</i> (Ramsay 1879)	II	K*	15,226,318,930,1226
New Britain Sparrowhawk			
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain		
<i>Accipiter brevipes</i> (Severtsov 1850)	II	-	15,226,227,345,661
Levant Sparrowhawk			
Breeding:	Albania; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Kazakhstan; Moldova; Romania; Russia [799]; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Cyprus; Egypt; Israel; Jordan [1451]; Lebanon; Sudan; Syria; Yemen		
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Czechoslovakia; Ethiopia; Iraq; Italy; Kenya; Kuwait [1101]; Niger; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Zaire		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Accipiter butleri</i> (Gurney 1898) Nicobar Sparrowhawk, Nicobar Shikra Breeding: India: Nicobar Islands	II	-	10,15,226
<i>Accipiter castanius</i> Bonaparte 1853 Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-bellied Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; ?Liberia; ?Nigeria; ?Uganda; Zaire	II	-	15,212,226,1247,1298
<i>Accipiter chionogaster</i> (Kaup 1852) White-breasted Hawk Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala [127]; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	
<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i> (Vieillot 1817) Collared Sparrowhawk Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Aru, Irian Jaya, Salawati, Waigeo, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,226,930
<i>Accipiter collaris</i> Sclater 1860 Semi-collared Hawk, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador Vagrant: Peru; ?Venezuela	II	-	15,166,226,318,967
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i> (Bonaparte 1828) Cooper's Hawk Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA Non-breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala [127]; Vagrant: Bermuda; Colombia; Honduras	II	-	15,16,226
<i>Accipiter erythrauchen</i> Gray 1861 Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Sparrowhawk Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Buru, Halmahera, Morotai, Obi, Seram [1486]	II	-	15,226
<i>Accipiter erythronemius</i> (Kaup 1850) Rufous-thighed Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	
<i>Accipiter erythropus</i> (Hartlaub 1855) Red-thighed Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic [259]; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; ?Mali; ?Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo [280]; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield) Brown Goshawk, Australasian Goshawk Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Damar, Flores, Leti, Lombok, Moa, Sermata, Sumba, Sumbawa, Wetar; New Caledonia; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands: Bellona, Rennell; Vanuatu: Aneityum	II	-	15,226,794,930
<i>Accipiter francesii</i> Smith 1834 Frances's Goshawk Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [373]; Mayotte	II	-	15,226,794,1298

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Northern Goshawk	II	-	10,15,16,226,227,345,661,792
Breeding:	Albania; ?Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria [1168]; Canada; China; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Italy; Japan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg [1470]; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Turkey; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom [906]; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Bhutan; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iran; Israel; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; ?Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Morocco; Myanmar; Saudi Arabia; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Algeria; Bangladesh; Bermuda; Egypt; Guernsey; Ireland; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Libya; Mexico; Oman; Pakistan; Taiwan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates		
<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i> (Schlegel 1862) Sulawesi Goshawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Butung [1486], Muna, Sulawesi, Togian		
<i>Accipiter gularis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel 1844) (= <i>A. virgatus gularis</i>) Japanese Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,226,792,930
Breeding:	China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mongolia; Russia; Taiwan		
Non-breeding:	?Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Macao; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Guam [1118]; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands [945]; Indonesia: Flores, Sulawesi, Tanahjampea, Timor; Northern Marianas		
<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i> Lawrence 1860 Gundlach's Hawk	II	V/R	15,16,226,318,321,1536,1537,1538
Breeding:	Cuba [179,509]		
<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i> Sclater 1859 White-bellied Goshawk, New Caledonia Goshawk	II	-	15,226,930
Breeding:	New Caledonia		
<i>Accipiter henicogrammus</i> (Gray 1860) Moluccan Goshawk, Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk, Gray's Goshawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Bacan [1486], Halmahera, Morotai		
<i>Accipiter henstii</i> (Schlegel 1873) Henst's Goshawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Madagascar [373]		
<i>Accipiter imitator</i> Hartert 1926 Imitator Sparrowhawk	II	K*	15,226,318,930,1226
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Santa Isabel [593]		
<i>Accipiter luteoschistaceus</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1926 Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk, Slaty-backed Goshawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain		
<i>Accipiter madagascariensis</i> Smith 1834 Madagascar Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Madagascar [373]		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Accipiter melanochlamys</i> (Salvadori 1875) Black-mantled Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,131,226,930
<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i> Smith 1830 Black Goshawk, Great Sparrowhawk, Black Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [278]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Cape Verde; Gambia; ?Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Liberia; Mali; Senegal; Somalia	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Accipiter meyerianus</i> (Sharpe 1878) Meyer's Goshawk, Papuan Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Boano [1486], Irian Jaya, Seram, Seram Laut, Yapen; Papua New Guinea: New Britain, Uatom; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kulomnabgra	II	-	15,226,930
<i>Accipiter minullus</i> (Daudin 1800) Little Sparrowhawk, African Little Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Ethiopia [748]; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
<i>Accipiter nanus</i> (Blasius 1897) Small Sparrowhawk Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [881]	II	K*	15,226,318,1486
<i>Accipiter nisus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Eurasian Sparrowhawk Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan [873]; Bulgaria [1168]; Canary Islands; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Ireland; Israel [494]; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Madeira; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Chad; Channel Islands; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iraq; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; ?Mauritania; Myanmar; ?Niger; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Thailand [1194]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen Vagrant: ?Brunei; Faeroe Islands; Gambia; Iceland; India: Andaman Islands [945]; Kenya; Malaysia: Sarawak [1295]; Somalia; Taiwan; Tanzania; Western Sahara	II	-	10,15,226,227,345
<i>Accipiter novaehollandiae</i> (Gmelin 1788) (includes <i>A. griseogularis</i>) Grey Goshawk, Variable Goshawk, White Goshawk, Grey-throated Goshawk Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Alor, Babar [1486], Bacan, Banda, Damar, Flores, Gebe, Halmahera, Komodo, Morotai, Obi, Pantar, Rinca, Sumbawa, Ternate, Tidore; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands	II	-	15,226,930

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i> Gurney 1875 Ovampo Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic [168]; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Togo [280]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Mali; Nigeria; Tanzania; Uganda		
Vagrant:	Senegal; Swaziland		
<i>Accipiter poliocephalus</i> Gray 1858 Grey-headed Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed Goshawk	II	-	15,226,930
Breeding:	Indonesia: Aru, Batanta, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Waigeo, Yapen; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Accipiter poliogaster</i> (Temminck 1824) Grey-bellied Goshawk, Grey-bellied Hawk	II	-	15,226,318,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [1380]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname [626]; Venezuela		
Non-breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Accipiter princeps</i> Mayr 1934 New Britain Goshawk	II	-	15,226,930,1226
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain		
<i>Accipiter rhodogaster</i> (Schlegel 1862) Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Banggai, Butung, Muna, Peleng, Sula Islands [1486], Sulawesi		
<i>Accipiter rufitorques</i> (Peale 1848) Fiji Goshawk	II	-	15,226,930
Breeding:	Fiji [1118]		
<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i> Smith 1830 Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Burundi; Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Mali		
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i> (Horsfield 1821) Chinese Goshawk, Grey Frog Hawk, Chinese Sparrowhawk	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	China; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Russia [799]; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Hong Kong; Indonesia; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nicobar Islands; ?Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand		
Vagrant:	Brunei; Federated States of Micronesia: [1118]; Guam; Northern Marianas; Palau; Russia		
<i>Accipiter striatus</i> Vieillot 1807 Sharp-shinned Hawk	II	-	15,16,226,794,967
Breeding:	Canada; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Mexico; Puerto Rico; USA		
Non-breeding:	Bahamas; Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala [127]; Honduras; Jamaica; Nicaragua; Panama; Saint Pierre and Miquelon		
Vagrant:	Bermuda; Turks and Caicos Islands		
<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Tiny Hawk, Tiny Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Accipiter tachiro</i> (Daudin 1800) African Goshawk	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Lesotho		
<i>Accipiter toussenelii</i> (Verreaux & Verreaux 1855) Red-chested Goshawk	II	-	
Breeding:	?Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [280]; Zaire		
Vagrant:	Mali		
<i>Accipiter trinitatus</i> Bonaparte 1850 Spot-tailed Goshawk, Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Butung [1486], Muna, Sulawesi		
<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i> (Temminck 1824) Crested Goshawk, Asian Crested Goshawk	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bhutan [874]; Brunei; ?Cambodia; China; ?Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Natuna Islands, Nias, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [347]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh		
<i>Accipiter ventralis</i> Sclater 1866 Plain-breasted Hawk	II	-	
Breeding:	Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Accipiter virgatus</i> (Temminck 1822) Besra, Besra Sparrowhawk	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bhutan; China; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands [945]; Indonesia: Bali, Flores, Java, Kalimantan [993], Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh; Cambodia; Lao P.D.R		
<i>Aegypius monachus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Cinereous Vulture, Black Vulture	II	K*	10,15,226,318,345,661,965
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania (ex?); Armenia; Azerbaijan; ?Bulgaria; China; ?Cyprus; Georgia; Greece; Iran; Israel (ex); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Balearic Islands: Mallorca; Mongolia; Pakistan; Portugal; Russia [799]; Spain; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; ?Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Egypt; Hong Kong; India; Italy; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Thailand		
Vagrant:	Austria; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Jordan [1452]; Kuwait; Latvia; Lebanon; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Sudan; Switzerland; Taiwan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia		
<i>Aquila adalberti</i> Brehm 1861 (= <i>A. heliaca adalberti</i>) Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Imperial Eagle	I	E	15,226,318,382,546,661,960,962,963
Breeding:	Algeria (ex); Morocco (ex); Portugal; Spain [549,647]		
Vagrant:	Gibraltar; France		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aquila audax</i> (Latham 1801) Wedge-tailed Eagle Breeding:	II	-	15,226,930
			Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [131]; Papua New Guinea
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Golden Eagle Breeding:	II	-	10,15,16,226,227,345,661
			?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; ?Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; ?Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Ireland (ex); Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; ?Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (ex); Mauritania; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Norway; Oman [502]; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia
Non-breeding:			Afghanistan; Denmark; Iraq; Lebanon; Syria; United Arab Emirates
Vagrant:			Belgium; Cyprus; Gibraltar; Hawaiian Islands: Kauai [1118]; Ireland; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait [1101]; Malta; Netherlands
<i>Aquila clanga</i> Pallas 1811 Greater Spotted Eagle, Spotted Eagle Breeding:	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,345,661,792
			Belarus; China; Estonia; Finland; India; Iran; Israel (ex); Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania (ex); Moldova; Mongolia; Pakistan; Romania; Russia; Ukraine; Yugoslavia
Nor-breeding:			Afghanistan; ?Albania; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Germany; Greece; Hong Kong; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R; Lebanon; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Sudan; Sweden; Thailand; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen
Vagrant:			Austria; Bahrain [656]; Belgium; Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Gibraltar; Ireland; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Libya; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia; Uganda; United Kingdom
<i>Aquila gurneyi</i> Gray 1860 Gurney's Eagle Breeding:	II	-	15,226,930,1226
			Indonesia: Ambon, Aru, Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai, Ternate, Waigeo, Yapen; Papua New Guinea
Vagrant:			Australia
<i>Aquila heliaca</i> Savigny 1809 Imperial Eagle Breeding:	I	K*	10,15,185,226,227,318,345,523,661,794
			?Albania; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Kazakhstan; Moldova; Romania; Russia [541,799]; Turkey [125]; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia
Non-breeding:			Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R; Lebanon; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen
Vagrant:			Austria; Cameroon; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Italy; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Libya; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Mongolia; Morocco; Poland; Singapore; Sweden; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania

<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	Hodgson 1833	II	-	
Steppe Eagle				
Breeding:	China; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Russia [799]			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; India; Nepal; Pakistan			
Vagrant:	D.P.R. Korea; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia [642]; Singapore; Turkmenia			
<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	Brehm 1831	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,284,285,345, 661,792,968
Lesser Spotted Eagle				
Breeding:	?Albania; ?Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Nepal; Poland; Romania; Russia; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia			
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Austria; Bangladesh; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Lebanon; Malawi; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; South Africa; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Vagrant:	Belgium; Denmark; Djibouti [1474]; Finland; France; Italy; Libya; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Norway; Oman; Portugal; Rwanda; Spain; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; ?Yemen			
<i>Aquila rapax</i>	(Temminck 1828)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661, 792
African Tawny-Eagle				
Breeding:	Algeria; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Iraq; Israel; Malawi [1299]; Tunisia			
Vagrant:	Italy; Lesotho; Spain			
<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	Lesson 1830	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,345,506, 661,1247,1298
Verreaux's Eagle, Black Eagle, African Black Eagle				
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia [748]; ?Israel; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger [1015]; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [421]; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [301]; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding:	Israel			
<i>Aquila vindhiana</i>	Franklin 1831	II	-	284
(= <i>A. rapax vindhiana</i>)				
(includes <i>A. orientalis</i> Cabanis 1854)				
Eurasian Tawny-Eagle				
Breeding:	India; Iran; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Russia [799]; Turkmenia; Ukraine			
Non-breeding:	Bahrain; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Lebanon; Malawi; Namibia; Oman; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Swaziland; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen; Zambia [407]			
Vagrant:	Belgium; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Qatar; Singapore; Sweden; Thailand; Yugoslavia			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aquila wahlbergi</i> Sundevall 1851 Wahlberg's Eagle Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia [748]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Côte d'Ivoire; Guinea; ?Liberia; Mauritania; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Togo	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Asturina nitida</i> (Latham 1790) (= <i>Buteo nitidus</i>) Grey-lined Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Asturina plagiata</i> Schlegel 1862 (= <i>Buteo nitidus plagiatus</i>) Grey Hawk Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; USA	II	-	
<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i> Swainson 1837 African Baza, African Cuckoo-hawk, African Cuckoo-falcon Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Gambia; Senegal	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i> (Blyth 1842) Jerdon's Baza, Asian Baza Breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Philippines; ?Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194] Vagrant: Viet Nam [1317]	II	-	10,15,226,792,967
<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i> (Dumont 1820) Black Baza Breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; China; ?Hong Kong; India; ?Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Cambodia; Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore; Sri Lanka Vagrant: Indonesia: Java [105]	II	-	10,15,226,792,967
<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i> (Smith 1834) Madagascar Baza, Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk, Madagascar Cuckoo-falcon Breeding: Madagascar [373]	II	-	15,226
<i>Aviceda subcristata</i> (Gould 1838) Pacific Baza, Crested Baza Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Wallacea; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands	II	-	15,226,930,1226
<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i> (Latham 1790) Black-collared Hawk, Collared Fishing Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uruguay [4]; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,226,967

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Butastur indicus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	15,226,792
Grey-faced Buzzard, Grey-faced Buzzard-Eagle			
Breeding:	China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Russia [799]		
Non-breeding:	Brunei; Cambodia; Hong Kong; Indonesia: Halmahera, Morotai, Sangihe, Siau, Sulawesi, Talaud, Ternate; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Indonesia: Java [26], Sumatra		
<i>Butastur liventer</i> (Temminck 1827)	II	-	15,226,792
Rufous-winged Buzzard, Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle			
Breeding:	Cambodia; China; Indonesia: Sulawesi, ?Timor [1486]; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
<i>Butastur rufipennis</i> (Sundevall 1851)	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
Grasshopper Buzzard, Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Sudan		
Non-breeding:	Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Butastur teesa</i> (Franklin 1831)	II	-	10,15,226,661,792
White-eyed Buzzard			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; China; India; Iran; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan		
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; ?Australia		
<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i> Vieillot 1816	II	-	15,16,226,967
White-tailed Hawk			
Breeding:	Argentina; Aruba; Belize [338]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Saint Vincent		
<i>Buteo albigula</i> Philippi 1899 (= <i>B. brachyurus albigula</i>)	II	-	
White-throated Hawk			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [1507]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Buteo albonotatus</i> Kaup 1847	II	-	15,16,226,967
Zone-tailed Hawk			
Breeding:	?Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; ?Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Venezuela		
<i>Buteo archeri</i> Sclater 1918 (= <i>B. augur archeri</i>)	II	-	
Archer's Buzzard			
Breeding:	Somalia		
<i>Buteo augur</i> (Rüppell 1836)	II	-	
Augur Buzzard			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Namibia; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		

<i>Buteo auguralis</i> Salvadori 1865	II	-	15,16,212,226,227,1247,1298
Red-necked Buzzard, Red-tailed Buzzard, African Red-tailed Buzzard			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin [667]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [1454]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; ?Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Zaire		
Non-breeding:	Niger; Uganda		
Vagrant:	Gambia; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Mauritania; Senegal		
<i>Buteo brachypterus</i> Hartlaub 1860	II	-	15,226
Madagascar Buzzard			
Breeding:	Madagascar [373]		
<i>Buteo brachyurus</i> Vieillot 1816	II	-	15,16,226,967
Short-tailed Hawk			
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Venezuela		
<i>Buteo buteo</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792
Common Buzzard, Eurasian Buzzard			
Breeding:	Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Azores; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Madeira; Moldova; Mongolia; ?Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; ?Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Botswana; Burundi; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Guernsey; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; Iraq; Israel; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; ?Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Algeria; ?Cameroon; Faeroe Islands; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Iceland; Indonesia: Bali, Java [942]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives; Mali; Marianas Islands; ?Nigeria; Philippines; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia		
<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i> (Gould 1837)	II	R	15,226,318,321,450,452,794,1446,1447
Galapagos Hawk			
Breeding:	Galapagos Islands		
<i>Buteo hemilasius</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1844	II	-	10,15,226
Upland Buzzard			
Breeding:	China; Mongolia; ?Nepal; Russia		
Non-breeding:	Bhutan; India; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Nepal		
Vagrant:	Iran; Japan; Uzbekistan		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Red-tailed Hawk	II	-	15,16,179,226
Breeding:	Bahamas; Belize; British Virgin Islands; Canada; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles: Saint Eustatius, Saba; Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; USA; Virgin Islands of the United States		
Non-breeding:	Bermuda; Turks and Caicos Islands		
<i>Buteo lagopus</i> (Pontoppidan 1763) Rough-legged Hawk, Rough-legged Buzzard	II	-	15,16,226,345,661
Breeding:	Canada; Finland; Latvia (ex); Norway; Russia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Sweden; USA: Alaska, Aleutian Islands		
Non-breeding:	?Albania; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Latvia; Luxembourg; Mexico; Mongolia; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Switzerland; Taiwan; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Bermuda; Cyprus; Faeroe Islands; Greece; Guernsey; Iceland; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Spain; Tunisia		
<i>Buteo leucorrhous</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) White-rumped Hawk, Rufous-thighed Hawk	II	-	15,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Buteo lineatus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Red-shouldered Hawk	II	-	15,16,226
Breeding:	Canada; Mexico; USA		
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i> (Gmelin 1788) Roadside Hawk	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	USA		
<i>Buteo oreophilus</i> Hartert & Neumann 1914 (= <i>B. tachardus</i> (Daudin 1800)) Mountain Buzzard, Forest Buzzard	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,286.911,1298
Breeding:	Burundi; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia		
<i>Buteo platypterus</i> (Vieillot 1823) Broad-winged Hawk	II	-	15,16,179,226,794,967
Breeding:	Antigua and Barbuda; Belize; Canada; Cuba; Dominica; Grenada; Martinique; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago: Tobago, Little Tobago; USA		
Non-breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Barbados; Suriname		
<i>Buteo poecilochrous</i> Gurney 1879 Puna Hawk, Variable Hawk, Gurney's Hawk	II	-	15,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; ?Chile [715]; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Peru		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Buteo polyosoma</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) Red-backed Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [715]; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Falkland Islands; Peru Vagrant: ?Brazil; Uruguay	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Buteo regalis</i> (Gray 1844) Ferruginous Hawk Breeding: Canada; USA Non-breeding: Mexico	II	-	15,16,226
<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i> (Cory 1883) Ridgway's Hawk, Hispaniolan Hawk Breeding: Dominican Republic [179]; Haiti [179]	II	Id	15,16,226,318,321,1498,1500
<i>Buteo rufinus</i> (Cretzschmar 1827) Long-legged Buzzard Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Egypt; Georgia; Greece; ?Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Oman; Pakistan; Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Cyprus; Ethiopia; Kenya; Kuwait; Mali; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Romania; Sudan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Botswana [1283]; Burkina Faso; Chad; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; France; Gambia; Germany; Ghana; ?Guinea [984]; Italy; Myanmar; Namibia [286,1282]; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa [286]; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; Zambia	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,345,661,1247
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i> (Forster 1798) Jackal Buzzard Breeding: Botswana; Lesotho; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
<i>Buteo solitarius</i> Peale 1848 Hawaiian Hawk Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii	II	R	15,16,226,318,794
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> Bonaparte 1838 Swainson's Hawk Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA Non-breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil [1268]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela Vagrant: Trinidad and Tobago [22]	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Buteo ventralis</i> Gould 1837 Rufous-tailed Hawk, Red-tailed Hawk Breeding: Argentina [154]; Chile [715]	II	-	15,226,291,318,967
<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Rufous Crab-Hawk Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,226,967

<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> (Deppe 1830)	II	-	15,16,179,226,967
Common Black-Hawk, Lesser Black-Hawk			
Breeding:	Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Grenada; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia		
<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	15,16,226,967
(= <i>Heterospizias meridionalis</i>)			
Savanna Hawk			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela		
<i>Buteogallus subtilis</i> (Thayer & Bangs 1905)	II	-	
Mangrove Black-Hawk			
Breeding:	Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Peru		
<i>Buteogallus urubitunga</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	15,16,226,967
Great Black Hawk			
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela		
<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i> (Vieillot 1822)	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
(= <i>Elanus riocourii</i>)			
Scissor-tailed Kite, African Swallow-tailed Kite			
Breeding:	Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger; ?Somalia; Sudan; ?Uganda		
Non-breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; Togo; Uganda		
Vagrant:	Côte d'Ivoire; Yemen [661]		
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i> (Temminck 1822)	II	-	15,16,226,794
(excluding subspecies <i>wilsonii</i>)			
Hook-billed Kite			
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	USA		
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i> (Cassin 1847)	I	-	15,16,226,794
(= <i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>)			
Cuban Hook-billed Kite			
Breeding:	Cuba		
<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i> von Müller 1851	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Banded Snake-Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia [224]; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		

Accipitridae	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Circaetus cinereus</i> Vieillot 1818	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Brown Snake-Eagle, Brown Harrier-Eagle			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [278]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i> Kaup 1850	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-Eagle			
Breeding:	Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zimbabwe		
<i>Circaetus gallicus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,1247,1298
(includes <i>C. beaudouini</i> Verreaux & Des Murs 1862)			
Short-toed Snake-Eagle, Short-toed Eagle, (Beaudouin's Snake-Eagle)			
Breeding:	?Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Angola; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Côte d'Ivoire; Czechoslovakia; ?Egypt; Estonia; France; Gambia; Georgia; Greece; Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Indonesia: Flores, Lombok, Roti, Sumbawa, Timor; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; ?Libya; Lithuania; ?Mali; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Nepal; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia [799]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Spain; ?Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; ?Western Sahara; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Bahrain; Benin; Burkina Faso; Djibouti; Egypt; Ghana; Gibraltar; Iraq; Kuwait; Myanmar; Niger; Oman; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Switzerland; Thailand; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen		
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; ?Congo; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; Germany; Indonesia: Java [106]; Liberia; Luxembourg; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Netherlands; Sweden		
<i>Circus pectoralis</i> Smith 1829	II	-	
Black-chested Snake-Eagle			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Lesotho		
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,930,1247
Western Marsh-Harrier			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Lithuania; Moldova; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Guernsey; Guinea [1454]; Hong Kong; India: including Andaman Islands; Israel; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Malaysia: ?Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo [280]; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia		
Vagrant:	Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Faeroe Islands; Iceland; Indonesia: Sumatra; Mauritius; Seychelles; South Africa; ?Thailand; Zimbabwe		

<i>Circus approximans</i> Peale 1848 (= <i>C. aeruginosus approximans</i>) Swamp Harrier	II	-	
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Fiji [1118]; [French Polynesia: Society Islands] [1118]; ?Indonesia: Irian Jaya; New Caledonia; New Zealand; ?Papua New Guinea; Tonga [1118]; Vanuatu; Wallis and Futuna Islands		
Vagrant:	Western Samoa		
<i>Circus assimilis</i> Jardine & Selby 1828 Spotted Harrier	II	-	15,226,930
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Indonesia: Sulawesi, Sumba [881], Taliabu, Timor		
<i>Circus buffoni</i> (Gmelin 1788) Long-winged Harrier	II	-	15,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Chile [715]		
<i>Circus cinereus</i> Vieillot 1816 Cinereous Harrier	II	-	15,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay		
Vagrant:	Falkland Islands		
<i>Circus cyaneus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Northern Harrier, Hen Harrier, Marsh Hawk	II	-	10,16,179,227,345,661,792,930
Breeding:	Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; ?Iran; Ireland; Isle of Man; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russia; Spain; Sweden; ?Turkey; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Austria; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belgium; Belize; Bhutan; ?British Virgin Islands; ?Brunei; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Cayman Islands; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guernsey; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Malta; ?Martinique; Mauritania; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Puerto Rico; Romania; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Saint Vincent; Saudi Arabia; Switzerland; Tajikistan; Thailand; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; ?Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yemen; Yugoslavia		
Vagrant:	Bermuda; Colombia; Faeroe Islands; Hawaiian Islands [1118]; Iceland; Qatar; Senegal; Singapore; Syria; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela		
<i>Circus macrourus</i> (Gmelin 1770) Pallid Harrier, Pale Harrier	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792
Breeding:	Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; China; Georgia; ?Iran; Kazakhstan; Latvia (ex); Moldova; Romania; Russia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; India: including Andaman Islands; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan;		

	?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Iceland; Japan; Latvia; Lesotho; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Norway; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom			
<i>Circus maillardi</i> Verreaux 1862 (= <i>C. aeruginosus maillardi</i>)		II	-	1299
Madagascar Marsh-Harrier				
Breeding:	Comoros; Madagascar; Mayotte; Réunion			
<i>Circus maurus</i> (Temminck 1828)		II	-	15,226,227,285,959,1298
Black Harrier				
Breeding:	?Namibia; South Africa			
Non-breeding:	Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia			
<i>Circus melanoleucos</i> (Pennant 1769)		II	-	10,15,226,792
Pied Harrier				
Breeding:	China; India; D.P.R. Korea; Mongolia; Myanmar; Russia			
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; Hong Kong; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam			
Vagrant:	Brunei [898]; Japan			
<i>Circus pygargus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)		II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661
Montagu's Harrier				
Breeding:	Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Morocco; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; ?Switzerland; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; Gibraltar; Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; India: including Andaman Islands; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kuwait; Laccadive Islands; Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Togo; Turkmenia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Vagrant:	Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Guernsey; Iceland; Ireland; Norway			
<i>Circus ranivorus</i> (Daudin 1800)		II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
African Marsh-Harrier				
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Central African Republic [259]; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
<i>Circus spilonotus</i> Kaup 1847 (= <i>C. aeruginosus spilonotus</i>)		II	-	15,226,792,930
Eastern Marsh-Harrier				
Breeding:	China; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; ?D.P.R. Korea; Mongolia; Papua New Guinea; Russia			
Non-breeding:	Brunei; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Philippines; Thailand; Viet Nam			
Vagrant:	Indonesia: Sumatra			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i> (Schlegel 1863) Congo Serpent-Eagle, African Serpent-Eagle	II	-	15,226,227,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire		
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Swallow-tailed Kite, American Swallow-tailed Kite	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Non-breeding:	Cuba; Jamaica		
Vagrant:	Bahamas; Bermuda; Canada; Cayman Islands		
<i>Elanus axillaris</i> (Latham 1801) (= <i>E. notatus</i> Gould 1838) Black-shouldered Kite, Australian Black-shouldered Kite	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Australia [167]		
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i> (Desfontaines 1789) Black-winged Kite, Black-shouldered Kite	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,1247,1298
Breeding:	Algeria; Angola; Bangladesh; Benin [667]; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; India; Indonesia; Kenya; Lao P.D.R.; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia; Mali; ?Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Portugal; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Thailand [1194]; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; Viet Nam; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Belgium; Brunei; Bulgaria; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sabah [1295]; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan		
<i>Elanus leucurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) (= <i>E. caeruleus leucurus</i>) White-tailed Kite	II	-	15,16,226,967,1125
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Aruba; French Guiana		
<i>Elanus scriptus</i> Gould 1842 Letter-winged Kite	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Australia [167]		
<i>Erythrotriorchis buergersi</i> (Reichenow 1914) (= <i>Accipiter buergersi</i>) Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Burger's Sparrowhawk	II	-	15,226,930,1226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya [393]; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i> (Latham 1801) (= <i>Accipiter radiatus</i>) Red Goshawk	II	K*	15,226,318
Breeding:	Australia [167]		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eutriorchis astur</i> (Sharpe 1875) Madagascar Serpent-Eagle Breeding: Madagascar [54,373,1255]	II	E	15,226,318,324,418
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i> Vigors 1825 Pearl Kite Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela Vagrant: French Guiana	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot 1819) Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle, Black-chested Eagle, Grey Buzzard-Eagle Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [1268]; Chile [715]; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i> (Vieillot 1817) Crane Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Lammergeier, Bearded Vulture Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bhutan; China; ?Egypt; Ethiopia [748]; France; Georgia; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lesotho; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Pakistan; Russia [799]; Sardinia; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Spain; Sudan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Tunisia (ex?); Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Uzbekistan; Yemen; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Andorra Vagrant: Austria; Bulgaria; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Germany; D.P.R. Korea; Lebanon; Mozambique; Namibia; Portugal; Romania; Switzerland; Syria; ?Zaire	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,1298
<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Palm-nut Vulture, Vulturine Fish-Eagle Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia Non-breeding: Namibia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Gyps africanus</i> Salvadori 1865 White-backed Vulture, African White-backed Vulture Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Gabon [221]	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298

<i>Gyps bengalensis</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	10,15,226,792
White-rumped Vulture, Asian White-backed Vulture, Oriental White-backed Vulture			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Iran; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Brunei; Russia		
<i>Gyps coprotheres</i> (Forster 1798)	II	R	15,216,226,227,285,318,324, 1173,1174,1298
Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture			
Breeding:	Botswana; Lesotho; Mozambique; Namibia [223]; South Africa [187,188,1109,1172,1426]; Zimbabwe (ex) [701]		
Non-breeding:	Swaziland		
Vagrant:	Zaire; Zambia [407]		
<i>Gyps fulvus</i> (Hablizl 1783)	II	-	10,15,226,227,345,661,930
Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Cyprus; Egypt; France; Georgia; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Sardinia; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Pakistan; Portugal [1306]; Romania (ex); Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Spain [1306]; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Yemen; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Lebanon; Mali; Mauritania; Oman; Sudan; United Arab Emirates		
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Belgium; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti [1474]; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Ireland; Kuwait; Latvia; Malta; Netherlands; Niger; Poland; Senegal; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Western Sahara		
<i>Gyps himalayensis</i> Hume 1869	II	-	10,15,226
Himalayan Griffon, Himalayan Griffon Vulture			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Bhutan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan; Tajikistan; ?Uzbekistan		
<i>Gyps indicus</i> (Scopoli 1786)	II	-	10,15,226,792
Long-billed Vulture, Long-billed Griffon			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand (ex?) [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia		
<i>Gyps rueppellii</i> (Brehm 1852)	II	-	15,212,226,227,661,1247,1298
Rueppell's Griffon, Rueppell's Vulture, Rueppell's Griffon Vulture			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Guinea [984]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; ?Yemen		
Non-breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau		
Vagrant:	Egypt; Ghana; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Togo; ?Zaire		
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	V	15,185,226,318,345,523,661, 794,863,930
White-tailed Eagle, Grey Sea Eagle			
Breeding:	Albania (ex?); Algeria (ex); Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria; China; Corsica (ex); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Greenland; Hungary; Iceland; Iran; Israel; Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Mongolia [1098]; Nepal; Norway [482,1502]; Poland; Romania; Russia [799]; Sweden [640,641]; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; [United Kingdom]; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; France; Faeroe Islands; India; Israel; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Nepal; Pakistan; Taiwan; Tajikistan; USA; Uzbekistan		

Vagrant: Belgium; Canary Islands; Cyprus; Egypt; Guernsey; Iraq; Ireland; Italy; Jersey; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia

Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Linnaeus 1766) I - 15,16,226,794

Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle

Breeding: Canada; Mexico; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; USA

Vagrant: ?Belize [338]; Bermuda; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States: Saint John

Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin 1788) II - 10,15,226,792,930

White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea-Eagle

Breeding: Australia [167]; Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam

Vagrant: Christmas Island

Haliaeetus leucoryphus (Pallas 1771) II K* 10,15,185,226,318,661,792,930

Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Pallas's Fish-Eagle, Band-tailed Fish-Eagle

Breeding: Bangladesh [1217]; Bhutan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Mongolia [923,1098]; Myanmar [1296]; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Russia [799]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan

Non-breeding: Afghanistan

Vagrant: Cambodia; Finland; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Norway; Oman; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Thailand; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam

Haliaeetus pelagicus (Pallas 1811) II K* 15,226,318,930,1259

Steller's Sea-Eagle

Breeding: Russia [481,799,856]

Non-breeding: Japan [203,626]; ?D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic [626]

Vagrant: Alaska; China; Hawaiian Islands [1118]

Haliaeetus sanfordi Mayr 1935 II - 15,226,318,930,1226

Solomon Fish-Eagle, Solomon Sea-Eagle, Sanford's Sea-Eagle

Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands

Haliaeetus vocifer (Daudin 1800) II - 15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298

African Fish-Eagle, River Eagle

Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Egypt [661]

Haliaeetus vociferoides Des Murs 1845 II E 15,226,318,324,828

Madagascar Fish-Eagle

Breeding: Madagascar [373,825]

Vagrant: Mauritius

<i>Haliastur indus</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	-	10,15,226,930
Brahminy Kite			
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia; ?Lac P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Hong Kong; Palau [1118]; United Arab Emirates		
<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i> (Vieillot 1818)	II	-	15,226,930
Whistling Kite			
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i> (Gould 1841)	II	-	15,226
Black-breasted Buzzard, Black-breasted Kite			
Breeding:	Australia [167]		
<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	15,16,226,967
Double-toothed Kite			
Breeding:	Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Harpagus diodon</i> (Temminck 1823)	II	-	15,226,967
Rufous-thighed Kite			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Ecuador [967]; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay		
Vagrant:	Suriname		
<i>Harpia harpyja</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	-	15,16,226,318,794,967
Harpy Eagle, American Harpy Eagle			
Breeding:	Argentina [154]; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Harpohaliaetus coronatus</i> (Vieillot 1817)	II	V	15,226,318,321,967
Crowned Eagle, Crowned Solitary Eagle			
Breeding:	Argentina [154,1035]; Bolivia; Brazil [7]; Paraguay; Uruguay		
<i>Harpohaliaetus solitarius</i> (Tschudi 1844)	II	-	15,16,166,226,318,967
Solitary Eagle, Black Solitary Eagle			
Breeding:	Argentina [154,872]; Belize; Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana [1377]; Guatemala [127]; Honduras; Mexico; ?Nicaragua; ?Panama; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Harpypopsis novaeguineae</i> Salvadori 1875	II	K*	15,130,226,318,930
New Guinea Eagle, New Guinea Harpy Eagle			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i> Gurney 1882	II	K*	15,226,318,930,1226
Black Honey-buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard			
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain [163]		
<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i> (Garnot 1828)	II	-	15,226,930
Long-tailed Honey-buzzard, Papuan Honey-buzzard			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Aru Islands, Biak, Irian Jaya, Misool, Yapen; Papua New Guinea		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Hieraaetus ayresii</i> Gurney 1862 (= <i>H. dubius</i> (Smith 1830) misapplied) Ayres's Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's Eagle	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [94]; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; Niger; ?Namibia; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [94]; Somalia [94]; ?Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	South Africa [773]		
Vagrant:	?Nigeria; Senegal		
<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i> (Vieillot 1822)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,286,345,661,792,1247,1298
Bonelli's Eagle			
Breeding:	?Albania; Algeria; China; Cyprus; Egypt; France; Greece; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Luang, Sumbawa, Timor, Wetar; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Sicily; ?Jordan; ?Lao P.D.R.; ?Lebanon; Libya; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Thailand [1194]; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; United Arab Emirates; ?Uzbekistan; ?Viet Nam; Yemen		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Gibraltar		
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany; Hungary; Kuwait; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Romania; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia		
<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i> (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1835)	II	-	10,15,226,792
Rufous-bellied Eagle, Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle			
Breeding:	?Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; ?China: Hainan [968]; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, ?Kalimantan [233], ?Satonda, Sulawesi, ?Sumatra, ?Ternate; ?Lao P.D.R.; ?Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Bangladesh; Singapore		
<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i> (Gould 1841)	II	-	15,226,930
Little Eagle			
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		
Vagrant:	Indonesia: Halmahera [791]		
<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,1247,1298
Booted Eagle			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; Bhutan; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; France; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Namibia; Nepal; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; South Africa; Spain; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Angola; Austria; Bahrain; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; ?Guinea-Bissau; Israel; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo [280]; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [407]; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Belgium; Finland; Germany; Indonesia: Bali [95]; Iraq; Italy; Liberia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Rwanda; Singapore; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania		

<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (= <i>H. fasciatus spilogaster</i>) African Hawk-Eagle	II	-	
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia [748]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	?Lesotho		
<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i> (Müller & Schlegel 1841) (= <i>I. nana</i> (Blyth 1842)) Lesser Fishing Eagle	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; ?Cambodia; China: Hainan [968]; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; ?Singapore; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i> (Horsfield 1821) Grey-headed Fishing Eagle	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Singapore		
<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i> (Temminck 1822) Black Eagle, Asian Black Eagle, Indian Black Eagle	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh		
<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> (Wilson 1811) Mississippi Kite	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	USA		
Non-breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia [1254]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru		
<i>Ictinia plumbea</i> (Gmelin 1788) Plumbeous Kite	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela		
<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i> (Temminck 1824) Lizard Buzzard	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i> (Latham 1790) Grey-headed Kite, Cayenne Kite Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Leptodon forbesi</i> (Swann 1922) White-collared Kite Breeding: Brazil	II	-	
<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i> (Latham 1790) White Hawk Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i> Bonaparte 1850 White-browed Hawk Breeding: Bolivia [1066]; Brazil; Peru	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Leucopternis lacernulata</i> (Temminck 1827) White-necked Hawk Breeding: Brazil [1271]	II	V/R	7,15,226,318,321,914,967
<i>Leucopternis melanops</i> (Latham 1790) Black-faced Hawk, Masked Hawk Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Leucopternis occidentalis</i> Salvin 1876 Grey-backed Hawk Breeding: Ecuador [1166]; Peru [1063,1490]	II	E	15,226,318,321,967
<i>Leucopternis plumbea</i> Salvin 1872 Plumbeous Hawk Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru	II	-	15,16,166,226,318,967
<i>Leucopternis polionota</i> (Kaup 1847) Mantled Hawk Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	15,226,318,967
<i>Leucopternis princeps</i> Sclater 1865 Barred Hawk, Black-chested Hawk Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Leucopternis schistacea</i> (Sundevall 1851) Slate-colored Hawk Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i> Lawrence 1861 Semiplumbeous Hawk Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras [903]; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	15,16,226,967

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i> (Daudin 1800) (= <i>Spizaetus occipitalis</i>) Long-crested Eagle Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Somalia	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Lophoictinia isura</i> (Gould 1838) Square-tailed Kite Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	15,226
<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i> Westermann 1851 (= <i>Machaerhamphus alcinus</i>) Bat Hawk, Bat Kite Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; Brunei; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [169], Sulawesi [796], Sumatra; Kenya; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Mozambique; Myanmar; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Papua New Guinea [881]; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Gambia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,792,1226,1247,1298
<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i> Salvadori & D'Albertis 1875 (= <i>Accipiter doriae</i>) Doria's Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,226,930,1226
<i>Melierax canorus</i> (Rislachi 1799) Pale Chanting-Goshawk Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Namibia; South Africa; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	15,226,227,285,1298
<i>Melierax gabar</i> (Daudin 1800) (= <i>Micronisus gabar</i>) Gabar Goshawk Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [984]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; ?Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Côte d'Ivoire Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,661,1247,1298
<i>Melierax metabates</i> Heuglin 1861 Dark Chanting-Goshawk Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Israel; Somalia; Spain; Swaziland; United Arab Emirates	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,661,1247,1298

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Melierax poliopterus</i> Cabanis 1869 (= <i>M. canorus poliopterus</i>) Eastern Chanting-Goshawk Breeding: ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	15,212,226,227,1298
<i>Milvus lineatus</i> (Gray 1831) Black-eared Kite Breeding: ?Bhutan; China; Hongkong; India; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Nepal; Pakistan; Russia; Taiwan Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; Thailand Vagrant: Brunei; Indonesia: ?Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Philippines: Palawan	II	-	
<i>Milvus migrans</i> (Boddaert 1783) Black Kite, Pariah Kite, Yellow-billed Kite Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Armenia; Australia [167]; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; Belgium [589]; Benin; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Comoros; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Estonia; Ethiopia; Finland; France; Gabon; Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Ghana; Greece; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Indonesia; Irian Jaya, Sulawesi; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Lesotho; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Madagascar [373]; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mayotte; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [881]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe [1299]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Bahrain; Cyprus; Gibraltar; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Oman; Qatar; Seychelles: Aldabra Islands; Singapore; Swaziland; United Arab Emirates Vagrant: Denmark; Guernsey; Iceland; Indonesia: Buru, Lombok, Sumba, Timor [1486]; Ireland; Jersey; Netherlands; Norway; United Kingdom	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,1298
<i>Milvus milvus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red Kite Breeding: Algeria (ex?); ?Armenia; Austria; Belarus; Belgium; Cape Verde; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; Georgia; Germany; Hungary; Iran; Italy; ?Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Morocco; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland [992]; Tunisia (ex?); Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Austria; Bulgaria; Gibraltar; Greece; Liechtenstein; Turkey Vagrant: Albania; Cyprus; Egypt; Finland; Gambia [521]; Guernsey; Iceland; India; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Jersey; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Malta; Nepal; Norway; South Africa; Sudan; Syria	II	K*	15,185,226,227,318,345,440,523,661
<i>Morphnus guianensis</i> (Daudin 1800) Crested Eagle, Guianan Crested Eagle Breeding: Argentina [154,1035]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana [1376]; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; ?Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [625]; Venezuela [1092]	II	-	15,16,162,166,226,318,491,794,967

Necrosyrtes monachus (Temminck 1823) II - 15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298

Hooded Vulture

Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Swaziland

Vagrant: Morocco [661]

Neophron percnopterus (Linnaeus 1758) II - 10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,930,1247,1298

Egyptian Vulture, Scavenger Vulture

Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Georgia; Greece; Guinea; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa (ex) [842]; Spain; Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Gibraltar; Mozambique; South Africa

Vagrant: Angola; Austria; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; Gambia; Federal Republic of Germany; Ghana; Hungary; Lesotho; Malta; Myanmar; Namibia; ?Norway; Poland; Qatar; Rwanda; Sri Lanka; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Oroaetus isidori (Des Murs 1845) II - 15,226,967

(= *Spizaetus isidori*)

Black-and-chestnut Eagle, Isidor's Eagle

Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela

Parabuteo unicinctus (Temminck 1824) II - 15,16,226,967

Harris's Hawk, Bay-winged Hawk

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela

Vagrant: Panama

Pernis apivorus (Linnaeus 1758) II - 10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,792,1247

European Honey-buzzard

Breeding: Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Albania; Algeria; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Cyprus; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Afghanistan; Bahrain; Canary Islands; Faeroe Islands; Guernsey; Alderney; Iceland; Ireland; Libya; Oman; Seychelles [1402]; ?Swaziland; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pernis celebensis</i> Wallace 1868	II	-	15,226
Barred Honey-buzzard			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Muna, Peleng, Sulawesi [1486]; Philippines		
<i>Pernis ptilorhyncus</i> (Temminck 1821)	II	-	
Oriental Honey-buzzard			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; ?Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Japan; ?D.P.R. Korea; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nepal; [700]; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Bali; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Maldives; Singapore; Taiwan		
Vagrant:	Hong Kong; Indonesia: Kisar, Salayar [1486]; Macao; Uzbekistan		
<i>Pitheophaga jefferyi</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1897	I	E	15,226,318,737,794,805,846,1479
Great Philippine Eagle, Philippine Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle			
Breeding:	Philippines: Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Samar		
<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i> (Daudin 1800)	II	-	15,212,226,226,285,1247,1298
(= <i>Hieraaetus bellicosus</i>)			
Martial Eagle			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i> (Scopoli 1786)	II	-	15,226
Madagascar Harrier-Hawk, Madagascar Gymnogene			
Breeding:	Madagascar [373]		
<i>Polyboroides typus</i> Smith 1829	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
African Harrier-Hawk, African Gymnogene			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Somalia		
<i>Rostrhamus hamatus</i> (Temminck 1821)	II	-	15,226,967
(= <i>Helicolestes hamatus</i>)			
Slender-billed Kite			
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Panama		
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> (Vieillot 1817)	II	-	15,16,226,794,967
Snail Kite, Everglade Kite			
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i> (Scopoli 1786) (= <i>Aegyptius calvus</i> , <i>Torgos calvus</i>) Red-headed Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Pondicherry Vulture	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Singapore		
<i>Spilornis cheela</i> (Latham 1790) Crested Serpent-Eagle	II	-	10,15,226,792,881,930
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Bali, Bawean, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines: Balabac, Busuanga, Palawan; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Hong Kong		
Vagrant:	Singapore		
<i>Spilornis elgini</i> (Blyth 1863) Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Dark Serpent-Eagle	II	K*	15,226,318
Breeding:	India: Andaman Islands [10]		
<i>Spilornis holospilus</i> (Vigors 1831) (= <i>S. cheela holospilus</i>) Philippine Serpent-Eagle	II	-	226
Breeding:	Philippines		
<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i> Sclater 1919 (= <i>S. cheela kinabaluensis</i>) Mountain Serpent-Eagle, Kinabalu Serpent-Eagle	II	K*	15,318
Breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1091]; Malaysia: Sabah [1295], Sarawak [1295]		
<i>Spilornis minimus</i> Hume 1873 Nicobar Serpent-Eagle	II	-	10,15,226
Breeding:	India: Nicobar Islands		
<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i> Sclater 1919 Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle	II	-	226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi and surrounding islands, Sula Islands [1486]		
<i>Spizaetus africanus</i> (Cassin 1865) Cassin's Hawk-Eagle	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Spizaetus alboniger</i> (Blyth 1845) Blyth's Hawk-Eagle	II	-	15,226,792
Breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1501], Sumatra; ?Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; ?Myanmar; Thailand [1194]		
Non-breeding:	Singapore		
<i>Spizaetus bartelsi</i> Stresemann 1924 Javan Hawk-Eagle	II	K*	15,24,226,318,811,964
Breeding:	Indonesia: Java [881]		

Accipitridae	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Changeable Hawk-Eagle, Crested Hawk-Eagle	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; India: Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Flores [1486], Java, Kalimantan [993], Paloe [1486], Sumatra, Sumbawa [1486]; ?Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines: Busuanga, Culion, Lubang, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
<i>Spizaetus lanceolatus</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1844 Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi, Sula Islands [1486]		
<i>Spizaetus nanus</i> Wallace 1868 Wallace's Hawk-Eagle	II	K*	15,226,318,792,1477
Breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]		
<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i> (Hodgson 1836) Mountain Hawk-Eagle, Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle, Feather-toed Hawk-Eagle	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bhutan; ?Cambodia; China; India; Japan; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Russia [799]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; ?Viet Nam		
Non-breeding:	Thailand [1194]		
Vagrant:	Korea Republic		
<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i> (Daudin 1800) Ornate Hawk-Eagle	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela		
<i>Spizaetus philippensis</i> Gould 1863 Philippine Hawk-Eagle	II	K*	15,226
Breeding:	Philippines		
<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i> (Wied 1820) Black Hawk-Eagle, Tyrant Hawk-Eagle	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize [433]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela		
<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot 1816) Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Spizaetus coronatus</i>) Crowned Hawk-Eagle, African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Guinea-Bissau; Mali		
Vagrant:	Senegal		

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> (Daudin 1800)	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,661,930, 1247,1298
Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Congo; Djibouti; Gabon; Iraq; Israel; Lesotho; Liberia		
<i>Torgos tracheliotus</i> (Forster 1791)	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,345,661, 1247,1298
(= <i>Aegyptius tracheliotus</i>)			
Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Israel; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman [501]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; ?Western Sahara; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Benin; Equatorial Guinea		
Vagrant:	Algeria; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; ?France; Gambia; Jordan [1451]; Libya; Morocco; Yemen		
<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i> (Burchell 1824)	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
(= <i>Aegyptius occipitalis</i>)			
White-headed Vulture			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i> (Hartlaub 1855)	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
Long-tailed Hawk, African Long-tailed Hawk			
Breeding:	Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Liberia; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [280]; ?Uganda; Zaire		
Family SAGITTARIIDAE			
Secretary-bird			
<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i> (Miller 1779)	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
Secretary-bird			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali (ex); Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Lesotho; Togo		
Vagrant:	Gambia; Senegal		
Family FALCONIDAE			
Falcons			
<i>Daptrius americanus</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	-	15,16,226,967
Red-throated Caracara			
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Daptrius ater</i> Vieillot 1816 Black Caracara, Yellow-throated Caracara Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Falco alopex</i> (Heuglin 1861) Fox Kestrel Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; ?Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; Sudan; Togo [275]; Uganda Vagrant: Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Guinea; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania	II	-	15,212,226,227,1247,1298
<i>Falco altaicus</i> (Menzbier 1891) Altai Falcon Breeding: China; Mongolia; Russia	II	-	15,226
<i>Falco amurensis</i> Radde 1863 Amur Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed Falcon, Eastern Red-footed Falcon Breeding: China; D.P.R. Korea; Mongolia; Russia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Angola; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Botswana; India; Kenya; Korea Republic; Lesotho; Malawi; Maldives; Mozambique; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; South Africa; Swaziland; Thailand; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Hong Kong; Japan; Namibia; Northern Marianas; Sri Lanka	II	-	
<i>Falco araea</i> (Oberholser 1917) Seychelles Kestrel Breeding: Seychelles	I	-	15,226
<i>Falco ardosiaecus</i> Vieillot 1823 Grey Kestrel Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia Non-breeding: Mauritania Vagrant: Malawi	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Falco berigora</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827 Brown Falcon Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [881]; Papua New Guinea [881]	II	-	15,226,930
<i>Falco biarmicus</i> Temminck 1825 Lanner Falcon, Lanner Breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; ?Armenia; ?Azerbaijan; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Greece; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; ?Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; ?Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Gambia Vagrant: Bulgaria; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; France; Gibraltar; Iraq; Kuwait; Malta; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Spain; ?United Arab Emirates	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,661,1247

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Falco cenchroides</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827	II	-	15,226,930,1226
Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel			
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Christmas Island; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Lord Howe Island; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea		
Vagrant:	New Zealand		
<i>Falco cherrug</i> Gray 1844	II	-	10,15,212,226,227,345,661,1247
Saker Falcon, Saker			
Breeding:	?Afghanistan; Austria; Belarus; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Moldova; Romania; Russia [799]; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Bahrain; Cameroon; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Israel; Iran; Iraq; Italy; Kenya; Kuwait; Libya; Malta; Mauritania; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tunisia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Yemen		
Vagrant:	Albania; Burundi; France; Germany; Greece; Jordan [1451]; Korea Republic; Lebanon; Mali; Morocco; Poland; Qatar; Senegal; Sweden; Syria; Tanzania		
<i>Falco chicquera</i> Daudin 1800	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,661,1247,1298
Red-necked Falcon, Red-headed Falcon, Red-headed Merlin			
Breeding:	Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia [411]; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Somalia		
<i>Falco columbarius</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	15,16,179,226,227,345,661
Merlin, Pigeon Hawk			
Breeding:	Canada; China; Estonia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Russia; Sweden; USA; United Kingdom		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Aruba; Austria; Bahamas; Barbados; Belgium; Belize; Bermuda; ?British Virgin Islands; Bulgaria; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan [1451]; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Luxembourg; ?Martinique; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia		
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Oman; Philippines; Senegal; Sudan; Yemen		
<i>Falco concolor</i> Temminck 1825	II	-	15,212,226,227,345,661,1247,1298
Sooty Falcon			
Breeding:	Bahrain; ?Chad; Egypt; Ethiopia: Dahlak Archipelago; Israel; Libya; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; United Arab Emirates		
Non-breeding:	Chad; Djibouti; Kenya; Madagascar [373]; Malawi; Mozambique; Réunion; Seychelles; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda		
Vagrant:	Cyprus; Iran; Mali; Malta; Mauritius; Namibia; Pakistan; Qatar; Turkey; Yemen; Zambia [1081]		

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Falco cuvieri</i> Smith 1830 African Hobby Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1247,1298
<i>Falco deiroleucus</i> Temminck 1825 Orange-breasted Falcon Breeding: Argentina [154,1035]; Belize [608]; Bolivia [1144]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica (ex?); Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname [628]; Venezuela Vagrant: Panama; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad	II	-	15,16,226,318,735,736,967,1158
<i>Falco dickinsoni</i> Sclater 1864 Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel Breeding: Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Kenya	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
<i>Falco eleonorae</i> Gén� 1839 Eleonora's Falcon Breeding: Algeria; Canary Islands; Cyprus; France; Greece; Italy; Morocco; Spain [927]; Tunisia; Turkey; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Israel; Kenya; Madagascar [373]; Malta; ?Mozambique; Portugal; Somalia; ?Sudan; Tanzania; Tunisia Vagrant: Bahrain; Bulgaria; Egypt; Hungary; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritius; Mauritius; Poland; R�union; Rwanda; Seychelles [493]; South Africa; Sweden; Syria; Uganda; United Kingdom; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,226,227,345,661,1457
<i>Falco fasciinucha</i> Reichenow & Neumann 1895 Teita Falcon Breeding: Botswana; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
<i>Falco femoralis</i> Temminck 1822 Aplomado Falcon Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [715]; Colombia; Ecuador; ?French Guiana; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela Vagrant: Costa Rica; Falkland Islands; Guatemala; USA	II	-	15,16,226,967
<i>Falco hypoleucus</i> Gould 1841 Grey Falcon Breeding: Australia [167,1037] Vagrant: Papua New Guinea	II	K*	15,226,253,318,648
<i>Falco jugger</i> Gray 1834 Laggar Falcon Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; India; Iran; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan Vagrant: Turkmenia; Viet Nam	I	-	10,15,226
<i>Falco longipennis</i> Swainson 1837 Australian Hobby, Little Falcon Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Flores, Lombok, ?Paloe, Pantar, ?Rinca, ?Roti, Sumbawa, Timor, Wetar [1486] Non-breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,226

<i>Falconidae</i>		CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Falco mexicanus</i> Schlegel 1850 Prairie Falcon Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA		II	-	15,16,226
<i>Falco moluccensis</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Spotted Kestrel, Moluccan Kestrel Breeding: Indonesia		II	-	15,226,930
<i>Falco naumanni</i> Fleischer 1818 Lesser Kestrel Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; ?Czechoslovakia; France; Georgia; Gibraltar; Greece [643]; Hungary; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lebanon; Libya; Moldova; Mongolia [1098]; Morocco; ?Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Spain; ?Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Iraq; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Lesotho; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Qatar; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; ?Togo; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; ?Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Belgium; Cameroon; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Gambia; Germany; Guinea; Ireland; Japan; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Sweden; Somalia; Swaziland; Switzerland; United Kingdom		II	K*	10,15,161,212,226,227,285,318,345,523,661,1247
<i>Falco newtoni</i> (Gurney 1863) (excluding subspecies <i>aldabranus</i>) Newton's Kestrel, Madagascar Kestrel Breeding: Madagascar [373]		II	-	15,226
<i>Falco newtoni aldabranus</i> Grote 1928 Aldabra Kestrel Breeding: Aldabra Islands (Seychelles) Vagrant: Comoros; Anjouan		I	-	226,794
<i>Falco novaezeelandiae</i> Gmelin 1788 New Zealand Falcon Breeding: New Zealand		II	-	15,226,930
<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i> Temminck 1829 Barhary Falcon Breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Canary Islands; China; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iran; Israel; ?Italy; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; ?Libya; ?Mauritania; Morocco; Niger; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Yemen Non-breeding: Ethiopia; India; Iran; Iraq; Libya; Pakistan; Sudan Vagrant: Greece; Italy; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Madeira; Mali; Malta; Nepal; Niger; Senegal; Somalia; Spain		I	-	10,15,226,227,345,661,930,1298

Falco peregrinus Tunstall 1771 I - 10,15,16,179,212,226,227,285,
345,661,792,794,930,967,1247,
1298

(includes *F. kreyenborgi*)

Peregrine Falcon, Peregrine, Duck Hawk

Breeding: Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Angola; Argentina; Armenia; Australia [167]; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Canada; Cape Verde; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [715]; China; Comoros; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; ?Djibouti; ?Ecuador; Egypt; Estonia; Ethiopia; Falkland Islands; Fiji; Finland; France; ?Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Hong Kong; ?Hungary; India; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Babar, Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalaotoa, Lombok, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Sumba, Timor, Wetar, Yapen; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; ?Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; ?Lebanon; ?Lesotho; ?Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Madagascar [373]; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]; Malta; Mauritania; Mayotte; Mexico; Moldova; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; ?Netherlands; New Caledonia; Niger [1015]; ?Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; ?Peru; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia [799]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand [1194]; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; USA; Uganda; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; ?Viet Nam; ?Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Aruba; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; ?British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Cambodia; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; ?French Guiana; Gambia; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala; Guernsey; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hungary; Iraq; Jamaica; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Luxembourg; Macao; Malaysia: Sabah; Mali; ?Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Palau; Panama; ?Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Singapore; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Saint Vincent; Suriname [627]; Syria; Taiwan; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; United Arab Emirates; Uruguay; Venezuela; Virgin Islands of the United States; Western Samoa

Vagrant: Christmas Island; Faeroe Islands; Federated States of Micronesia [1118]; Fiji [1118]; Guam [1118]; Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii [1118]; Iceland; India: Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Kalimantan [993], ?Seram, Ternate; Maldives; Mauritius; Qatar; Samoa: Savaii; Seychelles: Aldabra [493]

Falco punctatus Temminck 1821 I E 15,226,274,318,324,754

Mauritius Kestrel

Breeding: Mauritius

Falco ruficularis Daudin 1800 II - 15,16,226,967

Bat Falcon

Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela

Falco rupicoloides Smith 1829 II - 15,212,226,227,285,1298

Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel

Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe

<i>Falco rusticolus</i> Linnaeus 1758	I	-	15,16,226,345
Gyrfalcon, Gyr Falcon			
Breeding:	Canada; Finland; Greenland; Iceland; Norway; Russia [799]; Sweden; USA (Alaska)		
Non-breeding:	France; Denmark; Japan		
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Brazil; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; Germany; Guernsey; Ireland; Jersey; Latvia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Spain; Switzerland; United Kingdom		
<i>Falco severus</i> Horsfield 1821	II	-	10,15,226,792
Oriental Hobby			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Ambon, Bali, Buru, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalaotoa, Salawati, Sulawesi, ?Sumatra, Ternate, Yapen; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Sri Lanka		
<i>Falco sparverius</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	15,16,179,226,967
American Kestrel			
Breeding:	?Anguilla; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands Canada; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; French Guiana; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Chile: Juan Fernandez; ?Martinique; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; ?Turks and Caicos Islands; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela; Virgin Islands of the United States		
Non-breeding:	Antigua and Barbuda; Belize; Bermuda; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Panama; Saint Pierre and Miquelon		
Vagrant:	Azores; ?Barbados; Cayman Islands; Denmark; Estonia; Falkland Islands; Malta; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; United Kingdom		
<i>Falco subbuteo</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	10,15,226,227,285,345,661,792
Eurasian Hobby, Northern Hobby			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; ?Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Cyprus (ex); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; ?D.P.R. Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libya (ex); Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; ?Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Gibraltar; Guinea [1454]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; Iraq; Ireland; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Libya; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Bangladesh; Canary Islands; Faeroe Islands; Ghana; Guernsey; Iceland; Indonesia: Java [942], Timor [1486]; Jersey; Lesotho; Liberia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Senegal; Seychelles [459]; USA		
<i>Falco subniger</i> Gray 1843	II	-	15,226
Black Falcon			
Breeding:	Australia [167]		

Falco tinnunculus Linnaeus 1758 II - 10,15,212,226,227,285,345,661,
792,1247,1298,1440

Common Kestrel, Eurasian Kestrel

Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Angola; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; ?Bahrain; Belarus; Belgium; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; ?Central African Republic; Chad; China; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; Egypt; Estonia; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Guernsey; Guinea [984]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1451]; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Madeira; Malawi; Mali; ?Malta; ?Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; ?Qatar; Romania; Russia; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Gambia; Guinea [1454]; Hong Kong; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Maldives; Malta; Mauritania; Myanmar; Philippines; Senegal; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Togo

Vagrant: Azores; Bermuda; Brunei; Canada; Greenland; Iceland; Indonesia: Nias [905]; Malaysia: Sarawak [1295]; Martinique [179]; Northern Marianas: Saipan; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; USA

Falco vespertinus Linnaeus 1766 II - 10,15,212,226,345,661,1247

Red-footed Falcon, Western Red-footed Falcon

Breeding: Austria; Belarus; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Hungary; Kazakhstan; Moldova; ?Poland; Romania; Russia; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1451]; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; ?Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Oman; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenia; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Bahrain; Belgium; Côte d'Ivoire; Denmark; Djibouti; ?Ghana; Gibraltar; Ireland; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; Niger; Norway; Portugal; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Spain; Swaziland; Togo; Yemen; Zaire

Falco zoniventris Peters 1854 II - 15,226

Barred Kestrel, Banded Kestrel

Breeding: Madagascar [373]

Herpetotheres cachinnans (Linnaeus 1758) II - 15,16,226,967

Laughing Falcon

Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

Micrastur buckleyi Swann 1919 II K 15,166,226,318,321,967

Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Traylor's Forest-Falcon, Lesser Collared Forest-Falcon

Breeding: Brazil; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Peru

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Micrastur gilvicollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) (= <i>M. ruficollis gilvicollis</i>) Lined Forest-Falcon	II	-	15,226,967
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [1380]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i> (Schlegel 1862) Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i> Sclater 1918 Plumbeous Forest-Falcon	II	V	15,166,226,318,321,967
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador		
<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) Barred Forest-Falcon	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana [1380]; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> (Vieillot 1817) Collared Forest-Falcon	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Collared Falconet, Red-legged Falconet, Red-thighed Falconet	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam		
<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i> (Vigors 1831) Philippine Falconet	II	-	15,226
Breeding:	Philippines [1113]		
<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i> (Drapiez 1824) Black-thighed Falconet, Black-legged Falconet, Black-sided Falconet	II	-	15,226,792
Breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]		
Vagrant:	Singapore		
<i>Microhierax latifrons</i> Sharpe 1879 White-fronted Falconet, Bornean Falconet	II	-	15,226,930
Breeding:	Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]		
<i>Microhierax melanoleucus</i> (Blyth 1843) Pied Falconet	II	-	10,15,226,792
Breeding:	Bangladesh; China; India; Lao P.D.R; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Hong Kong		
<i>Milvago chimachima</i> (Vieillot 1816) Yellow-headed Caracara	II	-	15,16,226,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad		

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Milvago chimango</i> (Vieillot 1816) Chimango Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Chile [715]; Falkland Islands; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i> Gould 1837 (= <i>P. megalopterus albogularis</i>) White-throated Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Chile [715]	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Striated Caracara, Forster's Caracara Breeding: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Staten Island; Chile: Tierra del Fuego, islands south of Beagle Channel [715]; Falkland Islands	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i> Des Murs 1853 Carunculated Caracara Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i> (Meyen 1834) Mountain Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [715]; Peru	II	-	15,226,967
<i>Polihierax insignis</i> Walden 1872 White-rumped Falcon, White-rumped Falconet, Fielden's Falconet Breeding: Cambodia; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,15,226,792
<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i> (Smith 1836) Pygmy Falcon, African Pygmy Falcon Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Central African Republic [259]; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	15,212,226,227,285,1298
<i>Polyborus lutosus</i> Ridgway 1876 Guadalupe Caracara Breeding: Mexico: Guadalupe Island (ex)	II	Ex	930
<i>Polyborus plancus</i> (Miller 1777) Crested Caracara, Common Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Aruba; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; El Salvador; Falkland Islands; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela Vagrant: Belize; Jamaica	II	-	15,16,179,226,967
<i>Spizapteryx circumcinctus</i> (Kaup 1852) Spot-winged Falconet, Spot-winged Falcon Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia Vagrant: Paraguay	II	-	15,226,967

Order GALLIFORMES

Game-birds

Family MEGAPODIIDAE

Megapodes

<i>Aepyodius bruijnii</i> (Oustalet 1880)	-	K*	318,1226
Bruijn's Brush-turkey, Waigeo Brush-turkey Breeding: Indonesia: Waigeo Island			
<i>Leipoa ocellata</i> Gould 1840	-	K*	183,318
Malleefowl Breeding: Australia [167]			
<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i> Müller 1846	I	V	88,318,374,375,794,879,1462,1486
Maleo, Gray's Brush-turkey Breeding: Indonesia: Lembah, Sulawesi			
<i>Megapodius bernsteinii</i> Schlegel 1866	-	K*	318,1486
Sula Scrubfowl Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai (ex?), Sula			
<i>Megapodius laperouse</i> Gaimard 1823	-	R	318,794
Micronesian Scrubfowl, Marianas Scrubfowl Breeding: Guam (ex); Northern Marianas [1118]; Palau [1118]			
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i> Blyth 1846 (= <i>M. freycinet nicobariensis</i>)	-	K*	10,318
Nicobar Scrubfowl Breeding: India: North Nicobar Islands			
<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i> Gray 1864	-	K*	318
Polynesian Scrubfowl, Nevafo Megapode Breeding: Tonga: Niuafou'ou [1118,1391]			
<i>Megapodius wallacei</i> Gray 1860 (= <i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>)	-	K*	318,1486
Moluccan Scrubfowl Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Buru, Halmahera, Haruku, Misool, Seram, Ternate			
Family CRACIDAE			
Guans and Curassows			
<i>Crax alberti</i> Fraser 1852	III CO	E	318,321,378,794,967
Blue-knobbed Curassow, Blue-billed Curassow Breeding: Colombia			
<i>Crax blumenbachii</i> Spix 1825	I	R	318,321,378,794,967,1277,1366
Red-billed Curassow Breeding: Brazil			
<i>Crax daubentoni</i> Gray 1867	III CO	-	378,967
Yellow-knobbed Curassow Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela			

<i>Cracidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Crax globulosa</i> Spix 1825 Wattled Curassow Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	III CO	Id	166,318,321
<i>Crax rubra</i> Linnaeus 1758 Great Curassow Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	III CR GT HN NI	-	16,378,794,967
<i>Mitu mitu</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Crax mitu mitu</i>) Alagoas Curassow Breeding: Brazil	I	E	318,321,378,794,967
<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i> Gray 1844 Horned Guan Breeding: Guatemala [61,677]; Mexico [547,548]	I	V/R	16,318,321,378,794,1450
<i>Ortalis vetula</i> (Wagler 1830) Plain Chachalaca Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; USA	III GT HN	-	16,378,794
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Crax pauxi</i>) Helmeted Curassow Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	III CO	E	166,318,321
<i>Pauxi unicornis</i> Bond & Meyer de Schauensee 1939 (= <i>Crax unicornis</i>) Horned Curassow Breeding: Peru; Bolivia	-	V/R	166,318,321,341
<i>Penelope albipennis</i> Taczanowski 1878 White-winged Guan Breeding: Peru [1031]	I	E	16,318,321,395,423,794,967,1043
<i>Penelope barbata</i> Chapman 1921 Bearded Guan Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	-	V/R	166,318,321
<i>Penelope ochrogaster</i> Pelzeln 1870 Chestnut-bellied Guan Breeding: Brazil	-	V/R	166,318,321
<i>Penelope perspicax</i> Bangs 1911 Cauca Guan Breeding: Colombia	-	R	318,321,378,794,967,1010
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> Wagler 1830 Crested Guan Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	III HN	-	166,378,967
<i>Penelopina nigra</i> (Fraser 1852) Highland Guan Breeding: El Salvador (ex?); Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	III GT HN	-	16,61,166,318,378

<i>Cracidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i> (Spix 1825) (= <i>Aburria jacutinga</i>) Black-fronted Piping-Guan Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil; Paraguay	I	V/R	318,321,378,794,967
<i>Pipile pipile</i> (Jacquin 1784) (= <i>Aburria pipile pipile</i>) Trinidad Piping-Guan Breeding: Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad	I	E	321,378,794,967
Family PHASIANIDAE			
Pheasants, Turkeys, Grouse, Guinea-fowl and allies			
<i>Afropavo congensis</i> Chapin 1936 Congo Peafowl Breeding: Zaire	-	S	318,324,377,742,864,1298,1411
<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i> Bonaparte 1850 White-breasted Guineafowl Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [55]; Ghana (ex?); Liberia; Sierra Leone [364]	III GH	E	318,324,1247,1298,1411
<i>Agriocharis ocellata</i> (Cuvier 1820) Ocellated Turkey Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Mexico	III GT	-	16,318,1316
<i>Arborophila ardens</i> (Styan 1892) Hainan Partridge, White-eared Partridge, White-eared Hill-Partridge Breeding: China [55,968]	-	K*	318,369
<i>Arborophila cambodiana</i> Delacour & Jabouille 1928 Chestnut-headed Partridge Breeding: Cambodia [792]; Thailand	-	K*	318,369
<i>Arborophila charltonii</i> (Eyton 1845) (= <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i>) Chestnut-necklaced Partridge, Chestnut-breasted Tree-Partridge Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Thailand; Viet Nam	III MY	K*	318,369,792
<i>Arborophila davidi</i> Delacour 1927 Orange-necked Partridge Breeding: Viet Nam [376]	-	K*	318,369
<i>Arborophila gingica</i> (Gmelin 1789) White-necklaced Partridge, Rickett's Hill-Partridge Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318,369
<i>Arborophila orientalis</i> (Horsfield 1821) Grey-breasted Partridge, Bar-backed Partridge Breeding: China; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	III MY	-	369,792
<i>Arborophila rufipectus</i> Boulton 1932 Sichuan Partridge Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318,369

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Argusianus argus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Great Argus, Argus Pheasant Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [664], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]	II	-	377,742
<i>Caloperdix oculea</i> (Temminck 1815) Ferruginous Partridge, Ferruginous Wood-Partridge Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [1091], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	-	792
<i>Catreus wallichii</i> (Hardwicke 1827) Cheer Pheasant, Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant Breeding: India [512,518]; Nepal [844]; Pakistan	I	E	10,318,377,742,794,1546,1547
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i> Masked Bobwhite Breeding: Mexico; USA (ex)	I	-	16,794
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i> (Hodgson 1838) White Eared-Pheasant Breeding: China [968]	I	V	10,318,377,742,794
<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i> Elwes 1881 (= <i>C. crossoptilon harmani</i>) Tibetan Eared-Pheasant Breeding: China	I	-	318,377,742,794
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i> Swinhoe 1863 Brown Eared-Pheasant, Manchurian Eared-Pheasant Breeding: China [968]	I	E	318,377,742,794
<i>Dendrortyx barbatus</i> Gould 1846 Bearded Wood-Partridge Breeding: Mexico	-	E	318
<i>Francolinus camerunensis</i> Alexander 1909 Cameroon Francolin, Mount Cameroon Francolin Breeding: Cameroon [1245,1246]	-	R	318,324,1247,1298,1411
<i>Francolinus gularis</i> (Temminck 1815) Swamp Francolin Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Nepal	-	K*	10,318
<i>Francolinus nahani</i> Dubois 1905 Nahan's Francolin Breeding: Uganda; Zaire	-	R	212,318,324,1298,1411
<i>Francolinus ochropectus</i> Dorst & Jouanin 1952 Ochre-breasted Francolin, Djibouti Francolin Breeding: Djibouti [1471]	-	E	176,318,324,1298,1411
<i>Francolinus swierstrai</i> (Roberts 1929) Swierstra's Francolin Breeding: Angola	-	Id	318,324,599,1298,1411

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i> Temminck 1813 Grey Junglefowl, Sonnerat's Junglefowl Breeding: India	II	-	10,377,742
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i> (Hardwicke 1821) Blood Pheasant Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Myanmar; Nepal [700]	II	-	10,377,742
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i> (Latham 1790) Himalayan Monal, Impeyan Pheasant Breeding: Afghanistan; Bhutan; China; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan	I	-	10,377,742
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1866 Chinese Monal, Chinese Impeyan Breeding: China [968]	I	E	318,377,742,794,871
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i> Jerdon 1870 Sclater's Monal, Crestless Monal Breeding: China; India; Myanmar	I	R	10,318,377,742,794
<i>Lophura bulweri</i> (Sharpe 1874) Bulwer's Pheasant, White-tailed Wattled Pheasant Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295]; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [54,1295]	-	V	318,377,742,794
<i>Lophura diardi</i> (Bonaparte 1856) Siamese Fireback, Diard's Fireback Breeding: Cambodia; Lao P.D.R; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	-	K*	318,377,742,792
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i> (Oustalet 1896) Edwards's Pheasant Breeding: Viet Nam	I	V	318,377,742,792,794
<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i> (Raffles 1822) Crestless Fireback, Rufous-tailed Pheasant Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]	III MY	-	377,742,792
<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i> Vo Quy & Do Ngoc Quang 1965 Vietnamese Pheasant, Vo Quy's Pheasant Breeding: Viet Nam	-	K*	318
<i>Lophura ignita</i> (Shaw 1797) Crested Fireback, Vieillot's Fireback Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	K*	318,377,742,792
<i>Lophura imperialis</i> (Delacour & Jabouille 1924) Imperial Pheasant Breeding: ?Lao P.D.R; Viet Nam	I	V	318,377,742,792,794
<i>Lophura inornata</i> (Salvadori 1879) Salvadori's Pheasant Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra	-	K*	318,377,742

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i> (Gould 1863) Swinhoe's Pheasant Breeding: Taiwan [1253]	I	V	318,377,742,792,794,1251,1252
<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i> (Vigors 1829) Black Partridge, Black Wood-Partridge Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]	III MY	-	792
<i>Odontophorus strophium</i> (Gould 1844) Gorgeted Wood-Quail Breeding: Colombia	-	V/R	201,318,321,794,967,1187
<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> (Gray 1846) Himalayan Quail Breeding: India (ex) [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Pavo muticus</i> Linnaeus 1766 Green Peafowl, Green-necked Peafowl Breeding: Bangladesh (ex?); Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Java; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	V	10,318,377,653,742,792,794
<i>Perdica manipurensis</i> (Hume 1880) Manipur Bush-Quail Breeding: Bangladesh; India	-	K*	10,318
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Grey Peacock-Pheasant, Iris Peacock-Pheasant Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,377,742,792
<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i> Temminck 1831 Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant Breeding: Philippines: Palawan	I	V	254,318,377,742,794
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i> Elliot 1866 Germain's Peacock-Pheasant Breeding: ?Lao P.D.R; Viet Nam	II	K*	318,377,742,792
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i> (Rothschild 1903) Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-Pheasant Breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular	III MY	-	377,742,792
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i> (Scopoli 1786) Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Crested Peacock-Pheasant Breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]	II	K*	318,377,742,792
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i> Brüggemann 1877 (= <i>P. malacense schleiermacheri</i>) Bornean Peacock-Pheasant Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [664]; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]	II	K*	742,1295
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i> (Elliot 1871) (includes <i>R. nigrescens</i> (Rothschild 1902)) Crested Argus, Ocellated Pheasant Breeding: Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Viet Nam	I	R	318,377,742,792,794

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> (Temminck 1807) Long-billed Partridge Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	-	792
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i> (Scopoli 1786) Crested Partridge, Roulroul Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	-	792
<i>Symaticus ellioti</i> (Swinhoe 1872) Elliot's Pheasant, Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant Breeding: China [968]	I	E	318,377,742,794,797
<i>Symaticus humiae</i> (Hume 1881) Hume's Pheasant, Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant Breeding: China; India; Myanmar [785]; Thailand [1194]	I	R	10,318,377,742,792,794
<i>Symaticus mikado</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1906) Mikado Pheasant Breeding: Taiwan	I	V	318,377,742,794,1251,1252
<i>Symaticus reevesii</i> (Gray 1829) Reeves's Pheasant Breeding: China [968,1540]; [Czechoslovakia] [1112]	-	K*	318,377,742
<i>Tetrao mlokosiewiczi</i> Taczanowski 1875 Caucasian Grouse Breeding: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Georgia; Iran; Russia [799]; Turkey	-	K*	318
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i> (Gmelin 1784) Caspian Snowcock Breeding: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Georgia; Iran; Iraq; Turkey; Turkmenia	I	-	345
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i> Gould 1854 Tibetan Snowcock Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Nepal; Tajikistan	I	-	10
<i>Tragopan blythii</i> (Jerdon 1870) Blyth's Tragopan, Grey-bellied Tragopan Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Myanmar	I	R	10,318,377,742,794
<i>Tragopan caboti</i> (Gould 1857) Cabot's Tragopan, Yellow-billed Tragopan Breeding: China [968]	I	E	318,377,742,788,794,1549,1550,1551
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i> (Gray 1829) Western Tragopan, Western Horned-Pheasant, Black-headed Tragopan Breeding: China; India [1002]; ?Nepal; Pakistan [61,704,705]	I	E	10,318,377,516,742,794
<i>Tragopan satyra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Satyr Tragopan, Indian Tragopan, Crimson Horned-Pheasant Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Nepal [700]	III NP	-	10,377,742

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i> Bendire 1893 Attwater's Prairie-Chicken Breeding: USA	I	-	16,794
Order GRUIFORMES			
Cranes, Rails and allies			
Family MESITORNITHIDAE			
Mesites			
<i>Mesitornis unicolor</i> (Des Murs 1845) Brown Roatelo, Brown Mesite Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	K	81,318,324,604
<i>Mesitornis variegata</i> (Geoffroy Saint -Hilaire 1838) White-breasted Roatelo, White-breasted Mesite Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	81,318,324,604
<i>Monias benschi</i> Oustalet & Grandidier 1903 Monias, Subdesert Mesite Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	81,318,324,604
Family TURNICIDAE			
Buttonquails			
<i>Turnix everetti</i> Hartert 1898 (= <i>T. sylvatica everetti</i>) Sumba Buttonquail Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba [1486]	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Turnix melanogaster</i> (Gould 1837) Black-breasted Buttonquail Breeding: Australia [167]	II	K*	318
<i>Turnix olivii</i> Robinson 1900 (= <i>T. castanota olivii</i>) Buff-breasted Buttonquail Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318,1312
<i>Turnix worcesteri</i> McGregor 1904 Worcester's Buttonquail Breeding: Philippines: Luzon	-	K*	318

<i>Pedionomidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family PEDIONOMIDAE			
Plains-wanderer			
<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i> Gould 1841	II	K*	318
Plains-wanderer			
Breeding:	Australia [42,167,245]		
Family GRUIDAE			
Cranes			
<i>Balearica pavonina</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	226,227,741,1247,1298,1411,1449
Black Crowned Crane			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; ?Kenya [707,1051]; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda [707]; Zaire		
Non-breeding:	Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Uganda		
Vagrant:	Côte d'Ivoire		
<i>Balearica regulorum</i> (Bennett 1834)	II	-	212,227,285,741,1298,1411,1449
Grey Crowned Crane			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Kenya [1051]; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Swaziland		
Vagrant:	Lesotho		
<i>Grus americana</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	E	16,86,318,321,405,420,741,794,1449
Whooping Crane			
Breeding:	Canada; USA (ex)		
Non-breeding:	USA		
Vagrant:	Mexico		
<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	10,741,792,1449
Sarus Crane			
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Bangladesh; ?Cambodia; China; India; ?Lao P.D.R.; ?Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines: Luzon (ex?); Thailand (ex); Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Malaysia: Peninsular		
<i>Grus canadensis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (excluding subspecies <i>pulla</i> and <i>nesiotes</i>)	II	-	16,741,794,1449
Sandhill Crane			
Breeding:	Canada; USA; Russia		
Non-breeding:	Mexico; Japan		
Vagrant:	Faeroe Islands; Ireland; Netherlands; United Kingdom		
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i> Bangs & Zappey 1905	I	-	16,741,794,1449
Cuban Sandhill Crane			
Breeding:	Cuba [179]		
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i> Aldrich 1972	I	-	16,741,794,1449
Mississippi Sandhill Crane			
Breeding:	USA		

<i>Gruidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Grus carunculatus</i> (Gmelin 1789)	II	S	212,285,318,324,741,800,917, 1298,1411,1449
(= <i>Bugeranus carunculatus</i>)			
Wattled Crane			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia [1508]; South Africa [1350]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	?Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Swaziland		
<i>Grus grus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	10,345,661,741,1411,1449
Common Crane			
Breeding:	Armenia; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria (ex); China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [982]; Georgia; Germany; Hungary (ex); Italy (ex); Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Spain (ex); Sweden; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia (ex)		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bangladesh; Bulgaria; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Korea Republic; ?Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Luxembourg; Malta; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Pakistan; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia		
Vagrant:	Azores; Djibouti; Faeroe Islands; Gibraltar; Guernsey; Hong Kong; Iceland; Ireland; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; ?Kuwait; Liechtenstein; Niger; Oman; USA; United Arab Emirates		
<i>Grus japonensis</i> (Müller 1776)	I	V	318,741,794,1449
Red-crowned Crane			
Breeding:	China [1510]; Japan; Russia [799,1115]; Mongolia		
Non-breeding:	D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic		
Vagrant:	Taiwan		
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i> Pallas 1773	I	V	10,318,741,794,916,1449
Siberian Crane, Siberian White Crane			
Breeding:	China [778,968,1510]; ?Mongolia; Russia [799,1115]		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; India; Iran [661]; Pakistan		
Vagrant:	Japan; Mongolia		
<i>Grus monacha</i> Temminck 1835	I	V	318,741,794,1449
Hooded Crane			
Breeding:	Russia [799,1115]		
Non-breeding:	Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic [1310]; Taiwan		
Vagrant:	India; Mongolia		
<i>Grus nigricollis</i> Przevalski 1876	I	V	10,318,741,794,1449
Black-necked Crane			
Breeding:	China [968,1178]; India		
Non-breeding:	Bhutan [295]; Myanmar; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Nepal [700]		
<i>Grus paradisea</i> (Lichtenstein 1793)	II	-	285,741,1411,1413,1449
(= <i>Anthropoides paradisea</i>)			
Blue Crane, Stanley Crane			
Breeding:	Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland		
Vagrant:	Botswana; Lesotho; Zimbabwe		
<i>Grus rubicunda</i> (Perry 1810)	II	-	741,1449
Brolga			
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		
Vagrant:	New Zealand		

<i>Gruidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Grus vipio</i> Pallas 1811 White-naped Crane Breeding: China; Mongolia; Russia [799,1115] Non-breeding: Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic [1310] Vagrant: Taiwan	I	V	318,741,794,1449
<i>Grus virgo</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Anthropoides virgo</i>) Demoiselle Crane Breeding: Algeria (ex); China; Kazakhstan; Moldova; Mongolia; ?Morocco; Russia [799]; Tunisia (ex); Turkey; Ukraine Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tajikistan; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan Vagrant: Algeria; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; ?Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; ?Italy; Japan; Korea Republic; Kuwait [196]; Lebanon; Malta; Norway; Oman; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Yugoslavia	II	-	10,345,741,1247,1411,1449
Family RALLIDAE			
Rails, Crakes, Coots			
<i>Amaurornis olivieri</i> (Grandidier & Berlioz 1929) (= <i>Porzana olivieri</i>) Olivier's Crake, Sakalava Rail Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	K	318,324,1158
<i>Aramidopsis plateni</i> (Blasius 1886) Snoring Rail, Platen's Rail Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [1486]	-	K*	318,1158,1486
<i>Atlantisia rogersi</i> Lowe 1923 Inaccessible Rail Breeding: Saint Helena: Inaccessible Island	-	R	318,324,1158
<i>Coturnicops exquisitus</i> (Swinhoe 1873) Swinhoe's Rail, Siberian Crake, Asian Yellow Rail Breeding: China; Russia [481,799] Non-breeding: Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic	-	K*	318,1158
<i>Coturnicops notatus</i> (Gould 1841) Speckled Rail, Speckled Crake Breeding: Argentina [154,1009]; Brazil; Colombia; Guyana; Paraguay; Uruguay [84]; Venezuela	-	Id	321,967,1158
<i>Crex crex</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Corn Crake Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; ?Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan (ex?); Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Faeroe Islands (ex); Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Ireland; Italy [458]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tajikistan; ?Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Azerbaijan; Botswana; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guernsey; Iraq; Israel; Jersey; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkmenia; Uganda; Uzbekistan; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Angola; Azores; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Côte d'Ivoire; Iceland; Lesotho; Libya; Madeira; Mongolia; Seychelles [460]	-	K*	318,345,661,1158,1411

<i>Rallidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cyanolimnas cerverai</i> Barbour & Peters 1927 Zapata Rail Breeding: Cuba [179,509]	-	Id	16,318,321,794,1158
<i>Fulica cornuta</i> Bonaparte 1853 Horned Coot Breeding: Argentina [154,1431]; Bolivia; Chile [1052,1053]	-	K	318,321,794,967,1158,1431
<i>Gallinula nesiotis comeri</i> (Allen 1892) (= <i>Gallinula comeri</i>) Gough Moorhen, Gough Island Coot Breeding: Saint Helena: Gough Island; [Tristan da Cunha Islands]	-	R	318,324,1158,1460
<i>Gallinula silvestris</i> (Mayr 1933) (= <i>Pareudiastes silvestris</i> , <i>Edithornis silvestris</i>) San Cristobal Moorhen, San Cristobal Mountain Rail Breeding: Solomon Islands: San Cristobal	-	Id	318,794,1158,1226
<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i> (Hutton 1874) Buff Weka Breeding: New Zealand: South Island, [Chatham Islands]	II	-	1158
<i>Gallirallus lafresnayanus</i> Verreaux & Des Murs 1860 (= <i>Tricholimnas lafresnayanus</i>) New Caledonian Rail, New Caledonian Wood Rail Breeding: New Caledonia (ex?) [1328]	-	K*	318,794
<i>Gallirallus okinawae</i> (Yamashina & Mano 1981) (= <i>Rallus okinawae</i>) Okinawa Rail Breeding: Japan: Okinawa [1541]	-	K*	198,199,200,202,318,1375
<i>Gallirallus owstoni</i> (Rothschild 1895) (= <i>Rallus owstoni</i>) Guam Rail Breeding: Guam [1118]	-	V	318,794,1158
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> (Sclater 1869) (= <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i>) Lord Howe Rail, Lord Howe Island Woodhen Breeding: Lord Howe Island [500]	I	E	318,794,1158
<i>Gymnocrex rosenbergii</i> (Schlegel 1866) Bald-faced Rail, Schlegel's Rail Breeding: Indonesia: Peleng, Sulawesi [1486]	-	K*	318,1158,1486
<i>Habroptila wallacii</i> Gray 1860 Invisible Rail, Wallace's Rail Breeding: Indonesia: Halmahera [1486]	-	K*	318,1158,1486
<i>Laterallus levraudi</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) Rusty-flanked Crake Breeding: Venezuela	-	V	166,318,321,1158

<i>Rallidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Laterallus tuerosi</i> (= <i>L. jamaicensis tuerosi</i>) Junin Rail Breeding: Peru [473]	-	E	318,321,1158
<i>Laterallus xenopterus</i> Conover 1934 Rufous-faced Crake Breeding: Brazil [1268]; Paraguay	-	V/R	318,321,999,1158,1333
<i>Lewinia mirificus</i> (Parkes & Amadon 1959) (= <i>Rallus mirificus</i> , <i>Dryolimnas mirificus</i>) Brown-banded Rail Breeding: Philippines: Luzon	-	K*	318,1158
<i>Nesoclopeus poecilopterus</i> (Hartlaub 1866) Bar-winged Rail Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Oualau [1118]	-	E	318,794,1158
<i>Nesoclopeus woodfordi</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1889) Woodford's Rail Breeding: Papua New Guinea (ex?); ?Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Santa Isabel (ex?)	-	K*	318,1158,1226
<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i> (Owen 1848) (= <i>Notornis mantelli</i>) Takahe Breeding: New Zealand: South Island [1507]	-	E	318,794,838,975,976,1158
<i>Porzana atra</i> North 1980 (= <i>Nesophylax ater</i>) Henderson Crake, Henderson Island Rail Breeding: Pitcairn Islands: Henderson Island [191]	-	K*	318,1158
<i>Porzana spiloptera</i> Durnford 1877 Dot-winged Crake Breeding: Argentina; Uruguay [1165]	-	Id	166,318,321,1158
<i>Rallus antarcticus</i> King 1828 Austral Rail Breeding: Argentina (ex?) [154]; Chile	-	E/Ex	318,321
<i>Rallus semiplumbeus</i> Sclater 1856 Bogotá Rail Breeding: Colombia; ?Ecuador	-	V/R	318,321,794,967,1158
<i>Rallus wetmorei</i> Zimmer & Phelps 1944 Plain-flanked Rail Breeding: Venezuela [969]	-	E	318,321
<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i> (Gurney 1877) White-winged Flufftail, White-winged Crake Breeding: Ethiopia (ex?) [590]; South Africa [1529,1530] Vagrant: Zambia; Zimbabwe [672,673]	-	Id	285,318,324,1158,1298,1411

<i>Rallidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Sarothrura watersi</i> (Bartlett 1880) Waters's Flufftail, Slender-billed Flufftail, Waters's Crake Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	Id	318,324,1158
Family HELIORNITHIDAE Finfoots, Sun-grebes			
<i>Heliopais personata</i> (Gray 1849) Masked Finfoot, Asian Finfoot Breeding: Bangladesh; ?Cambodia; India; Myanmar [1296]; ?Thailand; ?Viet Nam Non-breeding: Cambodia; Indonesia: Java [977], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Thailand; Viet Nam	-	K*	10,318
Family RHYNOCHETIDAE Kagu			
<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i> Verreaux & Des Murs 1860 Kagu Breeding: New Caledonia	I	E	207,318,794
Family OTIDIDAE Bustards			
<i>Ardeotis arabs</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Choriotis arabs</i>) Arabian Bustard Breeding: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti [1475]; Ethiopia; Ghana; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco (ex?); Niger [279]; Saudi Arabia [1260]; Senegal; Sudan; Yemen [1136] Non-breeding: Nigeria Vagrant: Algeria; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; ?Kenya [1399]; Somalia	II	-	345,661,882,1399,1411
<i>Ardeotis australis</i> (Gray 1829) (= <i>Choriotis australis</i>) Australian Bustard Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	581,1487
<i>Ardeotis kori</i> (Burchell 1822) (= <i>Choriotis kori</i>) Kori Bustard Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia [101]; South Africa [216]; Sudan; Swaziland (ex?); Tanzania [990]; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe [1180]	II	-	882,883,885,1411
<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i> (Vigors 1831) (= <i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>) Indian Bustard, Great Indian Bustard Breeding: India; ?Pakistan Non-breeding: Pakistan Vagrant: ?Nepal [700]	I	V	10,318,794,806,1130,1131,1414
<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i> (Jacquin 1784) Houbara Bustard Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Algeria [1288]; Armenia (ex); Canary Islands [261,322,1044]; China; Egypt [1206]; Iran [901]; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kuwait (ex); Kyrgyzstan; Libya; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco [559]; Oman; Pakistan [971]; Russia [799]; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bahrain; India; Kuwait; Qatar; United Arab Emirates	I	K*	10,303,318,661,1411

Vagrant: Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; India; Italy; Latvia; Lebanon; Malta; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia

Eupodotis afra (Linnaeus 1766) II - 883,885,1411
(= *Afrotis atra*)

Black Bustard, Black Korhaan
Breeding: South Africa

Eupodotis afraoides (Smith 1831) II - 138,883,885,1411
(= *E. afra afraoides*)

White-quilled Bustard
Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia; South Africa

Eupodotis bengalensis (Gmelin 1789) I E 9,10,318,696,697
(= *Houbaropsis bengalensis*)

Bengal Florican
Breeding: Bangladesh (ex) [766]; ?Bhutan; ?Cambodia; India [698]; Nepal [698,700]; Viet Nam

Eupodotis caeruleus (Vieillot 1820) II - 883,885,1411

Blue Bustard, Blue Korhaan
Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa

Eupodotis gindiana Oustalet 1881 II - 882,1298,1411
(= *E. ruficrista gindiana*)

Buff-crested Bustard
Breeding: Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania

Eupodotis hartlaubii (Heuglin 1863) II - 882,1411
(= *Lissotis hartlaubii*)

Hartlaub's Bustard
Breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda

Eupodotis humilis (Blyth 1856) II - 882,1411

Little Brown Bustard
Breeding: Ethiopia [93]; Somalia [85]

Eupodotis indica (Miller 1782) II E 9,10,318,560,1214,1215
(= *Sypheotides indica*)

Lesser Florican, Likh
Breeding: India [892,1218]; ?Nepal [700]
Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Nepal [700]; Pakistan

Eupodotis melanogaster (Rüppell 1835) II - 882,883,885,1411
(= *Lissotis melanogaster*)

Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan
Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger [279]; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Eupodotis rueppellii (Wahlberg 1856) II - 883,885,1411

Rueppell's Bustard, Damara Korhaan
Breeding: Angola; Namibia [1439]

Otididae	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i> (Smith 1836) (= <i>Lophotis ruficrista</i>) Red-crested Bustard, Crested Korhaan Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	883,885,1411
<i>Eupodotis savilei</i> (Lynes 1920) (= <i>Lophotis savilei</i>) Savile's Bustard Breeding: Chad; Mali [819]; Mauritania; Niger; ?Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan	II	-	1411
<i>Eupodotis senegalensis</i> (Vieillot 1820) White-bellied Bustard, Senegal Bustard, White-bellied Korhaan Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [259]; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Gambia [556]; ?Ghana; Guinea [984]; Kenya; Lesotho; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia	II	-	882,885,1411
<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i> (Smith 1831) Karoo Bustard, Vigors's Bustard, Karoo Korhaan Breeding: Lesotho; Namibia [1439]; South Africa	II	-	883,885,1411
<i>Neotis denhami</i> (Children 1826) (= <i>Neotis cafra</i>) (includes <i>N. burchellii</i> (Heuglin 1867)) Stanley Bustard, Denham's Bustard Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea [984]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [1400,1403]; Malawi [1521]; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [678] Non-breeding: Lesotho; Senegal Vagrant: Gambia	II	-	345,882,883,885,1411
<i>Neotis heuglinii</i> (Hartlaub 1859) Heuglin's Bustard Breeding: ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia	II	-	85,882,1411
<i>Neotis ludwigii</i> (Rüppell 1837) Ludwig's Bustard Breeding: Angola; Namibia; South Africa [216] Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	883,885,1411
<i>Neotis nuba</i> (Cretzschmar 1826) Nubian Bustard Breeding: Chad; Mali; Mauritania; Niger [1015]; Sudan Vagrant: ?Nigeria	II	-	345,882,1411
<i>Otis tarda</i> Linnaeus 1758 Great Bustard Breeding: Algeria (ex); Austria; Bulgaria (ex); China [798]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark (ex); France (ex); Germany; Greece (ex); Hungary [456]; Iran; Iraq (ex); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Moldova; Mongolia [798]; Morocco; Poland (ex) [149]; Portugal [238]; Romania; Russia [798,799]; Spain [456,1048]; Sweden (ex); Switzerland (ex); ?Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey [562,768]; Ukraine; United Kingdom (ex); Uzbekistan; ?Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Iraq; Syria; Turkmenia; Yugoslavia	II	R	10,307,315,318,345,661,1411

Vagrant: Albania; Algeria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Gibraltar; Greece; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Latvia; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; Myanmar; Netherlands; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia; United Kingdom

Tetrax tetrax (Linnaeus 1758) II R 10,318,345,1238,1411
(= *Otis tetrax*)

Little Bustard

Breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Bulgaria (ex); China; Czechoslovakia (ex); France [21]; Greece (ex); Iran; ?Iraq; Italy [1090,1220]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Morocco; Portugal; Romania (ex); Russia [799]; Spain; Tunisia (ex); Turkey [768]; Ukraine; ?Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia (ex)

Non-breeding: Azerbaijan; Egypt; Georgia; Israel; Libya; Pakistan; Romania; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenia; Yugoslavia

Vagrant: Afghanistan; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iraq; Ireland; Japan; Jersey; Latvia; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; United Kingdom

Order CHARADRIIFORMES**Waders, Gulls and allies****Family HAEMATOPODIDAE****Oystercatchers**

Haematopus moquini meadewaldoi Bannerman 1913 - Ex 318,324,967
(= *H. meadewaldoi*)

Canary Oystercatcher, Canary Black Oystercatcher

Breeding: Canary Islands (ex) [658]

Haematopus unicolor chathamensis Hartert 1927 - E 318,794,976
(= *H. chathamensis*)

Chatham Oystercatcher

Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands [1507]

Family RECURVIROSTRIDAE**Avocets and Stilts**

Himantopus novaeseelandiae Gould 1841 - E 318,794,976,1099

Black Stilt

Breeding: New Zealand: South Island [1507]

Non-breeding: New Zealand: North Island

Family BURHINIDAE**Thick-knees**

Burhinus bistriatus (Wagler 1829) III GT - 16,967

Double-striped Thick-knee

Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Venezuela

Vagrant: Barbados; Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao; USA

<i>Glareolidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family GLAREOLIDAE			
Pratincoles, Coursers			
<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i> (Blyth 1848) (= <i>Cursorius bitorquatus</i>) Jerdon's Courser Breeding: India [157]	-	K*	158,159,318,794
Family CHARADRIIDAE			
Plovers			
<i>Charadrius melodus</i> Ord 1824 Piping Plover Breeding: Canada [937]; USA Non-breeding: Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Mexico; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States	-	V/R	16,179,318,321,420,595,596,868
<i>Charadrius novaeseelandiae</i> Gmelin 1789 (= <i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>) Shore Plover, New Zealand Shore Plover Breeding: New Zealand (ex): Rangatira Island [1507]	-	E	318,794,976
<i>Charadrius rubricollis</i> Gmelin 1789 Hooded Plover Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318
<i>Charadrius sanctaehelenae</i> (Harting 1873) Saint Helena Plover, Wirebird Breeding: Saint Helena	-	R	8,318,324
<i>Charadrius thoracicus</i> (Richmond 1896) Black-banded Plover, Madagascar Plover Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Vanellus gregarius</i> (Pallas 1771) (= <i>Chettusia gregaria</i>) Sociable Lapwing, Sociable Plover Breeding: Kazakhstan [185]; Russia [185,799] Non-breeding: Ethiopia; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Kyrgyzstan; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan; Yemen Vagrant: Afghanistan; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Egypt [1263]; France; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Malta; Morocco [534]; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Somalia; Spain; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom	-	K*	318,346,661,1411
<i>Vanellus macropterus</i> (Wagler 1827) (= <i>Hoplopterus macropterus</i> , <i>Xiphidiopterus tricolor</i> (Horsfield 1821)) Javanese Lapwing, Sunda Plover Breeding: Indonesia: Java (ex?) Vagrant: Indonesia: ?Sumatra, ?Timor	-	Id	318,794

Family SCOLOPACIDAE
Sandpipers and allies

Calidris paramelanotos S.A. Parker 1982 - K* 318,635,1318
(= ?hybrid)

Cox's Sandpiper

Breeding: not known, possibly Russia

Vagrant: Australia

(The specific status of these birds is currently under debate [235,1235])

Coenocorypha aucklandica (Gray 1845) - R 318,794,976
(includes *C. pusilla* (Buller 1869))

Subantarctic Snipe, New Zealand Snipe, Chatham Islands Snipe

Breeding: New Zealand: Antipodes Island, Auckland Islands, Chatham Islands, Jacky Lee Island (ex), Snares Island, South Cape Islands (ex)

Eurynorhynchus pygmeus (Linnaeus 1758) - K* 318,635

Spoonbill Sandpiper

Breeding: Russia [799]

Non-breeding: Bangladesh; China; Hong Kong; India; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Singapore

Vagrant: Canada; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1348]; USA

Gallinago nemoricola Hodgson 1836 - K* 318,635

Wood Snipe

Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Nepal

Non-breeding: Pakistan

Vagrant: Bangladesh; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Singapore [527]; Thailand; Viet Nam

Limnodromus semipalmatus (Blyth 1848) - R 10,120,318,661,792,794,848,
881,1425

Asian Dowitcher, Asiatic Dowitcher

Breeding: China; Mongolia [466]; Russia [799,1548]

Non-breeding: Australia [827]; Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra [1279]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [1295], Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Philippines: Cebu, Luzon, Olango, Simunul; Singapore; Thailand [952,1193]; Viet Nam

Vagrant: Indonesia: Sulawesi [108], Timor [25]; Japan; Kenya; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; United Arab Emirates; ?Yemen

Numenius borealis (Forster 1772) I E/Ex 16,179,304,318,321,420,453,
540,718,794

Eskimo Curlew

Breeding: ?Alaska; Canada ?

Non-breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname

Vagrant: Argentina [154]; Barbados; Bermuda; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands; Greenland; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Iceland; Ireland; Mexico; Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Russia; United Kingdom; Uruguay

Numenius tahitiensis (Gmelin 1789) - V/R 16,318,321,529,1118

Bristle-thighed Curlew

Breeding: Alaska [530]

Non-breeding: American Samoa; Fiji; French Polynesia: Marquesas Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago [531]; Tonga; Hawaiian Islands; Marshall Islands; Western Samoa

Vagrant: Japan; New Zealand; Kermadec Islands; Philippines

<i>Scolopacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i> Vieillot 1817 Slender-billed Curlew Breeding: Russia [799] Non-breeding: Greece; Hungary; Italy; Morocco [175]; Romania; Tunisia; Turkey; Yugoslavia Vagrant: Algeria; Austria; Azores; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; France; Germany; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; ?Japan; Jordan; Kuwait; Latvia; Libya; Malta; Netherlands; Oman; Poland; Seychelles: Aldabra; Spain; Switzerland; Yemen	I	K*	318,346,579,661,1411
<i>Prosobonia cancellatus</i> (Gmelin 1789) Tuamotu Sandpiper, Sharp-billed Sandpiper Breeding: Kiribati: Kiritimati (ex) [1118]; French Polynesia: Tuamotu Archipelago [1118]	-	V	318,631,669,794
<i>Scolopax celebensis</i> Riley 1921 Sulawesi Woodcock Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [1486]	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i> Schlegel 1866 Moluccan Woodcock, Obi Woodcock Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, ?Halmahera, Obi, ?Ternate [1486]	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Tringa guttifer</i> (Nordmann 1835) Nordmann's Greenshank, Spotted Greenshank Breeding: Russia [185,679,799] Non-breeding: Bangladesh; ?Cambodia; China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines: Cebu, Luzon; Thailand Vagrant: Australia; Guam; Hong Kong [779]; India; Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Singapore; Taiwan	I	Id	10,318,680,792,794
Family LARIDAE			
Gulls and Terns			
<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i> (Gray 1845) (= <i>Chlidonias hybridus albostratus</i> , <i>Sterna albostrata</i>) Black-fronted Tern Breeding: New Zealand: South Island	-	K*	283,318,618,1176
<i>Larus atlanticus</i> Olog 1958 (= <i>L. belcheri atlanticus</i>) Olog's Gull Breeding: Argentina [154] Non-breeding: Brazil [1443]; Uruguay	-	K	318,321,388
<i>Larus audouinii</i> Payraudeau 1826 Audouin's Gull Breeding: Algeria [711]; Corsica; Cyprus; Greece; Morocco [126]; Sardinia; Spain; Tunisia; Turkey Non-breeding: Gibraltar; Libya; Western Sahara Vagrant: Canary Islands; Egypt; Gambia; Georgia; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Malta; Mauritania; Portugal; Senegal; Switzerland	-	R	227,318,346,618,661,670,716, 758,794,1411
<i>Larus leucophthalmus</i> Temminck 1825 White-eyed Gull Breeding: Egypt; Ethiopia [287]; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Sudan; Yemen Vagrant: Iran; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Maldives	-	K*	318,618,661,1411

<i>Laridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Larus relictus</i> Lönnerberg 1931 Relict Gull Breeding: China; Kazakhstan [115]; Mongolia [467]; Russia [799] Non-breeding: Korea Republic Vagrant: Hong Kong; Japan; Viet Nam	I	R	318,618,794,795,1559
<i>Larus saundersi</i> (Swinhoe 1871) Saunders's Gull, Chinese Black-headed Gull Breeding: China Non-breeding: Hong Kong; Japan; ?D.P.R. Korea; ?Korea Republic; Taiwan; Viet Nam	-	K*	318,618,968
<i>Sterna balaenarum</i> (Strickland 1852) Damara Tern Breeding: ?Angola; Namibia; South Africa Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Gabon; Ghana; Nigeria; ?Zaire	-	R	285,318,324,618,1247
<i>Sterna bernsteini</i> Schlegel 1863 (= <i>Thalasseus zimmermanni</i> (Reichenow 1903)) Chinese Crested Tern Breeding: ?China [968] Vagrant: Indonesia: Halmahera [1486]; Malaysia: Sarawak [1295]; Philippines [398]; Thailand [598]	-	Id	318,618,792,794
<i>Sterna virgata</i> Cabanis 1875 Kerguelen Tern Breeding: French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Crozet Islands, Kerguelen Islands; Prince Edward Island (South Africa)	-	K*	318,618,1504
Family ALCIDAE Auks, Murres, Puffins and allies			
<i>Synthliboramphus wumizusume</i> (Temminck 1835) Japanese Murrelet, Crested Murrelet Breeding: Japan: mainland, Izu Islands Non-breeding: D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Russia [799]	-	K*	318,383,618
Order COLUMBIFORMES Pigeons and Sandgrouse			
Family COLUMBIDAE Pigeons and Doves			
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Nicobar Pigeon Breeding: Cambodia; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands: South Sentinel; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [1295], Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Solomon Islands; Thailand; Viet Nam	I	K*	10,318,554,792,794
<i>Claravis godefrida</i> (Temminck 1811) Purple-winged Ground-Dove, Purple-barred Ground-Dove Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1239]; Paraguay (ex?)	-	E/Ex	318,321,554,794,967

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Columba argentina</i> Bonaparte 1855	-	K*	318,554
Silvery Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-Pigeon			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Anamba Islands (ex?), Kalimantan (ex?) [1295], Karimata Islands (ex?) [1295], Lingga Archipelago (ex?) [905], Mentawai Islands (ex?) [905], Natuna Islands (ex?) [1295], Riau Archipelago (ex?) [905], Simeulue (ex?) [905], Sumatra; Malaysia: Burong Island (ex) [1295]		
<i>Columba bollii</i> Godman 1872	-	R	318,324,342,554,909
Bolle's Pigeon, Dark-tailed Laurel Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel Pigeon			
Breeding:	Canary Islands [683,910,1088]		
<i>Columba caribaea</i> Jacquin 1784	-	V	318,321,365,554,1415
Ring-tailed Pigeon			
Breeding:	Jamaica [179]		
<i>Columba elphinstonii</i> (Sykes 1833)	-	K*	318,554
Nilgiri Wood-Pigeon			
Breeding:	India [10]		
<i>Columba guinea</i> Linnaeus 1758	III GH	-	212,285,554,1196,1247,1298,1411
Speckled Pigeon, Triangular-spotted Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia [748]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Mali; Malawi; Mauritania; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [275]; Uganda; Zaire; Zimbabwe		
<i>Columba inornata</i> Vigors 1827	-	Id	321,1085
Plain Pigeon			
Breeding:	Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica [1415]; Puerto Rico [1086]		
<i>Columba iriditorques</i> Cassin 1856	III GH	-	554,1247,1298,1411
Western Bronze-naped Pigeon			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [280]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia		
<i>Columba junoniae</i> Hartert 1916	-	R	318,324,342,554,683
Laurel Pigeon, White-tailed Laurel Pigeon			
Breeding:	Canary Islands [910]		
<i>Columba livia</i> Gmelin 1789	III GH	-	10,345,554,661,857,1247,1298
Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; [Angola] [216]; Armenia; [Austria]; Azerbaijan; Azores; Bangladesh; Belarus; Bhutan; [Brunei]; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Chad; China; [Costa Rica]; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Egypt; Estonia; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Federated States of Micronesia [1118]; Fiji [1118]; France; [French Polynesia]; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; [Gibraltar]; [Guatemala] [127]; Greece; [Guernsey]; Guinea; Hawaiian Islands; Iceland; India; [Indonesia: Bali] [915], Irian Jaya, Kalimantan [664], ?Sumatra [26]; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; [Lesotho]; Libya; [Liechtenstein]; Lithuania; Madeira; [Malaysia: Peninsular]; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; [Mozambique] [216]; [Namibia]; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome [417]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [Seychelles: Aldabra] [493]; [Singapore]; [South Africa] [216,286]; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; [Swaziland]; Sweden; [Switzerland]; Syria;		

	Tajikistan; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; [Zambia] [216]; [Zimbabwe] [216]			
Vagrant:	Jersey			
<i>Columba mayeri</i>	Prévost 1843	III MU	E	318,324,554
(= <i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>)				
Pink Pigeon				
Breeding:	Mauritius			
<i>Columba oenops</i>	Salvin 1895	-	V	321
Peruvian Pigeon				
Breeding:	Peru			
<i>Columba oliviae</i>	Clarke 1918	-	R	318,324,554,1298,1411
Somali Pigeon, Somali Stock Dove				
Breeding:	Somalia [85]			
<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	(Ramsay 1877)	-	K*	318,554
Yellow-legged Pigeon				
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands (ex?)			
<i>Columba punicea</i>	Blyth 1842	-	K*	318,554,792
Pale-capped Pigeon, Purple Wood-Pigeon				
Breeding:	China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam			
<i>Columba thomensis</i>	Barboza du Bocage 1888	-	K*	318,324,554,1298,1411
Maroon Pigeon, Sao Tome Olive Pigeon				
Breeding:	Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome [755]			
<i>Columba torringtoni</i>	Ponaparte 1854	-	K*	318,554
Ceylon Wood-Pigeon				
Breeding:	Sri Lanka [10,659]			
<i>Columba trocaz</i>	Heineken 1829	-	R	318,324,342,554,1557
Trocaz Pigeon, Madeira Laurel Pigeon				
Breeding:	Madeira			
<i>Columba unicincta</i>	Cassin 1860	III GH	-	212,554,1247,1298,1411
Afep Pigeon, African Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-Pigeon				
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Liberia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia			
<i>Columbina cyanopsis</i>	(Pelzeln 1870)	-	E	318,321,554,1103
Blue-eyed Ground-Dove				
Breeding:	Brazil			
<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i>	(Jardine 1845)	-	V	134,135,318,554,794
Tooth-billed Pigeon				
Breeding:	Western Samoa: Savaii, Upolu [1118]			
<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i>	(Temminck 1810)	-	V	318,554,794
Cloven-feathered Dove				
Breeding:	New Caledonia			

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ducula aurorae</i> (Peale 1848) Polynesian Imperial-Pigeon, Society Islands Pigeon Breeding: French Polynesia: Tahiti, Makatea [1118]	-	V	318,554,669,794
<i>Ducula galeata</i> (Bonaparte 1855) Marquesan Imperial-Pigeon, Nukuhiva Imperial-Pigeon Breeding: French Polynesia: Nukuhiva [1118]	-	E	318,554,669,794
<i>Ducula goliath</i> (Gray 1859) New Caledonian Imperial-Pigeon, Giant Imperial-Pigeon Breeding: New Caledonia	-	V	318,554,794
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1896) Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro	I	K*	318,554
<i>Ducula pickeringii</i> (Cassin 1854) Grey Imperial-Pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Miangas, Talaud [1486]; Malaysia: Sabah [1295]; Philippines	-	K*	318,554,1486
<i>Ducula whartoni</i> (Sharpe 1887) Christmas Imperial-Pigeon Breeding: Christmas Island; [Cocos (Keeling) Islands (ex)]	-	V	318,554,652,794
<i>Gallucolumba erythroptera</i> (Gmelin 1789) Polynesian Ground-Dove, Society Islands Ground-Dove, White-collared Ground-Dove Breeding: French Polynesia: Society Islands (Moorea (ex), Tahiti (ex), Tuamotu Archipelago [1118]	-	Id	318,554,669,794
<i>Gallucolumba hoedtii</i> (Schlegel 1871) Wetar Ground-Dove Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Wetar [1486]	-	K*	318,554,1486
<i>Gallucolumba keayi</i> (Clarke 1900) Negros Bleeding-heart Breeding: Philippines: Negros	-	K*	318,554
<i>Gallucolumba luzonica</i> (Scopoli 1786) Luzon Bleeding-heart Breeding: Philippines: Catanduanes, Luzon, Polillo [1113]	II	-	554
<i>Gallucolumba menagei</i> (Bourms & Worcester 1894) Sulu Bleeding-heart, Tawitawi Bleeding-heart Breeding: Philippines: Sulu Archipelago, Tawitawi	-	K*	318,554
<i>Gallucolumba platenae</i> (Salvadori 1891) Mindoro Bleeding-heart Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro	-	K*	318,554
<i>Gallucolumba rubescens</i> (Vieillot 1818) Marquesan Ground-Dove Breeding: French Polynesia: Nukuhiva (ex), Hatutu, Fatuhuku [1118]	-	Id	318,554,669,794
<i>Gallucolumba salamonis</i> (Ramsay 1882) Thick-billed Ground-Dove Breeding: Solomon Islands: Malaita, San Cristobal	-	K*	318,554,1226

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Gallicolumba santaecrucis</i> Mayr 1935 Santa Cruz Ground-Dove Breeding: Solomon Islands: Tinakula, Utupua; Vanuatu: Espiritu Santo	-	K*	318,554
<i>Goura cristata</i> (Pallas 1764) Western Crowned-Pigeon, Blue Crowned-Pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Waigeo [131]	II	K*	318,554,1226
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i> Finsch 1876 Southern Crowned-Pigeon, Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon, Scheepmaker's Crowned-Pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	K*	131,318,554,1226
<i>Goura victoria</i> (Fraser 1844) Victoria Crowned-Pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	K*	131,318,554,1226
<i>Leptotila conoveri</i> Bond & Meyer de Schauensee 1943 Tolima Dove Breeding: Colombia	-	V/R	318,321,554,794,967
<i>Leptotila ochraceiventris</i> Chapman 1914 Ochre-bellied Dove Breeding: Ecuador [1166]; Peru	-	E	318,321,554,967
<i>Leptotila wellsi</i> (Lawrence 1884) Grenada Dove Breeding: Grenada [173,179]	-	E	172,174,318,321,554,794
<i>Microgoura meeki</i> Rothschild 1904 Choiseul Pigeon, Solomon Islands Crowned-Pigeon Breeding: Solomon Islands: Choiseul (ex)	-	Ex	318,554,1226
<i>Oena capensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Namaqua Dove, Long-tailed Dove, Masked Dove Breeding: Algeria; Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Lesotho; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Bahrain; Benin; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; ?Sierra Leone; Togo Vagrant: Egypt; Iraq; Kuwait [1101]; Qatar; United Arab Emirates	III GH	-	212,285,345,554,1196,1247,1298,1411
<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i> Ripley & Rabor 1955 Negros Fruit-Dove Breeding: Philippines: Negros	-	K*	318,554
<i>Ptilinopus dohertyi</i> (Rothschild 1896) Red-naped Fruit-Dove Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba [1486]	-	K*	318,554,1486
<i>Ptilinopus granulifrons</i> Hartert 1898 Carunculated Fruit-Dove Breeding: Indonesia: Obi [1486]	-	K*	318,554,1486

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i> Finsch 1874 Rapa Fruit-Dove Breeding: French Polynesia: Tubuai Islands (Rapa)	-	R	318,554,669,794
<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> (Des Murs & Prévost 1849) Red-moustached Fruit-Dove Breeding: French Polynesia: ?FatuhiwaHivaoa (ex?), Nukuhiva (ex), ?Tahuata	-	K*	318,554,669
<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i> (Lesson 1831) Marianas Fruit-Dove Breeding: Guam [731]; Northern Marianas	-	V	318,554,794
<i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Blue-headed Quail-Dove Breeding: Cuba [179,510,545,1183]	-	Id	318,321,554
<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch 1870) Mourning Collared-Dove, African Mourning Dove Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	III GH	-	212,285,554,1196,1247,1298,1411
<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i> (Sundevall 1857) African Collared-Dove, Pink-headed Dove, Rose-grey Dove Breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; ?Gambia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; ?Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Yemen Vagrant: Ghana	III GH	-	554,661,1247,1298,1411
<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i> (Rüppell 1837) Red-eyed Dove Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	III GH	-	212,285,554,661,1196,1247,1298,1411
<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Laughing Dove, Senegal Dove, Palm Dove Breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; [Australia]; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; India: including Andaman Islands; Iran; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya [925]; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Sao Tome; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Bahrain; Cyprus; Finland; Greece; Iraq; Italy; Kuwait [1101]; Malta; Morocco	III GH	-	10,212,285,345,554,661,1196,1247,1298,1411

<i>Streptopelia turtur</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	III GH	-	212,345,554,661,987,1411
European Turtle-Dove, Western Turtle-Dove, Turtle Dove			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bahrain; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Chad; China; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jersey; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Madeira; Malta; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Niger; Oman; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; ?United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Faeroes; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Guinea [985]; Guinea-Bissau; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sweden; Togo; Western Sahara; Yemen		
Vagrant:	Azores; Cape Verde; Gabon; Iceland; Kenya [592]; Maldives; Namibia [1526]; Norway; Pakistan; Seychelles: Aldabra [493]; Somalia; South Africa; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i> (Gmelin 1789)	III GH	-	212,554,1247,1298,1411
Vinaceous Dove			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Treron calva</i> (Temminck 1808) (= <i>Treron australis calva</i>)	III GH	-	212,285,554,1196,1247,1298,1411
African Green-Pigeon			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea: continental, Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe: Principe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Treron capellei</i> (Temminck 1823)	-	K*	318,554
Large Green-Pigeon			
Breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan [664], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]		
<i>Treron psittacea</i> (Temminck 1808)	-	K*	318,554,1486
Timor Green-Pigeon			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Roti, Semau, Timor [1486]		
<i>Treron teysmannii</i> Schlegel 1879	-	K*	318,554,1486
Sumba Green-Pigeon			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sumba [1486]		
<i>Treron waalia</i> (Meyer 1793)	III GH	-	212,554,1247,1298,1411
Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire		

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i> (Sharpe 1902)	III GH	-	212,554,1247,1298,1411
Black-billed Wood-Dove			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; ?Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda		
Vagrant:	Liberia		
<i>Turtur afer</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	III GH	-	212,285,554,1247,1298,1411
Blue-spotted Wood-Dove, Red-billed Wood-Dove			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Turtur brehmeri</i> (Hartlaub 1875)	III GH	-	554,1247,1298,1411
Blue-headed Wood-Dove, Blue-headed Dove			
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo [280]; Zaire		
<i>Turtur tympanistria</i> (Temminck 1810)	III GH	-	212,285,554,1196,1247,1298,1411
Tambourine Dove			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Comoros; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [280]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Senegal		
<i>Zenaida graysoni</i> Lawrence 1871	-	E	116,318,321,554,726,1072
Socorro Dove			
Breeding:	Mexico: Revillagigedo Islands [729]		

Order PSITTACIFORMES

Parrots and allies

Family PSITTACIDAE

Parrots, Lories, Cockatoos

<i>Agapornis canus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	485,1298
Grey-headed Lovebird, Madagascar Lovebird			
Breeding:	[Comoros]; Madagascar [373]; [Mauritius (ex)]; [Mayotte]; [Réunion]; [Seychelles: Amirantes]; [South Africa (ex)]; [Tanzania (ex)]		
<i>Agapornis fischeri</i> Reichenow 1887	II	-	212,485,496,1298
Fischer's Lovebird			
Breeding:	Burundi; [Kenya]; Rwanda; Tanzania		
<i>Agapornis lilianae</i> Shelley 1894 (= <i>A. l. lilianae</i>)	II	-	285,485,496,1298
Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird			
Breeding:	Malawi; ?Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe		

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i> Sclater 1906 (= <i>A. lilianae nigrigenis</i>) Black-cheeked Lovebird Breeding: Botswana; ?Namibia; Zambia; Zimbabwe (ex?)	II	R	285,318,324,485,1298
<i>Agapornis personatus</i> Reichenow 1887 Yellow-collared Lovebird, Masked Lovebird, Black-masked Lovebird Breeding: Tanzania Vagrant: Kenya	II	-	212,485,496,1298
<i>Agapornis pullarius</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red-headed Lovebird, Red-faced Lovebird Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Kenya; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	212,485,496,1247,1298
<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> (Vieillot 1818) Rosy-faced Lovebird, Peach-faced Lovebird Breeding: Angola; ?Botswana; Namibia; South Africa	II	-	285,485,496,1247
<i>Agapornis swindernianus</i> (Kuhl 1820) Black-collared Lovebird Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; Liberia; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	212,485,496,1247,1298
<i>Agapornis taranta</i> (Stanley 1814) Black-winged Lovebird, Abyssinian Lovebird Breeding: Ethiopia	II	-	485,496,1298
<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Moluccan King-Parrot, Ambon King-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Peleng, Seram, Sula Islands, Western Papuan Islands [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i> (Ramsay 1879) Papuan King-Parrot, Green-winged King-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [1486]; Papua New Guinea [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Alisterus scapularis</i> (Lichtenstein 1818) Australian King-Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Amazona aestiva</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Blu-fronted Parrot, Turquoise-fronted Parrot, Blue-fronted Amazon Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	485,967,1152
<i>Amazona agilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Black-billed Parrot, Black-billed Amazon Breeding: Jamaica [179]	II	-	16,485
<i>Amazona albifrons</i> (Sparman 1788) White-fronted Parrot, White-fronted Amazon Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	16,485,1152

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazona amazonica</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Orange-winged Parrot, Orange-winged Amazon Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; [Puerto Rico]; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1152
<i>Amazona arausiaca</i> (Müller 1776) Red-necked Parrot, Red-necked Amazon Breeding: Dominica [179]	I	R	16,318,321,444,485,794
<i>Amazona auropalliata</i> (Lesson 1842) Yellow-naped Parrot, Yellow-naped Amazon Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Amazona autumnalis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red-lored Parrot, Red-lored Amazon Breeding: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1152
<i>Amazona barbadensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Yellow-shouldered Parrot, Yellow-shouldered Amazon Breeding: Aruba (ex?); Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire; Venezuela [1185,1435]	I	K	318,321,485,967,1152
<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red-tailed Parrot, Red-tailed Amazon Breeding: Brazil	I	E	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1152, 1222
<i>Amazona collaria</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Yellow-billed Parrot, Yellow-billed Amazon Breeding: Jamaica [179]	II	-	16,485
<i>Amazona dufresniana</i> (Shaw 1812) Blue-cheeked Parrot, Blue-cheeked Amazon Breeding: French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1152
<i>Amazona farinosa</i> (Boddaert 1783) Mealy Parrot, Mealy Amazon Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1152
<i>Amazona festiva</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Festive Parrot, Festive Amazon Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; ?Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1152
<i>Amazona finschi</i> (Sclater 1864) Lilac-crowned Parrot, Lilac-crowned Amazon Breeding: Mexico	II	-	16,485
<i>Amazona guildingii</i> (Vigors 1837) Saint Vincent Parrot, Saint Vincent Amazon Breeding: Saint Vincent [179]	I	R	16,250,318,321,485,721,794, 822,823
<i>Amazona imperialis</i> Richmond 1899 Imperial Parrot, Imperial Amazon Breeding: Dominica [179]	I	E	16,318,321,444,485,794

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazona kawalli</i> Grantsau & Camargo 1989 Kawall's Parrot, Kawall's Amazon Breeding: Brazil	II	-	
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Cuban Parrot, Cuban Amazon, Caribbean Amazon Breeding: Bahamas: Great Inagua, Abaco, Long (ex), Crooked (ex), Fortune (ex), Acklins (ex) [1304]; Cayman Islands; Cuba	I	-	16,179,485,794
<i>Amazona mercenaria</i> (Tschudi 1844) Scaly-naped Parrot, Scaly-naped Amazon Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1152
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> (Gmelin 1788) Yellow-crowned Parrot, Yellow-crowned Amazon, Yellow-fronted Amazon Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Honduras; Peru; Suriname; ?Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Amazona oratrix</i> Ridgway 1887 Yellow-headed Parrot, Yellow-headed Amazon Breeding: Belize; ?Guatemala; Mexico [1421]; [Puerto Rico]	II	V	16,186,297,321,485,1073
<i>Amazona pretrei</i> (Temminck 1830) Red-spectacled Parrot, Red-spectacled Amazon Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1271]; ?Paraguay; Uruguay	I	V/R	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1152,1276
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i> (Salvadori 1890) (= <i>A. rhodocorytha</i>) Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Parrot, Red-browed Amazon, Red-topped Amazon Breeding: Brazil [1239]	I	V/R	318,321,485,967,1152
<i>Amazona tucumana</i> (Cabanis 1885) Tucuman Parrot, Alder Parrot, Tucuman Amazon Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia (ex?)	I	-	485,967,1073
<i>Amazona ventralis</i> (Müller 1776) Hispaniolan Parrot, Hispaniolan Amazon Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti; [Puerto Rico]	II	-	16,179,485,1073
<i>Amazona versicolor</i> (Müller 1776) Saint Lucia Parrot, Saint Lucia Amazon Breeding: Saint Lucia [179]	I	R	16,249,251,252,318,321,485,720,721,723,794,1073,7075
<i>Amazona vinacea</i> (Kuhl 1820) Vinaceous Parrot, Vinaceous Amazon Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil; Paraguay	I	V/R	318,321,485,967,1073,1152
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i> (Cassin 1853) Red-crowned Parrot, Green-cheeked Amazon, Red-crowned Amazon Breeding: Mexico [296]; [Puerto Rico] [1129]; [USA]	II	V	16,318,321,485,1073,1152

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazona vittata</i> (Boddaert 1783) Puerto Rican Parrot, Puerto Rican Amazon Breeding: Puerto Rico [179]	I	E	16,213,318,321,485,794,851, 852,867,970,1073,1495
<i>Amazona xantholora</i> (Gray 1859) Yellow-lored Parrot, Yellow-lored Amazon Breeding: Belize; Honduras: Roatan Island; Mexico	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Amazona xanithops</i> (Spix 1824) Yellow-faced Parrot, Yellow-faced Amazon Breeding: Bolivia [1146]; Brazil [1271]; Paraguay	II	-	318,485,967,1073
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> (Vieillot 1816) Glaucous Macaw Breeding: Argentina (ex?) [154]; Brazil (ex?); Paraguay (ex?); Uruguay (ex)	I	E/Ex	269,318,321,485,794,967,1073, 1152
<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i> (Latham 1790) Hyacinth Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [587,588,996,1271]; Paraguay [634]	I	V/R	290,318,321,485,967,997,1073, 1152,1275
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i> Bonaparte 1856 Indigo Macaw, Lear's Macaw Breeding: Brazil [1269,1542]	I	E	196,318,321,485,619,794,878, 967,1073
<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Red-winged Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1292
<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i> (Vieillot 1818) Olive-shouldered Parrot, Timor Red-winged Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Roti, Timor, Wetar [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Ara ambigua</i> (Bechstein 1811) Great Green Macaw, Buffon's Macaw Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras [903]; Nicaragua; Panama	I	-	16,485,794,967,1073
<i>Ara ararauna</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>A. caninde</i> (Wagler 1832)) Blue-and-yellow Macaw, Blue-and-gold Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara auricollis</i> Cassin 1853 Yellow-collared Macaw, Golden-collared Macaw Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara chloropterus</i> Gray 1859 Red-and-green Macaw, Green-winged Macaw Breeding: Argentina (ex) [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1073

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ara couloni</i> Sclater 1876 Blue-headed Macaw Breeding: Bolivia [1066]; ?Brazil; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i> Dabbene 1921 (= <i>A. caninde</i> misapplied) Blue-throated Macaw Breeding: ?Argentina [154]; Bolivia [1146]; ?Paraguay	I	E	78,318,321,485,794,830,967,1073
<i>Ara macao</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Scarlet Macaw Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex); French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; ?Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	I	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Ara manilata</i> (Boddaert 1783) Red-bellied Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara maracana</i> (Vieillot 1816) Blu-winged Macaw, Illiger's Macaw Breeding: Argentina (ex) [154]; Brazil; Paraguay	I	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Military Macaw Breeding: Argentina (ex) [154]; Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Guatemala (ex); Mexico; Peru; Venezuela	I	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara nobilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red-shouldered Macaw, Noble Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; ?French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i> Lafresnaye 1847 Red-fronted Macaw Breeding: Bolivia	I	V	192,293,318,321,485,830,831,967,995,1073,1152
<i>Ara severa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Chestnut-fronted Macaw, Severe Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; [USA] [845]; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i> (Vieillot 1818) Blue-crowned Parakeet, Blue-crowned Conure Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga aurea</i> (Gmelin 1788) Peach-fronted Parakeet, Peach-fronted Conure, Golden-crowned Conure Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i> (Kuhl 1820) Golden-capped Parakeet, Golden-capped Conure Breeding: Brazil	II	V	318,321,485,967,1073,1152

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aratinga cactorum</i> (Kuhl 1820) Caatinga Parakeet, Cactus Conure, Cactus Parakeet Breeding: Brazil	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga canicularis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Orange-fronted Parakeet, Orange-fronted Conure Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; [Puerto Rico]	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i> (Souancé 1856) Hispaniolan Parakeet, Hispaniolan Conure Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti; [Puerto Rico]	II	-	16,179,485,1073
<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i> (Lesson 1844) Red-masked Parakeet, Red-masked Conure Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga euops</i> (Wagler 1832) Cuban Parakeet, Cuban Conure Breeding: Cuba [179]	II	V	16,318,321,485,1073,1497
<i>Aratinga finschi</i> (Salvin 1871) Crimson-fronted Parakeet, Crimson-fronted Conure, Finsch's Conure Breeding: Costa Rica; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Aratinga guarouba</i> (Gmelin 1788) (= <i>Guaruba guarouba</i>) Golden Parakeet, Golden Conure, Queen of Bavaria's Conure Breeding: Brazil [1039]	I	V	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1272
<i>Aratinga holochlora</i> (Sclater 1859) (excluding subspecies <i>brevipes</i>) Green Parakeet, Green Conure Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Aratinga holochlora brevipes</i> (Lawrence 1871) (= <i>A. brevipes</i>) Socorro Parakeet Breeding: Mexico: Socorro Island	II	K	318,321,1184
<i>Aratinga jandaya</i> (Gmelin 1788) Jandaya Parakeet, Yellow-headed Parakeet, Jandaya Conure Breeding: Brazil	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> (Müller 1776) White-eyed Parakeet, White-eyed Conure Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga mitrata</i> (Tschudi 1844) Mitred Parakeet, Mitred Conure Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga nana</i> (Vigors 1830) (includes <i>A. astec</i> (Souancé 1857)) Olive-throated Parakeet, Olive-throated Conur, (Aztec Parakeet) Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	16,485,1073

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aratinga pertinax</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Brown-throated Parakeet, Brown-throated Conure Breeding: Aruba; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; [Puerto Rico]; Suriname [628]; Venezuela; [Virgin Islands of the United States: Saint Thomas]	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Sun Parakeet, Sun Conure Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga strenua</i> (Ridgway 1915) Pacific Parakeet Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Aratinga wagleri</i> (Gray 1845) Scarlet-fronted Parakeet, Red-fronted Conure Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Aratinga weddellii</i> (Deville 1851) Dusky-headed Parakeet, Dusky-headed Conure Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i> (Scopoli 1786) Guaiabero Breeding: Philippines	II	-	485
<i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i> (Lesson 1830) Mountain Parakeet, Golden-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i> (d'Orbigny 1839) Grey-hooded Parakeet, Sierra Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; ?Chile	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i> (Lawrence 1880) Rufous-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Colombia	II	V/R	318,321,485,571,794,967,1073, 1152
<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i> (Cassin 1853) Barred Parakeet Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Bolborhynchus orbygnesi</i> (Souancé 1856) Andean Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Brotogeris chiriri</i> (Vieillot 1818) (= <i>B. versicolorus chiriri</i>) Yellow-chevroned Parakeet Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Brotogeris chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Golden-winged Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i> (Salvadori 1891) Cobalt-winged Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i> (Müller 1776) Orange-chinned Parakeet Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i> (Latham 1801) Grey-cheeked Parakeet Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	318,485,967,1073,1152
<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i> (Müller 1776) Tui Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Brotogeris tirica</i> (Gmelin 1788) Plain Parakeet Breeding: Brazil	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i> (Müller 1776) Canary-winged Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; ?Ecuador; French Guiana; Peru; [Puerto Rico]; ?Suriname; [USA]	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Cacatua alba</i> (Müller 1776) White Cockatoo, Umbrella Cockatoo Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Obi, Ternate, Tidore	II	K*	313,318,485,1486
<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i> Pucheran 1853 Ducorps's Cockatoo Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands	II	-	313,485
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> (Latham 1790) Sulphur-crested Cocatoo, Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, [Kai Kecil] [1486], [Seram Laut], Western Papuan Islands [Palau] [1118]; Papua New Guinea; [New Zealand] [845]; [Singapore].	II	-	485,1292
<i>Cacatua goffini</i> (Finsch 1863) Tanimbar Cockatoo, Tanimbar Corella, Goffin's Cockatoo Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar Islands, ?[Tual]	II	K*	313,318,485,1486
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i> (Müller 1776) Philippine Cockatoo, Red-vented Cockatoo Breeding: Philippines	II	K*	313,318,485
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i> (Vigors 1831) Pink Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Leadbeater's Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Salmon-crested Cockatoo, Moluccan Cockatoo Breeding: Indonesia: ?[Ambon], Haruku, Seram, Saparua; [Singapore]	I	K*	313,318,485,1486

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i> Sclater 1864 Blue-eyed Cockatoo Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Ireland	II	-	313,485
<i>Cacatua pastinator</i> (Gould 1841) Western Corella Breeding: Australia	II	-	485
<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i> Gould 1843 Little Corella, Bare-eyed Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]; ?Indonesia: Irian Jaya; ?Papua New Guinea; [Singapore] Non-breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1292
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i> (Gmelin 1788) Yellow-crested Cockatoo, Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo Breeding: [Hong Kong]; Indonesia: Alor, Besar, Butung, Flores, Kalao, Kalaotoa, Kayunadi, Komodo, Lombok, Madu, Muna, Sulawesi, Sumbawa, Padar, Pantar, Penida, Rinca, Salembu, Seman, Sumba, Tanahjampea, Timor, Tukanbesi; [Singapore]	II	K*	313,318,485,1486
<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i> (Kuhl 1820) Long-billed Corella Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i> (Grant 1803) Gang-gang Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i> (Latham 1790) (= <i>C. magnificus</i> (Shaw 1790)) Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Calyptorhynchus baudinii</i> Lear 1832 White-tailed Black-Cockatoo Breeding: Australia	II	-	485,1292
<i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> (Shaw 1794) Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i> (Temminck 1807) Glossy Black-Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Calyptorhynchus latirostris</i> Carnaby 1948 Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo Breeding: Australia	II	-	485
<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i> (Scopoli 1786) Black Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya and adjacent islands	II	-	485,1226
<i>Chalcopsitta cardinalis</i> (Gray 1849) Cardinal Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Feni, Lihir, Nissan, Tabar, Tanga; Solomon Islands	II	-	485

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i> (Dubois 1884) Brown Lory, Duyvenbode's Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Chalcopsitta sintillata</i> Temminck 1835 Yellow-streaked Lory, Greater Streaked Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i> (Ramsay 1875) Red-throated Lorikeet Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau, Taveuni [1118]	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna diadema</i> (Verreaux & Des Murs 1860) New Caledonian Lorikeet Breeding: New Caledonia (ex?)	II	K*	318,485
<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i> (Finsch 1873) Josephine's Lorikeet, Josephine's Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> Tristram 1879 Duchess Lorikeet Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna meeki</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1901) Meek's Lorikeet Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kulambangra, Malaita	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> (Rothschild 1911) Striated Lorikeet, Streaked Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i> (Gmelin 1788) Palm Lorikeet Breeding: Solomon Islands: Banks, Santa Cruz; Vanuatu	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna papou</i> (Scopoli 1786) Papuan Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Charmosyna placentis</i> (Temminck 1834) Red-flanked Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Ambelau, Ambon, Aru Islands, Biak, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Moluccas, Panjang, Seram, Seram Laut, Tayandu, Western Papuan Islands; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i> Gray 1859 Little Red Lorikeet, Fairy Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Charmosyna rubrigularis</i> (Sclater 1881) Red-chinned Lorikeet Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Karkar Island, New Britain, New Ireland	II	-	485,1226
<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i> (Wallace 1862) Red-fronted Lorikeet, Red-spotted Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Irian Jaya, Salawati; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Charmosyna toxopei</i> (Siebers 1930) Blue-fronted Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Buru	II	K*	318,485,554,1486
<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> (Meyer 1874) Pygmy Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Coracopsis nigra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Black Parrot Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [373]; Seychelles: Praslin Island	II	-	485,794
<i>Coracopsis vasa</i> (Shaw 1812) Vasa Parrot Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [373]	II	-	485
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> (Vieillot 1818) Burrowing Parakeet, Patagonian Conure Breeding: Argentina [154]; Chile; Uruguay Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i> (Wagler 1832) Little Blue Macaw, Spix's Macaw Breeding: Brazil	I	E	318,321,371,485,603,761,762, 763,764,794,967,1073,1075, 1152,1192,1386
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Kuhl 1820) (includes <i>C. malherbi</i> (Souancé 1857)) (excluding subspecies <i>forbesi</i>) Yellow-fronted Parakeet, Yellow-crowned Parakeet, Yellow-fronted Kakariki Breeding: New Zealand	II	-	485,976,1352
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i> Rothschild 1893 Chatham Island Yellow-fronted Parakeet Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands	I	-	485,794,976,1352
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i> (Gray 1859) (= <i>C. novaezelandiae cookii</i>) Norfolk Parakeet, Norfolk Island Parakeet Breeding: Norfolk Island	I	-	485,794
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Sparrman 1787) Red-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Australia: Lord Howe Island (ex); Macquarie Island (ex); New Caledonia; New Zealand	I	-	485,794,1352
<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i> (Lear 1831) Antipodes Parakeet, Antipodes Green Parakeet Breeding: New Zealand: Antipodes Islands [1507]	II	K*	318,485,1352
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) (= <i>Opopsitta diophthalma</i>) (excluding subspecies <i>coxeni</i>) Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Dwarf Fig-Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1292

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> Gould 1867 (= <i>Opopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>) Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	I	-	485
<i>Cyclopsitta gulelmitertii</i> (Schlegel 1866) (= <i>Opopsitta gulelmitertii</i>) Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Salawati in Western Papuan Islands; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Deroytus accipitrinus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red-fan Parrot, Hawk-headed Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Eclectus roratus</i> (Müller 1776) Eclectus Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bacan, Buru, Damar, Irian Jaya, islands in Geelvink Bay, Halmahera, Haruku, Kai Islands, Kayoa, Laut, Mare, Morotai, Obi, Saparua, Seram, Sumba, Tanimbar Islands, Tatandu, Ternate, Western Papuan Islands; [Palau] [1118]; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands	II	-	485,1292
<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i> (Müller 1776) Austral Parakeet, Austral Conure Breeding: Argentina; Chile Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i> (King 1831) Slender-billed Parakeet, Slender-billed Conure Breeding: Chile	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Eolophus roseicapillus</i> (Vieillot 1817) (= <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i>) Galah, Roseate Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Eos bornea</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red Lory, Moluccan Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Haruku, Kai Islands, Laut [1486], Saparua, Seram, Tayandu, Watubela	II	-	485
<i>Eos cyanogenia</i> Bonaparte 1850 Black-winged Lory, Biak Red Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Manim, Meos Num [131], Numfor	II	K*	318,485,1226
<i>Eos histrio</i> (Müller 1776) Red-and-blue Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Miangas, Ruang, Sangihe, Siau, Talaud	II	K*	318,485,1486
<i>Eos reticulata</i> (Müller 1841) Blue-streaked Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Babar, [Damar], [Kai Islands], Tanimbar	II	K*	318,485,1486
<i>Eos semilarvata</i> Bonaparte 1850 Blue-eared Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Seram [1486]	II	-	485

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eos squamata</i> (Boddaert 1783) Violet-necked Lory, Moluccan Red Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Moluccas, Schildpad, Western Papuan Islands, Widi	II	-	485,1226
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Horned Parakeet Breeding: New Caledonia	II	-	485,794
<i>Forpus coelestis</i> (Lesson 1847) Pacific Parrotlet, Celestial Parrotlet Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i> (Lafresnaye 1848) Spectacled Parrotlet Breeding: Colombia; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i> (Souancé 1856) Mexican Parrotlet, Blue-rumped Parrotlet Breeding: Mexico	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Forpus passerinus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Green-rumped Parrotlet Breeding: [Barbados] [179]; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; [Jamaica] [179]; [Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao]; Suriname [628]; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Forpus sclateri</i> (Gray 1859) Dusky-billed Parrotlet, Sclater's Parrotlet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967
<i>Forpus xanthops</i> (Salvin 1895) Yellow-faced Parrotlet Breeding: Peru	II	V	321,485,967,1164
<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i> (Spix 1824) Blue-winged Parrotlet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i> (Bechstein 1811) Red-cheeked Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bacan, Boana, Flores, Halmahera, Haruku, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Lombok, Morotai, Obi, Saparua, Semau, Seram, Seram Laut, Sumba, Sumbawa, Tanimbar, Timor, Western Papuan Islands, Wetar [1486]; Papua New Guinea [881]	II	-	485,1226,1292
<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) Singing Parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands	II	-	485,1226
<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i> (Meyer 1874) Blue-collared Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i> (Shaw 1791) Musk Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Glossopsitta porphyrocephala</i> (Dietrichsen 1837) Purple-crowned Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Glossopsitta pusilla</i> (Shaw 1790) Little Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i> (Kuhl 1820) Short-tailed Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i> (Kuhl 1820) Vulturine Parrot Breeding: Brazil	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i> (Des Murs 1845) Rusty-faced Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	II	V/R	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1152
<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i> (Chapman 1912) (= <i>H. amazonina fuertesi</i>) Indigo-winged Parrot, Fuertes's Parrot Breeding: Colombia	II	E	321,485
<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i> (Lafresnaye 1847) Black-winged Parrot, Black-eared Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i> (Salvin 1876) (= <i>H. amazonina pyrrhops</i>) Red-faced Parrot Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	E	321,485
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White 1790) Swift Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894 Golden-plumed Parakeet, Golden-plumed Conure Breeding: Colombia [1011]; Ecuador; Peru	II	V/R	318,321,485,967,1073,1152
<i>Loriculus amabilis</i> Wallace 1862 Moluccan Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Banggai [1486], Halmahera, Peleng, Sula Islands	II	-	485
<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i> Schlegel 1873 Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Papuan Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i> (Forster 1781) Ceylon Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Sri Lanka	II	-	10,485

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Loriculus catamene</i> Schlegel 1873 (= <i>L. amabilis catamene</i>) Sangihe Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe	II	K*	318,485,1486
<i>Loriculus exilis</i> Schlegel 1866 Red-billed Hanging-Parrot, Green Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Loriculus flosculus</i> Wallace 1864 Wallace's Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Flores [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Loriculus galgulus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Anamba Islands, Bangka, Belitung, Enggano, Kalimantan and some offshore islands, Nias, Riau Archipelago, Siberut, Sipora, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Singapore; Thailand [1194]	II	-	485,792
<i>Loriculus philippensis</i> (Müller 1776) Colasisi, Philippine Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Philippines	II	-	485,1071
<i>Loriculus pusillus</i> Gray 1859 Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Bali, Java	II	-	485
<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i> (Müller 1843) Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Mangka, Muna [1486], Lembeh, Monterawu, Sulawesi, Togian Islands	II	-	485
<i>Loriculus tener</i> Sclater 1877 (= <i>L. stigmatus tener</i>), Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bismark Archipelago	II	-	485
<i>Loriculus vernalis</i> (Sparman 1787) Vernal Hanging-Parrot Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,485,792
<i>Lorius albidinuchus</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1924) White-naped Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Ireland	II	-	485,1226
<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> Gould 1856 Yellow-bibbed Lory Breeding: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Malaita, Rennell, San Cristobal, Savo, Ugi	II	-	485
<i>Lorius domicella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Purple-naped Lory, Purple-capped Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, [Buru], Seram	II	K*	318,485,554,1486
<i>Lorius garrulus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Chattering Lory, Yellow-backed Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Moluccas [1486]	II	-	485

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i> Gray 1859 Purple-bellied Lory, Eastern Black-capped Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Lorius lory</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Black-capped Lory, Western Black-capped Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands, islands in Geelvink Bay; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i> (Salvadori 1875) Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Buru, Irian Jaya, Seram; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kulambangra	II	-	485,1226
<i>Micropsitta finschii</i> (Ramsay 1881) Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Lihir Islands, New Hanover, New Ireland; Solomon Islands	II	-	485,1226
<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i> (Schlegel 1871) Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Numfor	II	-	485,1226
<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i> (Salvadori 1875) Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Western Papuan Islands; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Micropsitta meeki</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1924 Meek's Pygmy-Parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands, Saint Matthias	II	-	485,1226
<i>Micropsitta pusio</i> (Sclater 1866) Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i> (Boddaert 1783) Monk Parakeet, Quaker Parakeet, Grey-breasted Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; [Puerto Rico]; [Spain] [845]; [USA] [845]; Uruguay	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Nandayus nenday</i> (Vieillot 1823) Nanday Parakeet, Black-headed Conure, Black-headed Parakeet, Nanday Conure Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay; [USA]	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i> O'Neil, Munn, Franke 1991 Amazonian Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	
<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i> (Salvin & Godman 1883) Tepui Parakeet Breeding: ?Brazil; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> (Latham 1790) Orange-bellied Parrot Breeding: Australia: Tasmania [167] Non-breeding: Australia [738]	I	R	228,229,318,485,794,870,1292

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl 1820) Blue-winged Parrot, Blue-winged Grass-Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Neophema elegans</i> (Gould 1837) Elegant Parrot, Elegant Grass-Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Neophema petrophila</i> (Gould 1841) Rock Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Neophema pulchella</i> (Shaw 1792) Turquoise Parrot, Turquoise Grass-Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,794,1292
<i>Neophema splendida</i> (Gould 1841) Scarlet-chested Parrot, Splendid Grass-Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	R	318,485,794,1292
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i> (Gould 1841) (= <i>Neophema bourkii</i>) Bourke's Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i> (Schlegel 1871) Yellow-billed Lorikeet, Musschenbroek's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i> Hartert 1896 Orange-billed Lorikeet, Emerald Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485
<i>Nestor meridionalis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Kaka Breeding: New Zealand	II	-	133,485
<i>Nestor notabilis</i> Gould 1856 Kea Breeding: New Zealand: South Island	II	-	485
<i>Nestor productus</i> (Gould 1836) Norfolk Kaka Breeding: Norfolk Island (ex)	II	Ex	485
<i>Northiella haematogaster</i> (Gould 1838) (= <i>Psephotus haematogaster</i>) Bluebonnet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) Yellow-eared Parrot, Yellow-eared Conure Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	I	E	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1152

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i> (Meyer 1874) Plum-faced Lorikeet, Whiskered Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i> Gould 1861 (= <i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i>) Night Parrot Breeding: Australia (ex?) [167]	I	Id	318,485,794,955,1292
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i> (Kerr 1792) Ground Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	I	E	318,485,794,1292
<i>Phigys solitarius</i> (Suckow 1800) Collared Lory Breeding: Fiji [1118]	II	-	485
<i>Pionites leucogaster</i> (Kuhl 1820) White-bellied Parrot, White-bellied Caique Breeding: Bolivia; ?Brazil; ?Ecuador; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionites melanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Black-headed Parrot, Black-headed Caique Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname [627]; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i> (Kuhl 1820) Orange-cheeked Parrot, Barraband's Parrot Breeding: Bolivia [1066]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionopsitta caica</i> (Latham 1790) Caica Parrot Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionopsitta haematotis</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1860) Brown-hooded Parrot Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i> (Scopoli 1769) Pileated Parrot, Red-capped Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay	I	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionopsitta pulchra</i> Berlepsch 1897 Rose-faced Parrot, Beautiful Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionopsitta pyrilia</i> (Bonaparte 1853) Saffron-headed Parrot Breeding: Colombia; ?Panama; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i> (Fraser 1841) Bronze-winged Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Pionus fuscus</i> (Müller 1776) Dusky Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pionus maximiliani</i> (Kuhl 1820) Scaly-headed Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionus menstruus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Blue-headed Parrot, Red-vented Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Pionus senilis</i> (Spix 1824) White-crowned Parrot, White-capped Parrot Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Pionus sordidus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Red-billed Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i> (Tschudi 1844) (includes <i>P. seniloides</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854)) Plum-crowned Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Platycercus adscitus</i> (Latham 1790) Pale-headed Rosella, Mealy Rosella Breeding: Australia [167]; [Hawaiian Islands: Maui (ex?)]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus barnardi</i> (Vigors & Horsfield 1827) (= <i>Barnardius barnardi</i>) Mallee Ringneck, Barnard's Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Green Rosella, Tasmanian Rosella Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus elegans</i> (Gmelin 1788) Crimson Rosella, Pennant's Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]; [New Zealand]; Norfolk Islands	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus eximius</i> (Shaw 1792) Eastern Rosella, Golden-mantled Rosella Breeding: Australia [167]; [New Zealand]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus flaveolus</i> Gould 1837 Yellow Rosella Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus icterotis</i> (Kuhl 1820) Western Rosella, Stanley Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Platycercus venustus</i> (Kuhl 1820) Northern Rosella Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Platycercus zonarius</i> (Shaw 1805) (= <i>Barnardius zonarius</i>) Port Lincoln Ringneck, Twenty-eight Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Poicephalus crassus</i> (Sharpe 1884) Niam-niam Parrot Breeding: Central African Republic [259]; Chad; Sudan; Zaire	II	-	485,496,1247,1298
<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i> (Peters 1854) Brown-headed Parrot Breeding: Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; ?Zambia	II	-	212,285,485,496,1298
<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i> (Rüppell 1845) Yellow-fronted Parrot Breeding: Ethiopia [748]	II	-	485,496,1298
<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i> (Jardine 1849) Red-fronted Parrot, Jardine's Parrot, Red-crowned Parrot Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	212,485,496,1247,1298
<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i> (Cretzschmar 1827) Meyer's Parrot, Brown Parrot Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	212,285,485,496,1247,1298
<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot Breeding: Angola; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gambia; ?Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Rwanda; ?Senegal; South Africa; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; ?Zimbabwe Vagrant: Nigeria	II	-	485,496
<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i> (Gray 1849) Rueppell's Parrot Breeding: Angola; Namibia	II	-	285,485,496,1298
<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i> (Rüppell 1845) Red-bellied Parrot, African Orange-bellied Parrot Breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania	II	-	212,485,496,1298
<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Senegal Parrot Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Togo	II	-	485,496,1247,1298
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i> Gould 1863 Alexandra's Parrot, Princess Parrot, Princess of Wales Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	K*	318,485,1292
<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i> (Lear 1831) Regent Parrot, Rock Pepler Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i> (Desmarest 1826) Superb Parrot, Barraband Parakeet, Green Leek Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Prioniturus discurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) Blue-crowned Racquet-tail, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Philippines	II	-	485
<i>Prioniturus flavicans</i> Cassin 1853 Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail Breeding: Indonesia: Bangka, Lembeh, ?Peleng, Sulawesi, Togian Islands [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i> Steere 1890 Green Racquet-tail, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Philippines: Luzon, Marinduque	II	R	318,485
<i>Prioniturus mada</i> Hartert 1900 Buru Racquet-tail Breeding: Indonesia: Buru	II	K*	318,485,1486
<i>Prioniturus montanus</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1895 Montane Racquet-tail Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [1113]	II	-	485
<i>Prioniturus platenae</i> Blasius 1888 (= <i>P. discurus platenae</i>) Blue-headed Racquet-tail Breeding: Philippines: Balabac, Busuanga, Calautit, Culion, Dumarán, Palawan	II	-	
<i>Prioniturus platurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) Golden-mantled Racquet-tail Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Butang, Dodepo, Lembeh, Muna, ?Peleng, ?Sangihe [1486]; Siau, Sulawesi, Talaud, Taliabu, Togian	II	-	485
<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i> Sharpe 1893 (= <i>P. discurus verticalis</i>) Blue-winged Racquet-tail Breeding: Philippines: Sulu Archipelago	II	-	
<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i> Rothschild 1904 (= <i>P. montanus waterstradti</i>) Mindanao Racquet-tail Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao	II	-	
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Palm Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, [Kai Kecil], Western Papuan Islands, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	I	-	485,1292
<i>Prosopiea personata</i> (Gray 1848) Masked Shining-Parrot Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau (ex), Mbau (ex)	II	-	485

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Prosepeia splendens</i> (Peale 1848) (= <i>P. tabuensis splendens</i>) Crimson Shining-Parrot Breeding: Fiji: Kandavu, [Viti Levu]	II	-	485
<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Red Shining-Parrot Breeding: Fiji: Vanua Levu, Kea, Koro, Taveuni, Gamea, Gau, Kandavu [1118]; [Eua, Tonga: Tongatapu (ex?)] [528,1118]	II	-	485
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i> Gould 1858 Golden-shouldered Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	I	R	318,485,794,1292,1467
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> Collett 1898 (= <i>P. chrysopterygius dissimilis</i>) Hooded Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	I	K*	318,485,794
<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i> (Gould 1838) Red-rumped Parrot Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould 1845) Paradise Parrot Breeding: Australia (ex?) [167]	I	E	318,485,794,1292
<i>Psephotus varius</i> Clark 1910 Mulga Parrot, Many-coloured Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i> (Blyth 1858) Dusky Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati, Yapen; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	485
<i>Psittacella brehmii</i> Schlegel 1873 Brehm's Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Psittacella madaraszii</i> Meyer 1886 Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485,1226
<i>Psittacella modesta</i> Schlegel 1873 Modest Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [881]; Papua New Guinea [881]	II	-	485,1226
<i>Psittacella picta</i> Rothschild 1896 Painted Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	485

<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	10,485,792
Red-breasted Parakeet, Moustached Parakeet			
Breeding:			Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India: including Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Bali, Java, ?[Kalimantan], Kangean Islands; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia (ex); Myanmar; Nepal; [Singapore]; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam
Vagrant:			Hong Kong
<i>Psittacula calthropae</i> (Blyth 1849)	II	-	10,485
Layard's Parakeet, Emerald-collared Parakeet			
Breeding:			Sri Lanka
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i> (Blyth 1846)	II	K*	10,318,485
Nicobar Parakeet, Blyth's Parakeet			
Breeding:			India: Nicobar Islands
<i>Psittacula columboides</i> (Vigors 1830)	II	-	10,485
Malabar Parakeet			
Breeding:			India
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	-	10,485
Plum-headed Parakeet			
Breeding:			India; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i> (Fraser 1852)	II	-	10,485
Derbyan Parakeet			
Breeding:			China; India
<i>Psittacula echo</i> (Newton & Newton 1876)	I	E	47,318,324,485
(= <i>P. eques echo</i>)			
Mauritius Parakeet			
Breeding:			Mauritius
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	-	10,485,661,792
Alexandrine Parakeet			
Breeding:			Afghanistan; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; India: including Andaman Islands; [Iran]; [Kuwait]; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; [Oman]; Pakistan; [Saudi Arabia]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam; [Yemen]
<i>Psittacula exsul</i> (Newton 1872)	II	Ex	485
Newton's Parakeet			
Breeding:			Mauritius: Rodrigues (ex)
<i>Psittacula finschii</i> (Hume 1874)	II	-	485
(= <i>P. himalayana finschii</i>)			
Grey-headed Parakeet			
Breeding:			Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [968]; India; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	10,485,792
Slaty-headed Parakeet			
Breeding:			Afghanistan; India; Lao P.D.R; Nepal; Pakistan
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i> (Rothschild 1895)	II	K*	10,318,485
Intermediate Parakeet, Rothschild's Parakeet			
Breeding:			?India [738]

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli 1769)	III	GH -	10,212,342,485,496,661,792, 1247,1298
Rose-ringed Parakeet, Ring-necked Parakeet			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; [Austria]; [Bahrain]; Bangladesh; [Belgium]; Benin; ?Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?China; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; [Egypt]; Ethiopia; Gambia; [Germany]; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands] [1118]; [Hong Kong]; India; [Iran]; [Iraq]; [Israel]; [Italy]; [Japan]; [Kenya]; [Kuwait]; ?Lao P.D.R.; [Lebanon]; [Macao]; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Myanmar; Nepal; [Netherlands]; Niger; Nigeria; [Oman]; Pakistan; [Portugal]; [Qatar]; [Saudi Arabia]; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; [Singapore]; [South Africa]; [Spain]; Sri Lanka; Sudan; [Tanzania (Zanzibar (ex?))]; Togo; [USA]; Uganda; [United Arab Emirates]; [United Kingdom]; Viet Nam; [Yemen]		
Vagrant:	Cape Verde; Somalia		
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	-	10,485,792
Long-tailed Parakeet			
Breeding:	Brunei; Coco Islands; India; including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Anambas Islands, Bangka, Kalimantan, Natuna Islands, Nias, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Singapore; Viet Nam		
<i>Psittacula roseata</i> Biswas 1951	II	-	10,485,792
Blossom-headed Parakeet			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Cambodia; ?China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam		
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> (Desmarest 1826)	II	-	485,1226
Large Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed Fig-Parrot, Desmarest's Fig-Parrot			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Batanta, Irian Jaya, Misool, Sulawati; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> (Oustalet 1885)	II	-	485
Edwards's Fig-Parrot			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> (Oustalet 1880)	II	K*	318,485,1226
Salvadori's Fig-Parrot			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya [131]		
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i> Linnaeus 1758 (excluding subspecies <i>princeps</i>)	II	-	212,485,496,1247,1298
Grey Parrot			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i> Alexander 1909	I	-	485,1247,1298
Principe Grey Parrot			
Breeding:	Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Sao Tome and Principe: Principe, ?[Sao Tome]		
<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i> Sharpe 1882 (= <i>Trichoglossus goldiei</i>)	II	-	485
Goldie's Lorikeet			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Psitteuteles iris</i> (Temminck 1835) (= <i>Trichoglossus iris</i>)	II	-	485
Iris Lorikeet, Iris Lory			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Timor, Wetar		

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i> Lear 1831 (= <i>Trichoglossus versicolor</i>) Varied Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i> (Forster 1795) Blue-rumped Parrot Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Kalimantan, Mentawaik, Rhio Archipelago, Simeulue, Sumat, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam [1194] Vagrant: Singapore	II	-	485,792
<i>Psittirichas fulgidus</i> (Lesson 1830) Pesquet's Parrot, Vulturine Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [881]; Papua New Guinea [881]	II	-	485,1226
<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i> (Kuhl 1820) Red-capped Parrot, Pileated Parakeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i> Chapman 1914 White-necked Parakeet, White-necked Conure, White-breasted Parakeet Breeding: Ecuador	II	K	318,321,485,967,1073,1152
<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) Brown-breasted Parakeet, Flame-winged Conure, Flame-winged Parakeet Breeding: Colombia	II	V/R	318,321,485,967,1073,1152
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> (Wied 1820) Blue-throated Parakeet, Red-eared Conure, Ochre-marked Parakeet, Blue-chested Parakeet Breeding: Brazil	I	R	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1152
<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) Blaze-winged Parakeet, Blaze-winged Conure Breeding: Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i> (Sclater 1881) Fiery-shouldered Parakeet, Fiery-shouldered Conure Breeding: Brazil; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i> (Vieillot 1818) Maroon-bellied Parakeet, Red-bellied Conure, Reddish-bellied Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i> Souancé 1857 Red-eared Parakeet, Red-breasted Conure, Blood-eared Parakeet Breeding: Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i> (Cabanis 1861) Sulphur-winged Parakeet, Hoffmann's Conure Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama	II	-	16,485,1073
<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i> (Kuhl 1820) White-eared Parakeet, White-eared Conure, Maroon-faced Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i> (Spix 1824) Maroon-tailed Parakeet, Maroon-tailed Conure Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) (includes <i>P. hypoxantha</i> Salvadori 1899) Green-cheeked Parakeet, Green-cheeked Conure Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Paraguay	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i> Ridgely & Robbins 1988 El Oro Parakeet, El Oro Conure Breeding: Ecuador	II	V/R	321,485
<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i> (Spix 1824) Pearly Parakeet, Pearly Conure Breeding: Brazil	II	-	318,485,967,1073,1152
<i>Pyrrhura picta</i> (Müller 1776) Painted Parakeet, Painted Conure Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	16,485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura rhocephala</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1871) Rose-headed Parakeet, Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure Breeding: Venezuela	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura rhodogaster</i> (Sclater 1864) Crimson-bellied Parakeet, Crimson-bellied Conure Breeding: Bolivia [121]; Brazil	II	-	90,485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i> (Tschudi 1844) Black-capped Parakeet, Black-capped Conure, Rock Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [1268]; Peru	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i> Todd 1913 Santa Marta Parakeet, Santa Marta Conure Breeding: Colombia	II	-	485,967,1073
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> (Swainson 1827) (= <i>R. p. pachyrhyncha</i>) Thick-billed Parrot Breeding: Mexico; [USA] [752] Vagrant: USA	I	V	16,318,321,485,794,802,832,833 869,1073
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i> Moore 1947 (= <i>R. pachyrhyncha terrisi</i>) Maroon-fronted Parrot Breeding: Mexico	I	V	16,318,321,485,794,839,1073
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i> Gray 1845 Kakapo Breeding: New Zealand: North Island (ex), South Island, Stewart Island [1507]	I	E	34,155,156,318,485,767,958,976
<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Black-lored Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Buru	II	-	485,1486

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Blue-naped Parrot	II	-	485
Breeding:	Indonesia: Maratua, Talaud Islands [1486]; Malaysia: Mantanani Island, Siamil Island; Philippines		
<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i> (Boddaert 1783) Great-billed Parrot	II	-	485
Breeding:	Indonesia: Ambon, Babar, Bacan, Batanta, Buru, Flores, Gebe, Halmahera, Kalaotoa, Madu, Mayu, Misool [1486], Moluccas, Morotan, Salawati, Sangihe Islands and other small islands north of Sulawesi, Semau, Seram, Sumba, Talaud Islands, Tanahjampea, Taninibar Islands, Timor, Tukangbesi, Waigeo; Philippines: Balut		
<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i> (Raffles 1822) (includes <i>T. heterurus</i> Salvadori 1912) Blue-backed Parrot, Müller's Parrot	II	-	485
Breeding:	Indonesia: Banggai, Butung, Muna, Sangihe, Sula Islands [881], Sulawesi and surrounding islands, Talaud Islands, Togian Islands; Philippines		
<i>Touit batavica</i> (Boddaert 1783) Lilac-tailed Parrotlet, Seven-colored Parrotlet	II	-	485,967,1073
Breeding:	Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and [Tobago]; Venezuela		
<i>Touit costaricensis</i> (Cory 1913) (= <i>T. dilectissima costaricensis</i>) Red-fronted Parrotlet	II	-	16,485
Breeding:	Costa Rica; Panama		
<i>Touit dilectissima</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1871) Blue-fronted Parrotlet	II	-	485,967,1073
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador; Venezuela		
<i>Touit huetii</i> (Temminck 1830) Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet	II	-	485,967,1073
Breeding:	Bolivia [1066]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Trinidad and Tobago (ex); Venezuela		
<i>Touit melanonotus</i> (Wied 1820) Brown-backed Parrotlet, Black-eared Parrotlet	II	V/R	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1102,1152
Breeding:	Brazil		
<i>Touit purpurata</i> (Gmelin 1788) Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	II	-	485,967,1073
Breeding:	Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Touit stictopectera</i> (Sclater 1862) Spot-winged Parrotlet	II	K	318,321,485,967,1073
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador; Peru		
<i>Touit surda</i> (Kuhl 1820) Golden-tailed Parrotlet	II	V/R	318,321,485,794,967,1073,1102,1152
Breeding:	Brazil		

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i> (Kuhl 1820) Scaly-breasted Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	485,1292
<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i> (Temminck 1835) Olive-headed Lorikeet, Perfect Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Islands from Lombok east to Nila and Babar [1486], Timor	II	-	485
<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i> Wallace 1863 Yellow-and-green Lorikeet, Meyer's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Sula Islands [1486], Sulawesi	II	-	485
<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> (Linnaeus 1771) Rainbow Lorikeet, Green-naped Lorikeet, Rainbow Lory Breeding: Australia [167]; [Hong Kong]; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bali, Buru, Flores, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Kalatua, Kisar, Lombok, Romang, Seram, Seram Laut, Sumba, Sumbawa, Tanahjampen, Tayandu, Timor, Watubela Islands, Western Papuan Islands, Wetar; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands; Vanuatu	II	-	485,1226,1292
<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i> Hartert 1903 Mindanao Lorikeet, Johnstone's Lorikeet Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [1113]	II	-	485
<i>Trichoglossus ornatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Ornate Lorikeet, Ornate Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi and adjacent islands [1486]	II	-	485
<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Pohnpei Lorikeet, Pohnpei Lory Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia: Pohnpei [1118]	II	-	485
<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827 II (= <i>T. haematodus rubritorquis</i>) Red-collared Lorikeet Breeding: Australia	II	-	485
<i>Tricharia malachitacea</i> (Spix 1824) Blue-bellied Parrot, Purple-bellied Parrot Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1239,1273]	II	V/R	318,321,485,967,1073,1199
<i>Vini australis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Blue-crowned Lorikeet Breeding: American Samoa: Manua; Fiji: Lau Archipelago; Niue; Tonga; Wallis and Futuna Islands; Western Samoa: Savaii, Upoli	II	-	485,1118
<i>Vini kuhlii</i> (Vigors 1824) Kuhl's Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet Breeding: [Kiribati: Kiritimati, Tabueran, Teraina]; French Polynesia: Rimitara, ?Tubuai	II	K*	318,485,669,1118
<i>Vini peruviana</i> (Müller 1776) Tahitian Lorikeet, Blue Lorikeet Breeding: Cook Islands: ?[Aitutaki]; French Polynesia: Society Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago	II	R	318,485,669,794,1118

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Vini stepheni</i> (North 1908) Stephen's Lorikeet, Henderson Lorikeet Breeding: Pitcairn Islands: Henderson Island	II	K*	318,485
<i>Vini ultramarina</i> (Kuhl 1820) Ultramarine Lorikeet, Ultramarine Lory Breeding: French Polynesia: Nukuhiva, [Uahuka], Uapou [1118]	II	R	79,318,485,669,794

Order CUCULIFORMES

Cuckoos and allies

Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

Turacos

<i>Corythaeola cristata</i> (Vieillot 1816) Great Blue Turaco, Blue Plantain-eater Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [1454]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	III	GH -	212,496,1247,1298
<i>Crinifer piscator</i> (Boddaert 1783) Western Grey Plantain-eater, Grey Plantain-eater Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire	III	GH -	496,1247,1298
<i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i> (Vigors 1831) (= <i>Tauraco porphyreo!ophus</i>) Purple-crested Turaco, Violet-crested Turaco Breeding: ?Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	212,285,496,1298
<i>Musophaga violacea</i> Iserl 1789 Violet Turaco, Violet Plantain-eater Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; ?Liberia; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo	III	GH -	1247,1298
<i>Tauraco bannermani</i> (Bates 1923) Bannerman's Turaco Breeding: Cameroon	-	E	318,324,496,888,1247,1298
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i> (Wagler 1827) (= <i>T. persa corythaix</i>) Knysna Turaco Breeding: South Africa; Swaziland	II	-	285,496,794,1298
<i>Tauraco fischeri</i> (Reichenow 1878) (= <i>T. corythaix fischeri</i>) Fischer's Turaco Breeding: Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania	II	-	496,1298

<i>Musophagidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i> (Gray 1864) (= <i>T. corythaix livingstonii</i>) Livingstone's Turaco Breeding: Burundi; Malawi; Mozambique; South Africa; Tanzania	II	-	496,1298
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i> (Fraser 1839) Yellow-billed Turaco, Crested Turaco, Verreaux's Turaco, Black-tip Crested Turaco Breeding: ?Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire	III GH	-	496,1247,1298
<i>Tauraco persa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>T. corythaix persa</i>) Guinea Turaco Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; ?Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire	II	-	496,1247,1298
<i>Tauraco ruspolii</i> (Salvadori 1896) Ruspoli's Turaco Breeding: Ethiopia	-	R	318,324,496,1298
<i>Tauraco schalowi</i> (Reichenow 1891) (= <i>T. corythaix schalowi</i>) Schalow's Turaco Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; ?Namibia; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	496,1298
<i>Tauraco schuettii</i> (Cabanis 1879) (= <i>T. corythaix schuettii</i>) Black-billed Turaco Breeding: Angola; Burundi; Central African Republic; Congo; Kenya; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	496,1298
Family CUCULIDAE			
Cuckoos, Coucals			
<i>Carpococcyx radiceus</i> (Temminck 1832) Sunda Ground-Cuckoo, Malay Ground-Cuckoo Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]	-	K*	318,1295
<i>Centropus chlororhynchus</i> Blyth 1849 Green-billed Coucal Breeding: Sri Lanka [659]	-	K*	10,318
<i>Centropus nigrorufus</i> (Cuvier 1817) Sunda Coucal, Javan Coucal Breeding: Indonesia: Java, ?Sumatra	-	K*	318
<i>Centropus rectunguis</i> Strickland 1847 Short-toed Coucal Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [664], Sumatra [905]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [1295], Sarawak [1295]	-	K*	318
<i>Centropus steerii</i> Bourns & Worcester 1894 Black-hooded Coucal, Steere's Coucal Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro	-	K*	318

<i>Cuculidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Chrysococcyx rufomerus</i> Hartert 1900 (= <i>Chalcites malayanus rufomerus</i>) Green-cheeked Bronze-Cuckoo Breeding: Indonesia: Damar, Romang	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Coua delalandei</i> (Temminck 1827) Delalande's Coua, Snail-eating Coua Breeding: Madagascar (ex) [373]	-	Ex	318,324
<i>Hyetornis rufigularis</i> (Hartlaub 1852) Rufous-breasted Cuckoo, Bay-breasted Cuckoo Breeding: Dominican Republic, Haiti	-	Id	16,179,321
<i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i> Sclater & Salvin 1878 Banded Ground-Cuckoo Breeding: Colombia [55,655,1010]; Ecuador	-	V	318,321
<i>Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus</i> (Pennant 1769) Red-faced Malkoha Breeding: Sri Lanka [659] Vagrant: ?India	-	K*	10,318

Order STRIGIFORMES

Owls

Family TYTONIDAE

Barn Owls

<i>Phodilus badius</i> (Horsfield 1821) Oriental Bay-Owl, Bay Owl Breeding: ?Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Singapore (ex); Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam Vagrant: ?Nepal; Philippines: Samar	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Phodilus prigoginei</i> Schouteden 1952 Congo Bay-Owl, Itombwe Owl Breeding: ?Burundi; Zaire	II	Id	15,247,318,324
<i>Tyto alba</i> (Scopoli 1769) Barn Owl, Common Barn-Owl Breeding: Albania; Algeria; American Samoa [1118]; Andorra; Angola; Argentina; Australia [167]; Austria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belarus; Belgium; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; ?Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada [1321]; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [715]; China; Colombia; Comoros; Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Falkland Islands; Fiji [1118]; France; French Guiana; Gabon; Galapagos Islands; Gambia; Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guatemala; Guernsey; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; [Hawaiian Islands] [1118]; Honduras; Hungary; India: including Andaman Islands;	II	-	10,15,16,179,212,244,247,285,342,496,661,792,967,1247

	Indonesia; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Jersey; Jordan [192]; Kenya; ?Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Liberia; ?Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; [Lord Howe Island]; Luxembourg; Madagascar [373]; Madeira; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mayotte; Mexico; Moldova; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire, Curaçao; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Niue [1118]; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [Seychelles] [845]; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tanzania; Thailand [1194]; Togo [280]; Tonga [1118]; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turks and Caicos Islands; USA [1321]; Uganda; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Vanuatu; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Wallis and Futuna Islands [1118]; Western Sahara; Western Samoa [1118]; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding:	Libya; Syria			
Vagrant:	Azores; Estonia; Finland; Kuwait; New Zealand; Norway; Puerto Rico; Turkey			
<i>Tyto aurantia</i> (Salvadori 1881)	II	K*	15,247,318,1226	
Bismarck Masked-Owl, New Britain Masked-Owl, Golden Owl				
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain			
<i>Tyto capensis</i> (Smith 1834)	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,1247	
African Grass-Owl				
Breeding:	Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Ethiopia [1398]; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
<i>Tyto castanops</i> (Gould 1837)	II	-	15,247	
(= <i>T. novaehollandiae castanops</i>)				
Tasmanian Masked-Owl				
Breeding:	Australia			
<i>Tyto glaucops</i> (Kaup 1852)	II	-	15,16	
(= <i>T. alba glaucops</i>)				
Ashy-faced Owl				
Breeding:	Dominican Republic; Haiti			
<i>Tyto inexpectata</i> (Schlegel 1879)	II	K*	15,247,318,1486	
Minahassa Masked-Owl, Minahassa Owl, Minahassa Barn-Owl				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi [881]			
<i>Tyto longimembris</i> (Jerdon 1839)	II	-	10,15,247,881,1226	
(= <i>T. capensis longimembris</i>)				
Eastern Grass-Owl				
Breeding:	Australia [167]; Bangladesh; China; Fiji; Viti Levu (ex) [1118]; India; Indonesia: Flores, Irian Jaya, Sulawesi; Myanmar; Nepal; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Taiwan; Viet Nam			
Vagrant:	?Hong Kong; Japan			
<i>Tyto manusi</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1914	II	-	15	
(= <i>T. novaehollandiae manusi</i>),				
Manus Masked-Owl				
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Manus Island			

<i>Tytonidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tyto multipunctata</i> Mathews 1912 (= <i>T. tenebricosa multipunctata</i>) Lesser Sooty-Owl Breeding: Australia	II	-	15
<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> Neumann 1939 Taliabu Masked-Owl, Sula Barn-Owl, Taliabu Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Taliabu	II	K*	15,247,318,1486
<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens 1826) Australian Masked-Owl Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,247
<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> (Schlegel 1866) Sulawesi Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Peleng [1486], Sangihe, Sulawesi	II	-	15,247
<i>Tyto sororcula</i> (Sclater 1883) (= <i>T. novaehollandiae sororcula</i>) Lesser Masked-Owl, Tanimbar Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Buru, Tanimbar Islands	II	K*	15,247,318,1486
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i> (Milne-Edwards 1878) Soumagne's Owl, Madagascar Red Owl, Madagascar Owl Breeding: Madagascar (ex?) [373]	I	Id	15,247,318,324
<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i> (Gould 1845) Greater Sooty-Owl Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,247
Family STRIGIDAE			
Typical owls			
<i>Aegolius acadicus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Northern Saw-whet Owl, Saw-whet Owl Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA Vagrant: Bermuda	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Aegolius funereus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Boreal Owl, Tengmalm's Owl Breeding: Andorra; Austria; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; ?Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; India; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; ?Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Tajikistan; ?Turkey [661]; Ukraine; USA Non-breeding: Japan; Saint Pierre and Miquelon Vagrant: Hungary; Luxembourg; Turkey; United Kingdom	II	-	15,16,247,342
<i>Aegolius harrisii</i> (Cassin 1849) Buff-fronted Owl Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Aegolius ridgwayi</i> (Alfaro 1905) Unspotted Saw-whet Owl Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico Vagrant: Panama	II	-	15,16,247

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Asio abyssinicus</i> (Guérin-Méneville 1843) (= <i>A. otus abyssinicus</i>) Abyssinian Owl Breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	15,212,247
<i>Asio capensis</i> (Smith 1834) Marsh Owl, African Marsh Owl Breeding: Algeria (ex); Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Madagascar [373]; Malawi; Mali; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia Non-breeding: Canary Islands; Gambia Vagrant: Algeria; Portugal; Senegal; Spain	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,661,1247
<i>Asio clamator</i> (Vieillot 1807) (= <i>Rhinoptynx clamator</i>) Striped Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Asio flammeus</i> (Pontoppidan 1763) Short-eared Owl Breeding: Argentina [977,1034]; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [139,1107]; Bulgaria; Canada; Chile [82,218]; China; Colombia; Cuba [511]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dominican Republic [1326]; Ecuador [248]; Estonia; Falkland Islands; Federated States of Micronesia: Pohnpei [1118]; Finland; France; French Guiana; Galapagos Islands [248,614]; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guyana [1303]; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Israel; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; ?Madeira; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Poland; Puerto Rico; Romania; Russia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Spain; Suriname [402]; Sweden; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom; Uruguay [354,557]; Uzbekistan; Venezuela [969] Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Bahrain [243]; Bangladesh; ?Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Guernsey; India; Iran [661]; Iraq; Italy; Japan [1494]; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait [243]; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Luxembourg; Maldives; Mali [819]; Malta; Mauritania; Mexico [165,1089]; Morocco; Myanmar [1296]; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Qatar [243]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Switzerland; Taiwan [1253]; Tajikistan; Tunisia [1387]; United Arab Emirates [243]; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia Vagrant: Azores; Bermuda; Brunei; Canary Islands; Cape Verde Islands; Costa Rica [1285]; Gibraltar; Greenland; Guam; Guatemala [824]; Guinea [984]; Hong Kong; Jordan [192]; Kenya [212]; Liechtenstein; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1295]; Marshall Islands; Mauritania; Niger; Northern Marianas [1118]; Philippines [381,1113]; Guadeloupe; Saint Barthelemy; Singapore; Somalia [101]; Sri Lanka; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Syria; Thailand; Turks and Caicos Islands [236]; Uganda; Virgin Islands of the United States [1347]; Yemen	II	-	10,15,16,179,247,342,496,792,967,1247
<i>Asio madagascariensis</i> (Smith 1834) Madagascar Owl Breeding: Madagascar [373]	II	-	15,247

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Asio otus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Long-eared Owl Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Azores; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands; China; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Ethiopia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; USA; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Egypt; Iraq; Jersey; Jordan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Malta; Taiwan Vagrant: Bermuda; Cuba [179]; Faeroe Islands; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iceland; Iraq; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Syria; United Arab Emirates	II	-	10,15,16,247,342,496,661
<i>Asio stygius</i> (Wagler 1832) Stygian Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia [122]; Brazil; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,179,247,967
<i>Athene blewitti</i> (Hume 1873) Forest Owlet, Forest Little Owl Breeding: India (ex?)	I	Id	10,15,247,318,794
<i>Athene brama</i> (Temminck 1821) Spotted Owlet, Spotted Little Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; India; Iran; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,15,247,661,792,1544
<i>Athene noctua</i> (Scopoli 1769) Little Owl, Northern Little Owl, Tibet Owlet Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; Chad; China; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Georgia; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea Republic; ?Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein (ex?); Lithuania; Luxembourg; Mali; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; [New Zealand]; ?Niger; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia [1339]; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; [United Kingdom]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia Vagrant: Finland; Ireland; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; Malta; Norway; Sweden	II	-	10,15,247,342,496,522,661,1247
<i>Bubo africanus</i> (Temminck 1821) Spotted Eagle-Owl, African Eagle-Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Gambia	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,661,1247

<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i> Savigny 1809 (= <i>B. bubo ascalaphus</i>)	II	-	15,342,496,1247
Pharaoh Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Algeria; Chad; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Niger; Oman; Saidi Arabia; Sudan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara		
Vagrant:	Senegal		
<i>Bubo bengalensis</i> (Franklin 1831) (= <i>B. bubo bengalensis</i>)	II	-	10,15,1149
Rock Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan		
<i>Bubo bubo</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	10,15,247,342
Eurasian Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	?Afghanistan; Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia		
Vagrant:	Denmark; Gibraltar; United Kingdom		
<i>Bubo capensis</i> Smith 1834	II	-	15,212,247,285,496
Cape Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's Eagle-Owl, Mountain Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique [708]; Namibia [920,1456]; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zimbabwe		
<i>Bubo coromandus</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	10,15,247,792
Dusky Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Thailand [1194]		
Vagrant:	China; Malaysia; Peninsular		
<i>Bubo lacteus</i> (Temminck 1820)	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,1247
Verreaux's Eagle-Owl, Giant Eagle-Owl, Milky Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho (ex); Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Bubo leucostictus</i> Hartlaub 1855	II	-	15,247,496,1247
Akun Eagle-Owl, Sooty Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire		
<i>Bubo nipalensis</i> Hodgson 1836	II	-	10,15,247,792
Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, Forest Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194; Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	China		
<i>Bubo philippensis</i> (Kaup 1851) (= <i>Pseudopteryx philippensis</i>)	II	-	15,247
Philippine Eagle-Owl			
Breeding:	Philippines [1113]		

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Bubo poensis</i> Fraser 1853 (includes <i>B. vosseleri</i> Reichenow 1908) Fraser's Eagle-Owl, (Usambara Eagle-Owl) Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	15,212,247,318,324,496,1247
<i>Bubo shelleyi</i> (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) Shelley's Eagle-Owl, Banded Eagle-Owl Breeding: Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Zaire	II	-	15,247,496,1247
<i>Bubo sumatranus</i> (Raffles 1822) Barred Eagle-Owl Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Singapore (ex); Thailand [1194] Vagrant: Cocos (Keeling) Islands	II	-	15,247,792
<i>Bubo virginianus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Great Horned Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; ?French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela Non-breeding: Saint Pierre and Miquelon Vagrant: Bermuda; Falkland Islands; Panama	II	-	15,16,247,967
<i>Glaucidium albertinum</i> Prigogine 1983 Albertine Owlet, Prigogine's Owlet Breeding: Rwanda; Zaire	II	R	15,318,324,496
<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i> (Gmelin 1788) Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [715]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,247,967
<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i> (Burton 1836) Collared Owlet, Collared Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Glaucidium californicum</i> Sclater 1857 (= <i>G. gnoma californicum</i>), Northern Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA	II	-	16
<i>Glaucidium capense</i> (Smith 1834) African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Rwanda	II	-	15,212,247,285,496
<i>Glaucidium castaneum</i> Neumann 1893 (= <i>G. capense castaneum</i>) Chestnut Owlet Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire; Liberia	II	-	496

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Glaucidium castanonotus</i> (Blyth 1846) (= <i>G. radiatum castanonotus</i>) Chestnut-backed Owlet Breeding: Sri Lanka	II	-	10
<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i> (Horsfield 1821) Javan Owlet Breeding: Indonesia: Bali, Java	II	-	15
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i> (Vigors 1831) Asian Barred Owlet, Cuckoo Owlet Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong (ex); India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> Wagler 1832 Mountain Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Belize [338]; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; USA	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i> (Bonaparte 1855) Andean Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,967
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i> (Wied 1821) Least Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Belize; Bolivia [1066]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname	II	-	15,16,247,967
<i>Glaucidium ngamiense</i> (Roberts 1932) (= <i>G. capense ngamiense</i>) Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Namibia; Zaire; Zambia	II	-	286,496
<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Eurasian Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Austria; Belarus; China; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Finland; France; Germany; Italy; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Sweden; Switzerland; Yugoslavia Vagrant: Belgium; Bulgaria; Denmark; Spain; Ukraine	II	-	15,247,342
<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i> (Vieillot 1818) Pearl-spotted Owlet Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,1247
<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i> König 1992 Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	
<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i> (Tickell 1833) Jungle Owlet, Barred Jungle Owlet Breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal [700]	II	-	10,15,247

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i> Neumann 1911 (= <i>G. capense scheffleri</i>) Scheffler's Owlet Breeding: Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania	II	-	
<i>Glaucidium siju</i> (d'Orbigny 1839) Cuban Pygmy-Owl Breeding: Cuba	II	-	15,247
<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i> Reichenow 1893 Sjostedt's Owlet Breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Zaire	II	-	15,247,1247
<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i> Sharpe 1875 Red-chested Owlet, Yellow-legged Owlet Breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	15,212,247,496,1247
<i>Jubula lettii</i> (Büttikofer 1889) (= <i>Lophostrix lettii</i>) Maned Owl Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [221]; Ghana; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire	II	-	15,247,496,1247
<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i> (Seebohm 1884) (= <i>Bubo blakistoni</i>) Blakiston's Fish-Owl Breeding: China; Japan: Hokkaido [201]; Russia [185,481,799]	II	K*	15,247,318
<i>Ketupa flavipes</i> (Hodgson 1836) (= <i>Bubo flavipes</i>) Tawny Fish-Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan; Viet Nam	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Ketupa ketupu</i> (Horsfield 1821) (= <i>Bubo ketupu</i>) Buffy Fish-Owl, Malay Fish-Owl Breeding: Brunei; India (ex); Cambodia; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; ?Singapore (ex); Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Cocos (Keeling) Islands	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) (= <i>Bubo zeylonensis</i>) Brown Fish-Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; ?Jordan; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; ?Syria; Thailand [1194]; Turkey [891]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Hong Kong Vagrant: Lebanon	II	-	10,15,247,342,661,792
<i>Lophostrix cristata</i> (Daudin 1800) Crested Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,247,967

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> (Cooper 1861) Elf Owl Breeding: Mexico; USA	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i> (Tweeddale 1879) (= <i>Otus gurneyi</i>) Giant Scops-Owl, Lesser Eagle-Owl Breeding: Philippines: Marinduque [1113], Mindanao	I	-	15,247
<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i> (Hartert 1901) Fearful Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Santa Isabel	II	-	15,247,1226
<i>Ninox affinis</i> Beavan 1867 Andaman Hawk-Owl Breeding: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands	II	-	10,15,247
<i>Ninox boobook</i> (Latham 1801) (= <i>N. novaeseelandiae boobook</i>) Southern Boobook Breeding: Australia	II	-	
<i>Ninox connivens</i> (Latham 1801) Barking Owl, Winking Owl Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Morotai, Obi; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox jacquiniti</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Solomon Hawk-Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands	II	-	15,247,1226
<i>Ninox meeki</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1914 Manus Hawk-Owl, Admiralty Hawk-Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands	II	-	15,247,1226
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i> (Gmelin 1788) (excluding subspecies <i>undulata</i>) Morepork Breeding: Indonesia: Alor, Babar, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Leti [1486], Moa, Romang, Sawu, Sumba, Timor; Lord Howe Island (ex?); New Zealand; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i> (Latham 1801) (= <i>N. novaeseelandiae royana</i>) Norfolk Boobook Breeding: Norfolk Island [167,1188]	I	-	15,247,794,1036
<i>Ninox ochracea</i> (Schlegel 1865) (= <i>N. perversa</i> Stresemann 1938) Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Butung [1486], Sulawesi	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox odiosa</i> Sclater 1877 Russet Hawk-Owl, New Britain Hawk-Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain	II	-	15,247,1226

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ninox philippensis</i> Bonaparte 1855 Philippine Hawk-Owl Breeding: Philippines [1113]	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox punctulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) Speckled Hawk-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Kabaena, Muna, Sulawesi [1486]	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox rudolfi</i> Meyer 1882 (= <i>N. novaeseelandiae rudolfi</i>) Sumba Boobook Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba	II	-	15
<i>Ninox rufa</i> (Gould 1846) Rufous Owl Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox scutulata</i> (Raffles 1822) Brown Hawk-Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines [1113]; Russia [799]; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Hong Kong Vagrant: Australia	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Ninox squamipila</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (excluding subspecies <i>natalis</i>) Moluccan Hawk-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Buru, Halmahera, Seram, Tanimbar [1486], Ternate	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i> Lister 1889 Christmas Hawk-Owl, Christmas Island Hawk-Owl Breeding: Christmas Island	I	-	15,794,1038
<i>Ninox strenua</i> (Gould 1838) Powerful Owl Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox supercilialis</i> (Vieillot 1817) Madagascar Hawk-Owl, White-browed Owl Breeding: Madagascar [373]	II	-	15,247
<i>Ninox theomacha</i> (Bonaparte 1855) (includes <i>N. goldii</i> Gurney 1883) Jungle Hawk-Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk-Owl, Chestnut Hawk-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,247,1226
<i>Ninox variegata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) (= <i>N. solomonis</i> Sharpe 1876) Bismarck Hawk-Owl, New Ireland Hawk-Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Hanover, New Ireland	II	-	15,247

<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Snowy Owl	II	-	15,16,247,342
Breeding:	Canada; Finland; Greenland; Iceland; Norway; Russia; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA; Alaska		
Non-breeding:	Faeroe Islands; Kazakhstan; Saint Pierre and Miquelon		
Vagrant:	Albania; Austria; Azores; Belgium; Bermuda; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran [661]; Ireland; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Poland; Turkmenia; Ukraine; USA; Yugoslavia		
<i>Otus albugularis</i> (Cassin 1850) White-throated Screech-Owl	II	-	15,247,967
Breeding:	Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Otus alfredi</i> (Hartert 1897) Flores Scops-Owl	II	K*	15,247,318,1486
Breeding:	Indonesia: Flores		
<i>Otus angelinae</i> (Finsch 1912) (= <i>O. spilocephalus angelinae</i>) Javan Scops-Owl	II	K*	15,27,247,318
Breeding:	Indonesia: Java		
<i>Otus asio</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Eastern Screech-Owl	II	-	15,16,247
Breeding:	Canada; Mexico; USA.		
Vagrant:	Bermuda		
<i>Otus atricapillus</i> (Temminck 1822) (includes <i>O. guatemalae</i> (Sharpe 1875), <i>O. hoyi</i> König & Straneck 1989, <i>O. sanctaecatrinae</i> (Salvin 1897)) Variable Screech-Owl, Black-capped Screech-Owl, (Long-tufted Screech Owl)	II	-	15,16,247,967
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize [338]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela		
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i> Pennant 1769 Indian Scops-Owl	II	-	10,15,247
Breeding:	India; Iran; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka		
Vagrant:	?Oman [661]		
<i>Otus balli</i> (Hume 1873) Andaman Scops-Owl	II	-	10,15,247
Breeding:	India: Andaman Islands		
<i>Otus barbarus</i> (Sc Slater & Salvin 1868) Bearded Screech-Owl	II	-	15,16,247
Breeding:	Guatemala; Mexico		
<i>Otus brookii</i> (Sharpe 1892) Rajah Scops-Owl	II	-	15,247
Breeding:	Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Malaysia: Sarawak [1295]		

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus brucei</i> (Hume 1873)	II	-	10,15,247,342,496,661
Pallid Scops-Owl, Striated Scops-Owl			
Breeding:	Iran; Iraq; ?Israel; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; ?Lebanon; Oman; Pakistan; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenia; ?United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; ?Yemen		
Non-breeding:	India; Jordan [1451]; Saudi Arabia; Syria		
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Bahrain; Egypt; Israel		
<i>Otus choliba</i> (Vieillot 1817)	II	-	15,16,247,967
Tropical Screech-Owl			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela		
<i>Otus clarkii</i> Kelso & Kelso 1935	II	-	15,16,247,967
Bare-shanked Screech-Owl			
Breeding:	Colombia; Costa Rica; Panama		
<i>Otus cooperi</i> (Ridgway 1878)	II	-	15,16,247
Pacific Screech-Owl			
Breeding:	Costa Rica; El Salvador; ?Guatemala; ?Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua		
<i>Otus elegans</i> (Cassin 1852)	II	-	
(= <i>O. scops elegans</i>)			
Elegant Scops-Owl			
Breeding:	Japan: Daito Islands, islands off Kyushu, Ryukyu Islands; Philippines: Batan, Calayan, Sabtang; Taiwan: Lan Yü Island [1250]		
<i>Otus enganensis</i> Riley 1927	II	-	
(= <i>O. umbra enganensis</i>)			
Enggano Scops-Owl			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Enggano [905]		
<i>Otus flammeolus</i> (Kaup 1853)	II	-	15,16,247
Flammulated Owl			
Breeding:	Canada; Guatemala; Mexico; USA		
Non-breeding:	El Salvador		
<i>Otus fuliginosus</i> (Sharpe 1888)	II	-	
(= <i>O. bakkamoena fuliginosus</i>)			
Palawan Scops-Owl			
Breeding:	Philippines: Palawan		
<i>Otus hartlaubi</i> (Giebel 1849)	II	R	15,247,318,324,496,1247
Sao Tome Scops-Owl			
Breeding:	Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome, ?Principe [755]		
<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i> (Shelley 1873)	II	-	15,247,496,1247
Sandy Scops-Owl			
Breeding:	Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Liberia; Zaire		
<i>Otus ingens</i> (Salvin 1897)	II	-	15,247,967
(includes <i>O. colombianus</i> Traylor 1952)			
Rufescent Screech-Owl, (Colombian Screech-Owl)			
Breeding:	Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus ireneae</i> Ripley 1966 Sokoke Scops-Owl, Morden's Scops-Owl Breeding: Kenya	II	E	15,212,247,318,324,496
<i>Otus kennicottii</i> (Elliot 1867) (= <i>O. asio kennicottii</i>) Western Screech-Owl Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA	II	-	16
<i>Otus koepckeae</i> Hekstra 1982 Koepcke's Screech-Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	15
<i>Otus lawrencii</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) (= <i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i>) Bare-legged Owl Breeding: Cuba [179]	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Otus lempiji</i> (Horsfield 1821) (= <i>O. bakkamoena lempiji</i>) Collared Scops-Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Bali, Bangka, Banguran, Belitung, Jaca, Kalimantan, Kangean Islands, Siberut, Sumatra; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Russia; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	
<i>Otus leucotis</i> (Temminck 1820) White-faced Scops-Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [278]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,1247
<i>Otus longicornis</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) (= <i>O. scops longicornis</i>) Luzon Scops-Owl Breeding: Philippines: Luzon	II	-	
<i>Otus magicus</i> (Müller 1841) (= <i>O. manadensis magicus</i>) (includes <i>O. beccarii</i> (Salvadori 1876)) (excluding subspecies <i>insularis</i>) Moluccan Scops-Owl, (Papuan Scops-Owl) Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Biak, Buru, Flores, Halmahera, Lomblen, Lombok, Morotai, Obi, Seram, Sumbawa, Ternate, Wetar	II	-	1226
<i>Otus magicus insularis</i> (Tristram 1880) (= <i>O. insularis</i>) Seychelles Scops-Owl Breeding: Seychelles: Mahe	II	R	15,247,318,324
<i>Otus manadensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) Sulawesi Scops-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Kaledupa, Mangole, Peleng, Sangihe, Sulawesi, Siau	II	-	15,247

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus mantananensis</i> (Sharpe 1892) (= <i>O. scops mantananensis</i>) Mantanani Scops-Owl Breeding: Malaysia: Mantanani Island; Philippines: Banton, Cuyo, Dicabaito, Linapacan, Palawan, Romblon, Semirana, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tumindao	II	-	
<i>Otus marshalli</i> Weske & Terborgh 1981 Cloud-forest Screech-Owl Breeding: Peru [1481]	II	-	15
<i>Otus megalotis</i> (Walden 1875) (= <i>O. bakkamoena megalotis</i>) Philippine Scops-Owl Breeding: Philippines: Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros	II	-	15
<i>Otus mentawi</i> Chasen & Kloss 1926 (= <i>O. bakkamoena mentawi</i>) Mentawai Scops-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Pagai, Siberut, Sipura	II	-	
<i>Otus mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1899) (= <i>O. scops mindorensis</i>) Mindoro Scops-Owl Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro	II	K*	15,318
<i>Otus mirus</i> Ripley & Rabor 1968 (= <i>O. scops mirus</i>) Mindanao Scops-Owl Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao	II	-	
<i>Otus nudipes</i> (Daudin 1800) Puerto Rican Screech-Owl Breeding: British Virgin Islands: Tortola, Virgin Gorda; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States	II	-	15,16,179,247
<i>Otus petersoni</i> Fitzpatrick & O'Neill 1986 Cinnamon Screech-Owl Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [469]	II	-	
<i>Otus podarginus</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch 1872) (= <i>Pyrroglaux podargina</i>) Palau Scops-Owl Breeding: Palau [1118]	II	-	15,247
<i>Otus roboratus</i> Bangs & Noble 1918 West Peruvian Screech-Owl Breeding: ?Ecuador; Peru	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Otus rufescens</i> (Horsfield 1821) Reddish Scops-Owl Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Philippines: ?Jolo Island; Thailand [1194]	II	-	15,247,792

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus rutilus</i> (Pucheran 1849) (includes <i>O. pemaensis</i> Pakenham 1937, <i>O. capnodes</i>) (excluding subspecies <i>pauliani</i>) Madagascar Scops-Owl, (Pemba Scops-Owl) Breeding: Comoros: Anjouan; Madagascar [373]; Mayotte; Tanzania: Pemba	II	-	15,76,212,247,496,794
<i>Otus rutilus pauliani</i> (Benson 1960) (= <i>O. pauliani</i>) Grand Comoro Scops-Owl Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [862]	II	R	15,318,324,651
<i>Otus sagittatus</i> (Cassin 1848) White-fronted Scops-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: ?Sumatra [905]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]	II	K*	15,247,318,792
<i>Otus scops</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Eurasian Scops-Owl Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria; China; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; France; Georgia; ?Gibraltar; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Moldova; Morocco; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Bahrain; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Hong Kong; Jordan [1451]; Kenya; Kuwait; Liberia; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Zaire Vagrant: Afghanistan; Belgium; Canary Islands; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madeira; Netherlands; Niger; Norway; Qatar; Somalia; Sweden; Tanzania; United Kingdom; Yemen	II	-	10,15,212,247,342,496,661,792
<i>Otus seductus</i> Moore 1941 (= <i>O. asio seductus</i>) Balsas Screech-Owl Breeding: Mexico	II	-	
<i>Otus senegalensis</i> (Swainson 1834) African Scops-Owl, Senegal Scops-Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Annobon; Ethiopia [748]; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	15,212,247,285,661,1247
<i>Otus silvicola</i> (Wallace 1864) Wallace's Scops-Owl, Lesser Sunda Scops-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Flores [1486], Sumbawa	II	-	15,247
<i>Otus spilocephalus</i> (Blyth 1846) (excluding subspecies <i>stresemanni</i>) Mountain Scops-Owl, Spotted Scops-Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: ?Kalimantan; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Taiwan; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	10,15,247,792

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus spilocephalus stresemanni</i> (Robinson 1927) (= <i>O. stresemanni</i>) (includes <i>O. vandewateri</i> (Robinson & Kloss 1916)) Sumatran Scops-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [905]	II	K*	247,318
<i>Otus sunia</i> (Hodgson 1836) (= <i>O. scops sunia</i>) Oriental Scops-Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular Vagrant: Hong Kong; Singapore; USA: Alaska; Aleutian Islands	II	-	
<i>Otus trichopsis</i> (Wagler 1832) Whiskered Screech-Owl Breeding: Belize; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua Vagrant: USA	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Otus umbra</i> (Richmond 1903) Simeulue Scops-Owl, Mentaaur Scops-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Simeulue	II	-	15,247
<i>Otus usta</i> (Sclater 1859) (= <i>O. watsonii usta</i>) Austral Screech-Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil	II	-	
<i>Otus vermiculatus</i> (Ridgway 1887) (= <i>O. guatemalae vermiculatus</i>) Vermiculated Screech-Owl Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Panama	II	-	
<i>Otus watsonii</i> (Cassin 1848) Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; ?Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Pseudoscops grammicus</i> (Gosse 1847) Jamaican Owl Breeding: Jamaica [179]	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i> (Bertoni & Bertoni 1901) Tawny-browed Owl, White-chinned Owl Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i> (Tschudi 1844) Band-bellied Owl, Band-tailed Owl, Rusty-barred Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Ecuador; Peru Vagrant: Colombia	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i> (Latham 1790) Spectacled Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [127]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	15,247,967

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i> (Gray 1844) Laughing Owl, White-faced Owl Breeding: New Zealand (ex)	II	Ex	15,247,976
<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i> Sharpe 1875 Vermiculated Fishing-Owl Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Zaire	II	-	15,247,496,1247
<i>Scotopelia peli</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Pel's Fishing-Owl Breeding: Angola; Botswana [225]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [225,748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland (ex?); Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,1247
<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i> Sharpe 1871 Rufous Fishing-Owl Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Sierra Leone	II	R	15,247,318,324,496,1247
<i>Speotyto cucularia</i> (Molina 1782) (= <i>Athene cucularia</i>) Burrowing Owl Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda: Antigua and Barbuda (ex); Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [715]; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guadeloupe; Marie Galante (ex); Guyana; Haiti; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles: Aruba; Paraguay; Peru; Saint Kitts and Nevis (ex); Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela Non-breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala Vagrant: Costa Rica; Falkland Islands; Honduras; Panama	II	-	15,16,179,247,967
<i>Strix albitarsus</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (= <i>Ciccaba albitarsus</i>) Rufous-banded Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Strix aluco</i> Linnaeus 1758 Tawny Owl, Tawny Wood-Owl Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan [944]; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Guernsey; Jersey	II	-	10,15,247,342,496,661
<i>Strix butleri</i> (Hume 1878) Hume's Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Wood-Owl, Desert Owl Breeding: Egypt; ?Iran; Israel [91]; Jordan; ?Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; ?Yemen	II	-	15,247,496,661
<i>Strix davidi</i> (Sharpe 1875) (= <i>S. uralensis davidi</i>) Sichuan Wood-Owl, David's Owl Breeding: China [968]	II	-	15

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Strix fulvescens</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1875) (= <i>S. varia fulvescens</i>) Fulvous Owl Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico	II	-	
<i>Strix huhula</i> Daudin 1800 (= <i>Ciccaba huhula</i>) Black-banded Owl Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Strix hylophila</i> Temminck 1825 Rusty-barred Owl Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Strix leptogrammica</i> Temminck 1831 Brown Wood-Owl Breeding: Bhutan; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Taiwan [944]; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Bangladesh	II	-	10,15,247,792
<i>Strix nebulosa</i> Thunberg 1798 Great Grey Owl, Lapp Owl Breeding: Belarus; Canada; China; Finland; Latvia (ex); Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Russia; Sweden; USA Non-breeding: Latvia Vagrant: Germany; Poland	II	-	15,16,247,342
<i>Strix nigrolineata</i> Sclater 1859 (= <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i>) Black-and-white Owl Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	15,16,247,967
<i>Strix occidentalis</i> (Xantus de Vesey 1860) Spotted Owl Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA [591]	II	-	15,16,247,318,1492
<i>Strix ocellata</i> (Lesson 1839) Mottled Wood-Owl Breeding: ?Bangladesh; India; Myanmar; Pakistan	II	-	10,15,247
<i>Strix rufipes</i> King 1828 Rufous-legged Owl Breeding: Argentina; Chile [715]; Paraguay Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	15,247,967
<i>Strix seloputo</i> Horsfield 1878 Spotted Wood-Owl Breeding: Cambodia; Indonesia: Bawean, Java, ?Sumatra [905]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines: Palawan [1113]; Singapore; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	II	-	15,247,792

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Strix uralensis</i> Pallas 1771 Ural Owl Breeding: ?Albania; ?Austria; Belarus; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Finland; Hungary; Japan; Latvia; Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Sweden; Yugoslavia Vagrant: Germany; Italy; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic	II	-	15,247,342
<i>Strix varia</i> Barton 1799 Barred Owl Breeding: ?Alaska; Canada; Mexico; USA Vagrant: Bermuda	II	-	15,16,247
<i>Strix virgata</i> (Cassin 1850) (= <i>Ciccaba virgata</i>) Mottled Owl Breeding: Argentina [154]; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela Vagrant: USA	II	-	15,16,247,967
<i>Strix woodfordii</i> (Smith 1834) (= <i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i>) African Wood-Owl, Woodford's Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe	II	-	15,212,247,285,496,1247
<i>Surnia ulula</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Northern Hawk Owl, Hawk Owl Breeding: Canada; China; Estonia; Finland; D.P.R. Korea; Latvia (ex); Mongolia; Norway; Russia; Sweden; USA Non-breeding: Kazakhstan; Latvia Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Bermuda; ?Canary Islands; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; France; Germany; Hungary; Japan; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Switzerland; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia	II	-	15,16,247,342
<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i> (Salvadori 1874) Papuan Hawk-Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	15,247
<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i> O'Neill & Graves 1977 Long-whiskered Owlet Breeding: Peru	II	K	15,321

Order CAPRIMULGIFORMES
Nightjars and allies

Family PODARGIDAE
Frogmouths

Batrachostomus harterti Sharpe 1892 - K* 318
Dulit Frogmouth
 Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295]; Malaysia: Sarawak [1295]

Family CAPRIMULGIDAE
Nightjars

Caprimulgus candicans (Pelzeln 1867) - E 318,321,957
White-winged Nightjar
 Breeding: Brazil [1139,1271]; ?Paraguay

Caprimulgus centralasicus Vaurie 1960 - K* 318
Vaurie's Nightjar
 Breeding: China [968]

Caprimulgus maculosus (Todd 1920) - Id 321
Cayenne Nightjar
 Breeding: French Guiana

Caprimulgus noctitherus (Wetmore 1919) - R 16,318,321,794,1437
 (= *C. vociferus noctitherus*)
Puerto Rican Nightjar, Puerto Rican Whip-poor-will
 Breeding: Puerto Rico [179,1129]

Caprimulgus pulchellus Salvadori 1879 - K* 318
Salvadori's Nightjar
 Breeding: Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [905]

Eleothreptus anomalus (Gould 1838) - K 318,321,967
Sickle-winged Nightjar
 Breeding: Argentina [154,331]; Brazil [1271,1335]; Paraguay

Eurostopodus diabolicus Stresemann 1931 - K* 318,1486
Satanic Eared-Nightjar, Satanic Nightjar
 Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi

Siphonorhis americanus (Linnaeus 1758) - E/Ex 318,321,794,1344
Jamaican Poorwill, Jamaican Paraque
 Breeding: Jamaica (ex?)

Order APODIFORMES

Swifts and Hummingbirds

Family APODIDAE

Swifts

<i>Apus acuticauda</i> (Jerdon 1864)	-	K*	318
Dark-rumped Swift			
Breeding:	India [10]		
Vagrant:	?Nepal; Thailand		
<i>Apus barbatus sladeniae</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1904)	-	K	318,324,496,779
(= <i>Apus sladeniae</i>)			
Fernando Po Swift			
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; ?Nigeria		
<i>Collocalia elaphra</i> Oberholser 1906	-	R	318,324
(= <i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>)			
Seychelles Swiftlet			
Breeding:	Seychelles		
<i>Collocalia leucophaeus</i> (Peale 1848)	-	K*	318,669,1118
(= <i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>)			
Polynesian Swiftlet, Tahiti Swiftlet			
Breeding:	French Polynesia: Bora Bora (ex), Huahine (ex), Tahiti		
Vagrant:	French Polynesia: Moorea		
<i>Collocalia sawtelli</i> Holyoak 1974	-	K*	318,666,1118
(= <i>Aerodramus sawtelli</i>)			
Sawtell's Swiftlet, Aitu Swiftlet			
Breeding:	Cook Islands: Aitu		
<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i> Eisenmann & Lehmann 1962	-	Id	318,321,967
White-chested Swift			
Breeding:	Colombia; ?Ecuador		
<i>Hydrochous gigas</i> (Hartert & Butler 1901)	-	K*	318,789,1308
(= <i>Collocalia gigas</i>)			
Waterfall Swift, Giant Swiftlet			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Java, ?Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra [905]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, ?Sabah [1295], ?Sarawak [1295]		
<i>Schoutedenapus schoutedeni</i> (Prigogine 1960)	-	Id	318,324,496,779
Schouteden's Swift, Congo Swift			
Breeding:	Zaire		

Family TROCHILIDAE

Hummingbirds

<i>Abeillia abeillei</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839)	II	-	16
Emerald-chinned Hummingbird			
Breeding:	Belize [1202]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua		

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Acestrura astreans</i> Bangs 1899 (= <i>A. heliodor astreans</i>) Santa Marta Woodstar Breeding: Colombia	II	-	967
<i>Acestrura berlepschi</i> (Simon 1889) Esmeraldas Woodstar Breeding: Ecuador [248]	II	E	318,321,967
<i>Acestrura bombus</i> (Gould 1871) Little Woodstar Breeding: Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	E	318,321,967
<i>Acestrura heliodor</i> (Bourcier 1840) Gorgeted Woodstar Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1165]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Acestrura mulsant</i> (Bourcier 1842) White-bellied Woodstar Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i> (Fraser 1840) Speckled Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [154,1034]; Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i> Salvin 1896 Purple-backed Sunbeam Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	Id	318,321,967
<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii</i> (Borcier & Mulsant 1848) White-tufted Sunbeam Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis</i> (Bourcier 1843) Shining Sunbeam Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i> (D'Orbigny 1838) Black-hooded Sunbeam Breeding: Bolivia [956]	II	-	967
<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis</i> (Gould 1861) Violet-tailed Sylph Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Agelaiocercus kingi</i> (Lesson 1832) Long-tailed Sylph Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia amabilis</i> (Gould 1853) Blue-chested Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	16,967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazilia amazilia</i> (Lesson 1828) Amazilia Hummingbird Breeding: Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia beryllina</i> (Deppe 1830) Berylline Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [127,824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089] Vagrant: USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia boucardi</i> (Mulsant 1877) Mangrove Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]	II	V	16,318,321,1351
<i>Amazilia candida</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) White-bellied Emerald Breeding: Belize [1202]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua Vagrant: Costa Rica	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> Gould 1856 Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [654,655]	II	V	318,321,967
<i>Amazilia chionogaster</i> (Tschudi 1844) White-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; ?Paraguay; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i> (Gould 1859) White-chested Emerald Breeding: Brazil [1270]; French Guiana [152]; ?Grenada; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Uruguay [557]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> (Bourcier 1843) Indigo-capped Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; ?Costa Rica [1285]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i> (Lesson 1829) Azure-crowned Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [1202]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [127,824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua [16]	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia cyanura</i> Gould 1859 Blue-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua Vagrant: Costa Rica	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia decora</i> (Salvin 1891) (= <i>A. amabilis decora</i>) Charming Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia distans</i> Wetmore & Phelps 1956 Tachira Emerald Breeding: Venezuela [969]	II	V	318,321,967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazilia edward</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Snowy-breasted Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i> (Gmelin 1788) Glittering-throated Emerald Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [152]; Guyana [1303]; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia franciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Andean Emerald Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia lactea</i> (Lesson 1829) Sapphire-spangled Emerald Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia leucogaster</i> (Gmelin 1788) Plain-bellied Emerald Breeding: Brazil [1270]; French Guiana [153]; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia luciae</i> (Lawrence 1867) Honduran Emerald Breeding: Honduras [54,981]	II	E	16,318,321
<i>Amazilia rosenbergi</i> (Boucard 1895) Purple-chested Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia rutila</i> (DeLattre 1842) Cinnamon Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [433,1202]; Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Steely-vented Hummingbird, Blue-vented Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; ?Ecuador [248]; Nicaragua; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Amazilia tobaci</i> (Gmelin 1788) Copper-rumped Hummingbird Breeding: ?French Guiana [953]; ?Grenada; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> (De la Llave 1833) (includes <i>A. handleyi</i> Wetmore 1963) Rufous-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [1202]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Venezuela [969] Vagrant: USA [740]	II	-	16,967
<i>Amazilia versicolor</i> (Vieillot 1818) Versicolored Emerald Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Paraguay; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazilia violiceps</i> (Gould 1859) Violed-crowned Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [165,1089]; USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia viridicauda</i> (Berlepsch 1883) Green-and-white Hummingbird Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i> (Elliot 1871) Green-fronted Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [50,1202]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i> (Bourcier 1843) Green-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Guyana [1303]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i> (Cabot 1845) Buff-bellied Hummingbird, Fawn-breasted Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [1202]; Guatemala [824]; Mexico [1089]; USA [740] Vagrant: Honduras [981]	II	-	16
<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i> Gould 1863 Tooth-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153,1165]	II	-	16,967
<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i> (Gould 1854) Blossomcrown Breeding: Colombia [654,655]	II	-	967
<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Antillean Mango, Dominican Mango Breeding: British Virgin Islands (ex) [1129]; Dominican Republic; Haiti [1534]; Puerto Rico [1129]; Virgin Islands of the United States [1129]	II	-	16,179
<i>Anthracothorax mango</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Jamaican Mango Breeding: Jamaica [179]	II	-	16
<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) Black-throated Mango Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [153]; Guyana [1303]; Panama [1153]; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969] Vagrant: Uruguay [557]	II	-	16,967
<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i> (Lesson 1832) (includes <i>A. veraguensis</i> Reichenbach 1855) Green-breasted Mango, (Veraguas Mango) Breeding: Bahamas; Belize [1202]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,179,967
<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i> (Boddaert 1783) Green-throated Mango Breeding: Brazil [1270]; French Guiana [152]; ?Grenada [16]; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) Green Mango Breeding: Puerto Rico [179,1129]	II	-	16
<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> (Vieillot 1818) Sombre Hummingbird Breeding: Brazil [1239,1270]	II	-	967
<i>Archilochus alexandri</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Black-chinned Hummingbird Breeding: Canada; Mexico [1089]; USA	II	-	16,740
<i>Archilochus colubris</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Ruby-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Canada [740]; USA [740] Non-breeding: Bahamas [257]; Bermuda [16]; Belize [1202]; Cayman Islands [194]; Costa Rica [1285]; Cuba [511]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [127,824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153] Vagrant: ?Dominican Republic [16]; Haiti [16,1534]; ?Jamaica [16]; ?Puerto Rico [16]	II	-	16,179
<i>Atthis ellioti</i> Ridgway 1878 Wine-throated Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Atthis heloisa</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) Bumblebee Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [1089] Vagrant: USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Augastes geoffroyi</i> (Bourcier 1843) (= <i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>) Wedge-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia [654,655]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Augastes lumachellus</i> (Lesson 1838) Hooded Visorbearer Breeding: Brazil [1270]	II	-	568,967
<i>Augastes scutatus</i> (Temminck 1822) Hyacinth Visorbearer Breeding: Brazil [1270,1271]	II	-	318,568,967
<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i> (Swainson 1822) Fiery-tailed Awlbill Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Ecuador [248]; ?French Guiana; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402,1395]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i> (Loddiges 1832) Buff-tailed Coronet Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i> (Bourcier 1851) Velvet-purple Coronet Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i> (Bourcier 1847) Chestnut-breasted Coronet Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i> (Boddaert 1783) Amethyst Woodstar Breeding: Argentina [154,1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [152]; Guyana [1303]; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402,627]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i> (Bourcier 1847) (= <i>Philodice evelynae</i>) Bahama Woodstar Breeding: Bahamas [179,232] Vagrant: USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Swainson 1827) Lucifer Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [165,1089]; USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Calothorax pulcher</i> Gould 1859 Beautiful Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Calypte anna</i> (Lesson 1829) Anna's Hummingbird Breeding: USA [740] Vagrant: Canada [740]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Calypte costae</i> (Bourcier 1839) Costa's Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [1089]; USA [740] Vagrant: ?Canada [16,740]	II	-	16,107
<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i> (Deppe 1830) Wedge-tailed Sabrewing Breeding: Belize [1202]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> Chapman 1929 Buff-breasted Sabrewing Breeding: Brazil [967]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i> (Swainson 1822) White-tailed Sabrewing Breeding: Trinidad and Tobago [465,1370]; Tobago; Venezuela [61,969]	II	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Campylopterus excellens</i> (Wetmore 1941) (= <i>C. curvipennis excellens</i>), Long-tailed Sabrewing Breeding: Mexico	II	-	16
<i>Campylopterus falcaus</i> (Swainson 1821) Lazuline Sabrewing Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Deppe 1830) Violet Sabrewing Breeding: Belize [1202]; Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i> Cabanis 1848 Rufous-breasted Sabrewing Breeding: Brazil [967]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> (Boddaert 1783) Grey-breasted Sabrewing Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [396]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i> Salvin & Godman 1879 Santa Marta Sabrewing Breeding: Colombia	II	-	967
<i>Campylopterus rufus</i> Lesoon 1840 Rufous Sabrewing Breeding: Guatemala [824]; Mexico [165,1089]	II	-	16
<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> (Bourcier 1851) Napo Sabrewing Breeding: Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Chaetocercus jourdani</i> (Bourcier 1839) Rufous-shafted Woodstar Breeding: Colombia; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Rainbow-bearded Thornbill Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i> (Boissoneau 1839) Bronze-tailed Thornbill Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i> (Lawrence 1864) Olivaceous Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i> (Gould 1846) Rufous-capped Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [956]; ?Colombia [655,1232]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> (Bourcier 1851) Blue-mantled Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> (Lesson 1832) White-vented Plumeleteer Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Chalybura urochrysis</i> (Gould 1861) Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer	II	-	16,967
Breeding:	Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Honduras [16,903]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]		
<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> (Reichenbach 1795) Blue-chinned Sapphire	II	-	967
Breeding:	Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [396]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1848) Green-tailed Emerald	II	-	967
Breeding:	Venezuela [969]		
<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> Lawrence 1861 (= <i>C. canivetii assimilis</i>) Garden Emerald	II	-	16
Breeding:	Costa Rica; Panama		
<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) Glittering-bellied Emerald	II	-	
Breeding:	Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Paraguay; Uruguay [354,557],967		
<i>Chlorostilbon bracei</i> (Lawrence 1877) (= <i>C. maugaeus bracei</i>) Brace's Emerald	II	-	16
Breeding:	Bahamas (ex?)		
<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i> (Lesson 1832) Fork-tailed Emerald	II	-	16
Breeding:	Belize [433,1202]; Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua		
<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i> (Fraser 1840) Red-billed Emerald	II	-	967
Breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Chlorostilbon maugaeus</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) Puerto Rican Emerald	II	-	16
Breeding:	Puerto Rico [179,1129]		
<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Blue-tailed Emerald	II	-	16,967
Breeding:	Aruba [1445]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [153]; Guyana [1303]; Netherlands Antilles [1445]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402,628]; Trinidad and Tobago [465,1370]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i> (Bourcier 1843) (includes <i>C. auratus</i> (Cabanis & Heine 1860), <i>C. inexpectatus</i> (Berlepsch 1879)) Short-tailed Emerald	II	-	967
Breeding:	Colombia [655,1088]; ?Peru [1088]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Chlorostilbon ricordii</i> (Gervais 1935) Cuban Emerald	II	-	16
Breeding:	Bahamas [232]; Cuba [179,511]		
Vagrant:	USA [740]		

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) Coppery Emerald Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i> (Cabanis & Heine 1860) Narrow-tailed Emerald Breeding: Colombia; ?Ecuador [248]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Chlorostilbon swainsonii</i> (Lesson 1829) Hispaniolan Emerald Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti [1534]	II	-	16,179
<i>Chrysolampis mosquitus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Ruby-topaz Hummingbird Breeding: Aruba [1445]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; French Guiana [153]; Guyana [1303]; Netherlands Antilles [1445]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969] Vagrant: Grenada [16,179]; Panama	II	-	16,967
<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i> (Lesson 1832) Golden-tailed Sapphire Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> (Boddaert 1783) Brazilian Ruby Breeding: Brazil [1239,1270]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i> (Boissonneau 1840) Golden-bellied Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia [654,655]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena coeligena</i> (Lesson 1833) Bronzy Inca Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena helianthea</i> (Lesson 1838) Blue-throated Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena iris</i> (Gould 1854) Rainbow Starfrontlet Breeding: Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Buff-winged Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena orina</i> Wetmore 1953 Dusky Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena phalerata</i> (Bangs 1898) White-tailed Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Coeligena prunellei</i> (Bourcier 1843) Black Inca Breeding: Colombia [654,655]	II	V/R	318,321,794,967
<i>Coeligena torquata</i> (Boissoneau 1840) (includes <i>C. inca</i> (Gould 1852)) Collared Inca Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena violifer</i> (Gould 1846) Violet-throated Starfrontlet Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Brown Inca Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Colibri coruscans</i> (Gould 1846) Sparkling Violet-ear Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956,1338]; Brazil [1270]; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Colibri delphinae</i> (Lesson 1839) Brown Violet-ear Breeding: Belize [1202]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [824]; Guyana [1303]; Honduras [981]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Colibri serrirostris</i> (Vieillot 1816) White-vented Violet-ear Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; ?Paraguay	II	-	967
<i>Colibri thalassinus</i> (Swainson 1827) Green Violet-ear Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969] Vagrant: Argentina [1034]; USA [740]	II	-	16,967
<i>Cyanophaia bicolor</i> (Gmelin 1788) Blue-headed Hummingbird Breeding: Dominica [1233]; Martinique [1233]	II	-	16,179
<i>Cynanthus latirostris</i> Swainson 1827 Broad-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [165,1089]; USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Cynanthus sordidus</i> (Gould 1859) Dusky Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [165,1089]	II	-	16
<i>Damophila julie</i> (Bourcier 1842) Violet-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064] Vagrant: ?Costa Rica [1285]	II	-	16,967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Discosura longicauda</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	967
Racket-tailed Coquette Breeding: Brazil [1270]; French Guiana [153]; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]			
<i>Doricha eliza</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839)	II	-	16
Mexican Sheartail Breeding: Mexico [419,1089]			
<i>Doricha enicura</i> (Vieillot 1818)	II	-	16
Slender Sheartail Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]			
<i>Doryfera johannae</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	-	967
Blue-fronted Lancebill Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]			
<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1847)	II	-	16,967
Green-fronted Lancebill Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]			
<i>Elvira chionura</i> (Gould 1851)	II	-	16
White-tailed Emerald Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]			
<i>Elvira cupreiceps</i> (Lawrence 1866)	II	-	16
Coppery-headed Emerald Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]			
<i>Ensifera ensifera</i> (Boissoneau 1839)	II	-	967
Sword-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]			
<i>Eriocnemis alinae</i> (Bourcier 1842)	II	-	967
Emerald-bellied Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [654,655]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]			
<i>Eriocnemis cupreiventris</i> (Fraser 1840)	II	-	967
Coppery-bellied Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]			
<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	318,967
Black-thighed Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]			
<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838)	II	-	967
Blue-capped Puffleg Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]			
<i>Eriocnemis godini</i> (Bourcier 1851)	II	E/Ex	318,321,967
Turquoise-throated Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]			
<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	-	967
Sapphire-vented Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> Meyer de Schauensee 1967 Colourful Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [654,655]	II	R	318,321,967,1010
<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Golden-breasted Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) Black-breasted Puffleg Breeding: Ecuador [170,248]	II	E	318,321,967
<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i> (Lesson 1838) Glowing Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Eugenes fulgens</i> (Swainson 1827) Magnificent Hummingbird, Rivoli's Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [419,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Sericotes holosericeus</i>) Green-throated Carib Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbados; British Virgin Islands [1129]; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles [1445]; Puerto Rico [1129]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Virgin Islands of the United States [1129]	II	-	16,179,1445
<i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Purple-throated Carib Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Antigua and Barbuda; Dominica; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent Vagrant: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbuda; Barbados; Brazil [1270]; Grenada; Virgin Islands of the United States [1025]	II	-	16,179,1445
<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i> (Bourcier 1847) Chilean Woodstar Breeding: Chile [82]; Peru [1059]	II	K	318,321,794,967
<i>Eupetomena macroura</i> (Gmelin 1788) Swallow-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; French Guiana [152]; Guyana [1303]; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]	II	-	967
<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i> Rowley & Orr 1964 Blue-capped Hummingbird, Oaxaca Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [1089,1197]	II	V	16,318,321
<i>Eupherusa eximia</i> (DeLattre 1843) Stripe-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [1202]; Costa Rica [1285]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i> Lawrence 1867 Black-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eupherusa poliocerca</i> Elliot 1871 White-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [1089]	II	V	16,318,321,1007,1008
<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i> (Bourcier 1847) White-tipped Sicklebill Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]	II	-	16,967
<i>Eutoxeres condensini</i> (Boucier 1851) Buff-tailed Sicklebill Breeding: Bolivia [257,956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linnaeus 1758) White-necked Jacobin Breeding: Aruba [1445]; Belize [1202]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [153]; Guatemala [824]; Guyana [1303]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402,628]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969] Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles [1445]	II	-	16,179,967
<i>Glaucis aenea</i> Lawrence 1867 Bronzy Hermit Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]	II	-	16,967
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i> (Gmelin 1788) (includes <i>Threnetes grzimeki</i> Ruschi 1973) Rufous-breasted Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [794,1200,1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [153]; Grenada [179]; Guyana [1303]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969] Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles [1445]	II	-	16,967
<i>Goethalsia bella</i> Nelson 1912 Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Panama [1153,1165]	II	-	16,967
<i>Goldmania violiceps</i> Nelson 1911 Violet-capped Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Panama [1153]	II	-	16,967
<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Greenish Puffleg Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]	II	-	16,967
<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i> (Gould 1851) Hoary Puffleg Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Heliactin cornuta</i> (Wied 1821) (= <i>H. bilophum</i> (Temminck 1820)) Horned Sungem Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Suriname [366,402]	II	-	946,967
<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1938) Amethyst-throated Sunangel Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Heliangelus exortis</i> (Fraser 1840) (includes <i>H. micraster</i> Gould 1872) Tourmaline Sunangel, (Little Sunangel) Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064,1088]	II	-	967
<i>Heliangelus mavors</i> Gould 1848 Orange-throated Sunangel Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Heliangelus regalis</i> Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh 1979 Royal Sunangel Breeding: Peru [471,1064]	II	K	318,321
<i>Heliangelus spencei</i> (Bourcier 1847) Merida Sunangel Breeding: Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i> (Gould 1846) Gorgeted Sunangel Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Heliangelus viola</i> (Gould 1853) Purple-throated Sunangel Breeding: Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i> (Gould 1846) (= <i>Polyplancta aurescens</i>) Gould's Jewelfront Breeding: Bolivia [956,1234]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia [470,655]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i> (Taczanowski 1874) Rufous-webbed Brilliant Breeding: Peru [1064,1236]	II	-	967
<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i> (Gould 1860) Pink-throated Brilliant Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia [470,655]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> (Gould 1856) Empress Brilliant Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> Gould 1850 Green-crowned Brilliant Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16,967
<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i> (Bourcier 1843) Violet-fronted Brilliant Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Fawn-breasted Brilliant Breeding: Colombia [654,655]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	-	967
Black-throated Brilliant			
Breeding:	Brazil [1270]; Colombia [470,655]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]		
<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonys</i> Salvin & Godman 1882	II	-	967
Velvet-browed Brilliant, Velvet-crowned Brilliant			
Breeding:	Brazil [1270]; Guyana [1303]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Heliomaster constantii</i> (DeLattre 1843)	II	-	16
Plain-capped Starthroat			
Breeding:	Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua		
Vagrant:	USA [740]		
<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i> (Shaw 1812)	II	-	967
Blue-tufted Starthroat			
Breeding:	Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Paraguay; Uruguay [354,557]		
<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801)	II	-	16,967
Long-billed Starthroat			
Breeding:	Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; El Salvador [397]; French Guiana [152]; Guatemala [824]; Guyana [1303]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; [465]; Suriname [366,402]; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i> (Temminck 1823)	II	-	967
Stripe-breasted Starthroat			
Breeding:	Argentina [1034]; Brazil [1270]		
<i>Heliothryx aurita</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	967
Black-eared Fairy			
Breeding:	Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [396]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Heliothryx barroti</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	-	16,967
Purple-crowned Fairy			
Breeding:	Belize [1202]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]		
<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i> (Shaw 1812)	II	-	967
Gilded Hummingbird			
Breeding:	Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Paraguay; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i> (Vieillot 1818)	II	-	967
White-chinned Sapphire			
Breeding:	Argentina [154,1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [152]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Hylocharis eliciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)	II	-	16,967
Blue-throated Goldentail			
Breeding:	Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]		
<i>Hylocharis grayi</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	16,967
Blue-headed Sapphire			
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]		

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i> (Vieillot 1818) White-eared Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [419,1089]; Nicaragua	II	-	16
<i>Hylocharis pyropygia</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) Flame-rumped Sapphire Breeding: ?Brazil [1088,1270]	II	-	967
<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i> (Gmelin 1788) Rufous-throated Sapphire Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [152,153]; Guyana [1303]; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Hylocharis xantusii</i> (Lawrence 1860) Xantus's Hummingbird, Black-fronted Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [165,1089] Vagrant: USA	II	-	16
<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i> Gould 1873 Scissor-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Venezuela [61,969]	II	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Klais guimeti</i> (Bourcier 1843) Violet-headed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Honduras [981]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i> (Boissoneau 1840) Mountain Velvetbreast Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i> Swainson 1827 Amethyst-throated Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i> (Gould 1851) (includes <i>L. calolaema</i> (Salvin 1865), <i>L. cinereicauda</i> (Lawrence 1867)) Variable Mountaingem, (Purple-throated Mountaingem, White-throated Mountaingem) Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i> (Lesson 1829) Blue-throated Hummingbird Breeding: USA [740]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i> (Salvin 1865) White-bellied Mountaingem Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Lampornis sybillae</i> (Salvin & Godman 1892) (= <i>L. viripallens sybillae</i>) Green-breasted Mountain-gem Breeding: Honduras [981]; Nicaragua	II	-	16
<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Green-throated Mountain-gem Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lamprolaima rhami</i> (Lesson 1838) Garnet-throated Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]	II	-	16
<i>Lepidopyga coeruleogularis</i> (Gould 1851) Sapphire-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16,967
<i>Lepidopyga goudoti</i> (Bourcier 1843) Shining-green Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Lepidopyga lilliae</i> Stone 1917 Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia	II	Id	318,321,967
<i>Lesbia nuna</i> (Lesson 1832) Green-tailed Trainbearer Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064] Vagrant: ?Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Lesbia victoriae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Black-tailed Trainbearer Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Leucippus baeri</i> Simon 1901 Tumbes Hummingbird Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Leucippus chlorocercus</i> (Gould 1866) Olive-spotted Hummingbird Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Leucippus fallax</i> (Bourcier 1843) Buffy Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia; ?French Guiana [953]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Leucippus taczanowskii</i> (Sclater 1879) Spot-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i> (Vieillot 1818) White-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Paraguay; Uruguay [354,557]	II	-	967
<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i> (Bourcier 1847) Marvelous Spatuletail Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	V	177,318,321,967,1349
<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i> Salvin 1870 (= <i>Paphosia adorabilis</i>) White-crested Coquette, Adorable Coquette Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i> (Vieillot 1823) Festive Coquette Breeding: Argentina [154,1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Lophornis delattrei</i> (Lesson 1839) (excluding subspecies <i>brachylopha</i>) Rufous-crested Coquette Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; ?Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064].	II	-	16,967
<i>Lophornis delattrei brachylopha</i> (= <i>L. brachylopha</i>) Short-crested Coquette Breeding: Mexico [61,1089]	II	E	109,321,675
<i>Lophornis gouldii</i> (Lesson 1833) Dot-eared Coquette Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]	II	-	967
<i>Lophornis helenae</i> (DeLattre 1843) (= <i>Paphosia helenae</i>) Black-crested Coquette Breeding: Belize [1202]; Costa Rica [1285]; Guatemala [127,824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua	II	-	16
<i>Lophornis magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1817) Frilled Coquette Breeding: Brazil [1270]	II	-	967
<i>Lophornis ornatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) Tufted Coquette Breeding: Brazil [1270]; French Guiana [953]; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i> Salvin & Godman 1882 Peacock Coquette Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Guyana [1303]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i> Salvin & Elliot 1873 Spangled Coquette Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i> (Vieillot 1817) Black Jacobin Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Brazil [1270]; Uruguay [557]	II	-	967
<i>Mellisuga helenae</i> (Lembeye 1850) (= <i>Calypte helenae</i>) Bee Hummingbird Breeding: Cuba [179,509]	II	-	16,318
<i>Mellisuga minima</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Vervain Hummingbird Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti [1534]; Jamaica Vagrant: Puerto Rico [16,1129]	II	-	16,179

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i> (Gould 1846) (includes <i>M. malagae</i> Berlepsch 1897) Scaled Metaltail Breeding: Bolivia [956,1140]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Metallura baroni</i> Salvin 1893 Violet-throated Metaltail Breeding: Ecuador [248,1041,1151]	II	R	318,321,967
<i>Metallura eupogon</i> (Cabanis 1874) Fire-throated Metaltail Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Metallura iracunda</i> Wetmore 1947 Perija Metaltail Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Metallura odomae</i> Graves 1980 Neblina Metaltail Breeding: Peru [569,1064,1067]	II	R	318,321
<i>Metallura phoebe</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) Black Metaltail Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Metallura theresiae</i> Simon 1902 Coppery Metaltail Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i> (Loddiges 1832) Tyrian Metaltail Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Metallura williami</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Viridian Metaltail Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Microchera albocoronata</i> (Lawrence 1855) Snowcap Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Honduras [981]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i> (Sclater 1887) Slender-tailed Woodstar Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]	II	-	967
<i>Myrmia micrura</i> (Gould 1854) Short-tailed Woodstar Breeding: Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Myrtis fanny</i> (Lesson 1838) Purple-collared Woodstar Breeding: Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i> (Lesson 1832) Booted Racket-tail Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i> (Loddiges 1832) Mountain Avocetbill Breeding: Colombia [470]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i> Gould 1869 Bearded Mountaineer Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) Wedge-tailed Hillstar Breeding: Bolivia [956]	II	-	967
<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) (= <i>O. estella chimborazo</i>) Ecuadorian Hillstar Breeding: Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) Andean Hillstar Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Chile [82]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i> Gould 1847 White-sided Hillstar Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Chile [82,1163]	II	-	967
<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i> Gould 1847 Black-breasted Hillstar Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Antillean Crested Hummingbird Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbados; British Virgin Islands [1129]; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles [1445]; Puerto Rico [1129]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Virgin Islands of the United States [1129] Vagrant: ?USA [740]	II	-	16,179,1445
<i>Oxygogon guerinii</i> (Boissoneau 1840) Bearded Helmetcrest Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Panterpe insignis</i> Cabanis & Heine 1860 Fiery-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16,1322
<i>Patagona gigas</i> (Vieillot 1824) Giant Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Chile [82]; ?Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Phaechroa cuvierii</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Scaly-breasted Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [1202]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153] Vagrant: Mexico	II	-	16,967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i> (Bourcier 1843) Pale-bellied Hermit Breeding: Colombia; Panama [1153]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Phaethornis augusti</i> (Bourcier 1847) Sooty-capped Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Guyana [1303]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis bourcieri</i> (Lesson 1832) Straight-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [953]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis eurynome</i> (Lesson 1832) (includes <i>P. nigrirostris</i> Ruschi 1973) Scale-throated Hermit Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Brazil [1268,1270]; Paraguay	II	-	794,967
<i>Phaethornis gounellei</i> Boucard 1891 Broad-tipped Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1270]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i> Gould 1851 (includes <i>P. porcellae</i> Carriker 1935) Grey-chinned Hermit, (Porculla Hermit) Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis guy</i> (Lesson 1833) Green Hermit Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i> (Gould 1846) White-bearded Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1856) Minute Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1239,1270]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> Weske & Terborgh 1977 Koepcke's Hermit Breeding: Peru [1064,1480]	II	-	1480
<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i> (Lesson 1832) Little Hermit Breeding: Belize [1202]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [953]; Guatemala [824]; Guyana [1303]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [165,1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Phaethornis malaris</i> (Nordmann 1835) (includes <i>P. margarettae</i> Ruschi 1972) Great-billed Hermit, (Margaretta's Hermit) Breeding: Brazil [943,1270]; French Guiana [396]; Suriname [366,402]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i> Berlepsch 1887 (includes <i>P. maranhaensis</i> Grantsau 1968) Cinnamon-throated Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis philippii</i> (Bourcier 1847) Needle-billed Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) Planalto Hermit Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Paraguay	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Reddish Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [954]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i> (Temminck 1822) Dusky-throated Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; Guyana [1303]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i> Hartert 1897 White-browed Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i> Todd 1915 Buff-bellied Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Long-tailed Hermit Breeding: Belize [1202]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [396]; Guatemala [824]; Guyana [1303]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	16,967
<i>Phaethornis syrmatophorus</i> Gould 1851 Tawny-bellied Hermit Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i> (Bourcier 1851) White-whiskered Hermit Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]	II	-	967
<i>Philodice bryantae</i> (Lawrence 1867) (= <i>Calliphlox bryantae</i>) Magenta-throated Woodstar Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Philodice mitchellii</i> (Bourcier 1847) (= <i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i>) Purple-throated Woodstar Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153,1165]	II	-	16,967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1901 Peruvian Piedtail Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i> Gould 1860 Ecuadorian Piedtail Breeding: Colombia [470; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Polyonymus caroli</i> (Bourcier 1847) Bronze-tailed Comet Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Polytmus gainumbi</i> (Pallas 1764) White-tailed Goldenthrout Breeding: Argentina [154,1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Colombia; French Guiana [152]; Guyana [1303]; Paraguay; Peru [566,1064]; Suriname [402,628]; Trinidad and Tobago [465,1370]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Polytmus milleri</i> Chapman 1929 Tepui Goldenthrout Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Polytmus theresiae</i> (Da Silva Maia 1843) Green-tailed Goldenthrout Breeding: Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402,628]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Popelairia conversii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) (= <i>Discosura conversii</i>) Green Thorntail Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16,967
<i>Popelairia langsdorffi</i> (Temminck 1821) (= <i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>) Black-bellied Thorntail Breeding: Bolivia [1066]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Popelairia letitiae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) (= <i>Discosura letitiae</i>) Coppery Thorntail Breeding: ?Bolivia	II	Id	318,321,967
<i>Popelairia popelairii</i> (DuBus & Gisignies 1846) (= <i>Discosura popelairii</i>) Wire-crested Thorntail Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i> (Fraser 1839) Great Sapphirewing Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) (= <i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>) Hook-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1270]	I	V/R	311,318,321,794,967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ramphodon naevius</i> (Dumont 1818) Saw-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [1270]	II	-	967
<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i> Salvin & Godman 1880 Black-backed Thornbill Breeding: Colombia	II	-	967
<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i> (Boissoneau 1839) Purple-backed Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [956]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Rhodopus vesper</i> (Lesson 1829) Oasis Hummingbird Breeding: Chile [82]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Sappho sparganura</i> (Shaw 1812) Red-tailed Comet Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Chile [550]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Selasphorus ardens</i> Salvin 1870 Glow-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Panama [1153]	II	V	16,318,321
<i>Selasphorus flammula</i> Salvin 1864 (includes <i>S. simoni</i> Carriker 1910, <i>S. torridus</i> Salvin 1870), Volcano Hummingbird, (Cerise-throated Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird) Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i> (Swainson 1827) Broad-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Guatemala [824]; Mexico [1089]; USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Selasphorus rufus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Rufous Hummingbird Breeding: Canada [740]; Mexico [1089]; USA [740]	II	-	16
<i>Selasphorus sasin</i> (Lesson 1829) Allen's Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [1089]; USA [740] Vagrant: ?Canada [740]	II	-	16
<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i> (Gould 1851) Scintillant Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [1285]; Panama [1153]	II	-	16
<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> (King 1831) Juan Fernandez Firecrown Breeding: Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands [218,1323]	II	V/R	305,318,321
<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i> (Lesson 1827) Green-backed Firecrown Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Chile [82] Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Stellula calliope</i> (Gould 1847) Calliope Hummingbird Breeding: USA [740]; Canada [740]; Mexico [1089]	II	-	16
<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i> (Vieillot 1818) Plovercrest Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Paraguay	II	-	967
<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i> (Gould 1846) Violet-chested Hummingbird Breeding: Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Taphrolesbia griseiventris</i> (Taczanowski 1883) Grey-bellied Comet Breeding: Peru [1064]	II	V	318,321,967
<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i> (Gould 1862) Many-spotted Hummingbird Breeding: ?Argentina [1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]	II	-	967
<i>Thalurania colombica</i> (Bourcier 1843) (= <i>T. furcata colombica</i>) (excluding subspecies <i>ridgwayi</i>) (includes <i>T. fannyi</i> ?) Crowned Woodnymph, (Green-crowned Woodnymph) Breeding: Belize [1202]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Venezuela	II	-	16,967
<i>Thalurania colombica ridgwayi</i> Nelson 1900 (= <i>T. ridgwayi</i>) Mexican Woodnymph Breeding: Mexico [165,1089]	II	Id	321,435
<i>Thalurania furcata</i> (Gmelin 1788) Fork-tailed Woodnymph Breeding: Argentina [154,1034]; Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [396]; Guyana [1303]; Paraguay; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [465]; Venezuela [969]	II	-	967
<i>Thalurania glaucopsis</i> (Gmelin 1788) Violet-capped Woodnymph Breeding: Argentina [1034]; Brazil [1239,1270]; Paraguay; Uruguay [557]	II	-	967
<i>Thalurania watertonii</i> (Bourcier 1847) Long-tailed Woodnymph Breeding: Brazil [1270]; ?Guyana [1088]	II	-	967
<i>Thaumastura cora</i> (Lesson 1827) Peruvian Sheartail Breeding: Peru [1064] Vagrant: Chile [82]	II	-	967

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (includes <i>T. cristinae</i> Ruschi 1975, <i>T. loehkeni</i> Grantsau 1969) Pale-tailed Barbthroat, (Bronze-tailed Barbthroat)	II	-	967
Breeding:	Bolivia [956]; Brazil [1201,1270]; Colombia; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [152]; Guyana [1303]; Peru [1064]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Threnetes niger</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Sooty Barbthroat	II	-	967
Breeding:	Brazil [1270]; French Guiana [152]		
<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i> (Bourcier 1847) Band-tailed Barbthroat	II	-	16,967
Breeding:	Belize [1202]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1285]; Ecuador [248]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Nicaragua; Panama [1153]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i> (Lesson 1832) Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird, Sparkling-tailed Barbthroat	II	-	16
Breeding:	?Costa Rica [1285]; El Salvador [397]; Guatemala [824]; Honduras [981]; Mexico [1089]; Nicaragua		
<i>Topaza pella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Crimson Topaz	II	-	967
Breeding:	Brazil [1270]; Ecuador [248]; French Guiana [153]; Guyana [1303]; Suriname [402]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Topaza pyra</i> (Gould 1846) Fiery Topaz	II	-	967
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]; Venezuela [969]		
<i>Trochilus polytmus</i> Linnaeus 1758 (includes <i>T. scitulus</i> (Brewster & Bangs 1901)) Streamertail	II	-	16
Breeding:	Jamaica [179,1231]		
<i>Urochroa bougueri</i> (Bourcier 1851) White-tailed Hillstar	II	-	967
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]		
<i>Urosticte benjamini</i> (Bourcier 1851) Purple-bibbed Whitetip	II	-	967
Breeding:	Colombia [470]; Ecuador [248]		
<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> Lawrence 1864 (= <i>U. benjamini ruficrissa</i>) Rufous-vented Whitetip	II	-	967
Breeding:	Colombia [470]; Ecuador [248]; Peru [1064]		

Order TROGONIFORMES

Trogons

Family TROGONIDAE

Trogons

<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i> (Gould 1838)	-	Id	16,318,321
Eared Trogon, Eared Quetzal			
Breeding: Mexico; USA [1555]			
<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i> de la Llave 1832	I	-	16,318,794,1484
Resplendent Quetzal			
Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras [613]; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama			

Order CORACIIFORMES

Kingfishers and allies

Family ALCEDINIDAE

Kingfishers

<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i> (Rothschild 1904)	-	K*	318,1226
(= <i>Halcyon bougainvillei</i> , <i>Monachalcyon bougainvillei</i>)			
Moustached Kingfisher			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal (ex?)			
<i>Actenoides hombroni</i> (Bonaparte 1850)	-	K*	318
(= <i>Halcyon hombroni</i> , <i>H. lindsayi hombroni</i>)			
Blue-capped Kingfisher, Hombron's Kingfisher			
Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [381]			
<i>Alcedo hercules</i> Laubmann 1917	-	K*	10,318,792
Blyth's Kingfisher			
Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; Lao P.D.R.; India; Myanmar; ?Nepal; Viet Nam			
Vagrant: Thailand			
<i>Tanysiptera riedelii</i> Verreaux 1866	-	K*	318,1226
Biak Paradise-Kingfisher			
Breeding: Indonesia [131]			
<i>Todirhamphus australasia</i> (Vieillot 1818)	-	K*	318,1486
(= <i>Halcyon australasia</i>)			
Cinnamon-backed Kingfisher, Lesser Sunda Kingfisher			
Breeding: Indonesia: Lombok, Sumba, Timor, Wetar and small islands east to Tanimbar			
<i>Todirhamphus gambieri</i> (Oustalet 1895)	-	K*	318
(= <i>Halcyon gambieri</i>)			
Tuamotu Kingfisher, Mangareva Kingfisher			
Breeding: French Polynesia: Tuamotu Archipelago (Mangareva (ex), Niau) [669,1118]			
<i>Todirhamphus godeffroyi</i> (Finsch 1877)	-	K*	318
(= <i>Halcyon godeffroyi</i>)			
Marquesan Kingfisher			
Breeding: French Polynesia: Marquesas Islands (Hivaoa, Tahuata) [669,1118]			

<i>Alcedinidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Todirhamphus ruficollaris</i> (Holyoak 1974) (= <i>Halcyon ruficollaris</i>) Mangaia Kingfisher, Cook Islands Kingfisher Breeding: Cook Islands: Mangaia [669,1118]	-	K*	318,666
Family MOMOTIDAE			
Motmots			
<i>Electron carinatum</i> (Du Bus & Gisignies 1847) Keel-billed Motmot Breeding: Belize [973,974]; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	-	K	16,61,318,321
Family BRACHYPTERACIIDAE			
Ground-Rollers			
<i>Atelornis crossleyi</i> Sharpe 1875 Crossley's Ground-Roller, Rufous-headed Ground-Roller Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Brachypteracias leptosomus</i> (Lesson 1833) Short-legged Ground-Roller Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Brachypteracias squamigera</i> Lafresnaye 1838 Scaled Ground-Roller Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Uratelornis chimaera</i> Rothschild 1895 Long-tailed Ground-Roller Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
Family BUCEROTIDAE			
Hornbills			
<i>Aceros cassidix</i> (Temminck 1823) (= <i>Rhyticeros cassidix</i>) Knobbed Hornbill Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Lembeh, Muna, Sulawesi, Togian Islands	II	-	775
<i>Aceros comatus</i> (Raffles 1822) (= <i>Rhyticeros comatus</i>) White-crowned Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	775
<i>Aceros corrugatus</i> (Temminck 1832) (= <i>Rhyticeros corrugatus</i>) Wrinkled Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Batu Islands, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Thailand	II	K*	318,775
<i>Aceros everetti</i> Rothschild 1897 (= <i>Rhyticeros everetti</i>) Sumba Hornbill Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba	II	K*	318,775,1486

Bucerotidae	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i> (Vieillot 1816) (= <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus</i>) Writhed Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Camiguin Sur, Mindanao	II	-	775
<i>Aceros narcondami</i> Hume 1873 (= <i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>) Narcondam Hornbill Breeding: India: Narcondam	II	K*	10,318,686,775
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i> (Hodgson 1829) Rufous-necked Hornbill, Rufous-cheeked Hornbill Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; Lao P.D.R; India; Myanmar; Nepal (ex?) [700]; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam	I	K*	10,318,775,792
<i>Aceros plicatus</i> (Forster 1781) (= <i>Rhyticeros plicatus</i>) Blyth's Hornbill, Papuan Hornbill Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Kasiratu, Kelang, Morotai, Obi, Seram; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands	II	-	775
<i>Aceros subruficollis</i> (Blyth 1843) (= <i>Aceros plicatus subruficollis</i> , <i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>) Plain-pouched Hornbill Breeding: India; Indonesia: Sumatra; Myanmar; Thailand	I	K*	318,775
<i>Aceros undulatus</i> (Shaw 1811) (= <i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i>) Wreathed Hornbill Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Bali, Batu Islands, Java, Kalimantan, Lingga Archipelago, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	775
<i>Aceros waldeni</i> (Sharpe 1877) (= <i>A. leucocephalus waldeni</i> , <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus waldeni</i>) Writhed-billed Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Negros, Panay	II	-	775
<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i> (Temminck 1831) Bushy-crested Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Natuna Islands, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand	II	-	
<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> (Blyth 1855) (= <i>Ptilolaemus tickelli</i>) Brown Hornbill Breeding: China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	
<i>Anthracosceros albirostris</i> (Shaw & Nodder 1807) (= <i>A. malabaricus</i>) (includes <i>A. convexus</i> (Temminck 1831)) Oriental Pied-Hornbill, (Malaysian Pied-Hornbill) Breeding: Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam Vagrant: Singapore	II	-	775

<i>Bucerotidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) Malabar Pied-Hornbill Breeding: India; Sri Lanka	II	-	775
<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i> (Raffles 1822) Black Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Belitung, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Thailand	II	-	775
<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i> Oustalet 1885 Palawan Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Balabac, Busuanga, Calamian Islands, Palawan	II	-	775
<i>Anthracoceros montani</i> (Oustalet 1880) Sulu Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Jolo, Tawitawi	II	K*	318,775
<i>Buceros bicornis</i> Linnaeus 1758 Great Hornbill Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Sumatra [905]; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal [695]; Thailand [1194]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Singapore	I	-	10,775,792,1213
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> Linnaeus 1766 Rufous Hornbill Breeding: Philippines [1113]	II	-	775
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> Linnaeus 1758 Rhinoceros Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Singapore (ex); Thailand [1194]	II	-	775,792
<i>Buceros vigil</i> (Forster 1781) (= <i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>) Helmeted Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [664], Sumatra [905]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Thailand [1194]	I	Id	318,775,792
<i>Penelopides affinis</i> Tweeddale 1877 (= <i>P. panini affinis</i>) Mindanao Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, Siargao	II	-	775
<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i> (Temminck 1823) Sulawesi Hornbill Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Lembah, Muna, Sulawesi	II	-	775
<i>Penelopides manillae</i> (Boddaert 1783) (= <i>P. panini manillae</i>) Luzon Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Catanduanes, Luzon, Marindique, Polillo	II	-	775
<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i> Steere 1890 Mindoro Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro	II	-	1775,

<i>Bucerotidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Penelopides panini</i> (Boddaert 1783) (= <i>P. panini panini</i>) Tarctic Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Ticao	II	-	775
<i>Penelopides samarensis</i> Steere 1890 (= <i>P. panini samarensis</i>) Samar Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Bohol, Leyte, Samar	II	-	775
Order PICIFORMES			
Woodpeckers and allies			
Family GALBULIDAE			
Jacamars			
<i>Galbula pastazae</i> Taczanowski & Berlepsch 1885 Coppery-chested Jacamar Breeding: ?Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador	-	K	321
<i>Jacamaralcyon tridactyla</i> (Vieillot 1817) Three-toed Jacamar Breeding: Brazil [1271]	-	E	318,321
Family CAPITONIDAE			
Barbets			
<i>Capito hypoleucus</i> Salvin 1897 White-mantled Barbet Breeding: Colombia	-	V/R	318,321
<i>Megalaima javensis</i> (Horsfield 1821) Black-banded Barbet Breeding: Indonesia: Java	-	R	318
<i>Pogoniulus makawai</i> Benson & Irwin 1965 (= aberrant example of <i>P. bilineatus</i> (Sundevall 1850)) White-chested Tinkerbird Breeding: Zambia	-	Id	318,324,496,779
<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i> (Jardine 1855) Toucan Barbet Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	III CO	-	318,321,794,967
Family INDICATORIDAE			
Honeyguides			
<i>Melignomon eisentrauti</i> Louette 1981 Yellow-footed Honeyguide Breeding: Cameroon; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia [327]	-	K	318,324,496

<i>Ramphastidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family RAMPHASTIDAE			
Toucans			
<i>Aulacorhynchus huallagae</i> Carriker 1933	-	K	318,321,967
Yellow-browed Toucanet			
Breeding: Peru [1064]			
<i>Bailloniuss bailloni</i> (Vieillot 1819)	II	-	967
Saffron Toucanet			
Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1268]			
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	967
Black-necked Aracari			
Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> Gould 1834	II	-	967
Chestnut-eared Aracari			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru			
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	-	967
Green Aracari			
Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i> Lesson 1830	II	-	16,967
Keel-billed Toucan			
Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela			
<i>Ramphastos toco</i> Müller 1776	II	-	967
Toco Toucan			
Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname			
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	967
Red-billed Toucan			
Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i> Lichtenstein 1823	II	-	967
Channel-billed Toucan			
Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> (Lichtenstein 1823)	II	-	967
Spot-billed Toucanet			
Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil			
Family PICIDAE			
Woodpeckers			
<i>Campephilus imperialis</i> (Gould 1832)	I	E/Ex	16,318,321,794,1264
Imperial Woodpecker			
Breeding: Mexico			
<i>Campephilus principalis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	-	E/Ex	16,318,321,420,710,794,1264
Ivory-billed Woodpecker			
Breeding: Cuba [6,37,179,936]; USA (ex?)			

<i>Picidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Colaptes fernandinae</i> Vigors 1827 Fernandina's Flicker, Cuban Flicker Breeding: Cuba [179,509]	-	Id	318,321,1264
<i>Dryocopus galeatus</i> (Temminck 1822) Helmeted Woodpecker Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil; Paraguay	-	V/R	270,277,318,321,794,967,1264
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i> Tristan 1879 Tristram's Woodpecker Breeding: Japan: Tsushima (ex); D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic	I	-	794,1264
<i>Picoides borealis</i> (Vieillot 1809) Red-cockaded Woodpecker Breeding: USA	-	E	16,318,321,420,709,794,850, 932,1264,1409
<i>Picus rabieri</i> (Oustalet 1898) Red-collared Woodpecker Breeding: China; Lao P.D.R; Viet Nam	-	K*	318,792.1264
<i>Sapheopipo noguchii</i> (Seebohm 1887) Okinawa Woodpecker, Pryer's Woodpecker, Noguchi's Woodpecker Breeding: Japan: Okinawa	-	E	318,794,1264

Order PASSERIFORMES

Passerines

Family EURYLAIMIDAE

Broadbills

<i>Pseudocalyptomena graueri</i> Rothschild 1909 Grauer's Broadbill, African Green Broadbill Breeding: Uganda; Zaire	-	R	318,324
---	---	---	---------

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Woodcreepers

<i>Xiphocolaptes falcirostris</i> (Spix 1824) (includes <i>X. franciscanus</i> Sneathlidge 1927) Moustached Woodcreeper, (Sneathlidge's Woodcreeper) Breeding: Brazil	-	V	20,318,321,967
---	---	---	----------------

Family FURNARIIDAE

Ovenbirds

<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i> (Philippi & Landbeck 1866) - Mas Afuera Rayadito Breeding: Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands [218,219]	-	K	318,321,1420
--	---	---	--------------

<i>Furnariidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Asthenes anthoides</i> (King 1831) (= <i>Thripophaga anthoides</i>) Austral Canastero Breeding: Argentina [154,1004]; Chile [980]	-	K	318,321,967
<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i> (Hellmayr 1917) Berlepsch's Canastero Breeding: Bolivia	-	Id	321,967
<i>Asthenes dorbignyi huancavelicae</i> Morrison 1938 (= <i>A. huancavelicae</i>) (includes <i>A. usheri</i> Morrison 1947) Pale-tailed Canastero, (White-tailed Canastero) Breeding: Peru	-	V	318,321
<i>Asthenes luizae</i> Vielliard 1990 Cipó Canastero Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	321,1079,1434
<i>Automolus ruficollis</i> (Taczanowski 1884) (= <i>Syndactyla ruficollis</i>) Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [1064,1067]	-	E	318,321,967,1420
<i>Cinclodes excelsior aricomae</i> (Carriker 1932) (= <i>Geositta excelsior aricomae</i> , <i>Cinclodes aricomae</i>) Royal Cinclodes Breeding: Bolivia; Peru [476,479]	-	E	318,321,967
<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i> (Tschudi 1844) White-bellied Cinclodes Breeding: Peru	-	V	318,321,967,1420
<i>Hylocryptus erythrocephalus</i> Chapman 1919 (= <i>Automolus erythrocephalus</i>) Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [1064,1490]	-	Id	318,321,967,1420
<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i> Chapman 1921 (= <i>L. pileata xenothorax</i>) White-browed Tit-Spinetail Breeding: Peru [1062]	-	E	318,321,476,967
<i>Megaxenops parnaguae</i> Reiser 1905 Great Xenops Breeding: Brazil	-	K	318,321,967,1420
<i>Philydor novaesi</i> Teixeira & Gonzaga 1983 Alagoas Foliage-gleaner Breeding: Brazil [1359,1362]	-	E	318,321
<i>Premnoplex tatei</i> Chapman 1925 (= <i>Margarornis tatei</i>) White-throated Barbtail Breeding: Venezuela [61,969]	-	V/R	318,321,967

<i>Furnariidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Simoxenops striatus</i> (Carriker 1935) Bolivian Recurvebill Breeding: Bolivia	-	E	321,1061
<i>Synallaxis cherriei</i> Gyldenstolpe 1930 Chestnut-throated Spinetail Breeding: Brazil [573,1516]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	-	K	318,321,967,1420
<i>Synallaxis courseni</i> Blake 1971 Apurimac Spinetail Breeding: Peru [477]	-	Id	318,321,1420
<i>Synallaxis infuscata</i> Pinto 1950 Pinto's Spinetail, Plain Spinetail, Pernambuco Spinetail Breeding: Brazil [1420]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Synallaxis kollari</i> Pelzeln 1856 Hoary-throated Spinetail Breeding: Brazil	-	V	321,967
<i>Synallaxis tithys</i> Taczanowski 1877 Blackish-headed Spinetail Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	-	E	321,967
<i>Synallaxis zimmeri</i> Koepcke 1957 Russet-bellied Spinetail Breeding: Peru	-	V	318,321,967,1420
<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i> Hellmayr 1905 Russet-mantled Softtail Breeding: Peru	-	V/R	321,967
<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i> Berlepsch & Hartert 1902 Orinoco Softtail Breeding: Venezuela [969]	-	V	318,321,967,1420
<i>Thripophaga macroura</i> (Wied 1821) Striated Softtail Breeding: Brazil [1107,1271]	-	V/R	318,321,967
Family FORMICARIIDAE			
Antbirds			
<i>Biatas nigropectus</i> (Lafresnaye 1850) White-bearded Antshrike Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1273]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Cercomacra carbonaria</i> Sclater & Salvin 1873 Rio Branco Antbird Breeding: Brazil [1107]	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Clytactantes alixii</i> Elliot 1870 Recurve-billed Bushbird Breeding: Colombia [654]; Venezuela	-	E	318,321,967

<i>Formicariidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Clytoctantes atrogularis</i> Lanyon, Stotz & Willard 1990 Rondônia Bushbird Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	321,835
<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i> (Chapman 1923) Western Antvireo, Bicolored Antvireo Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	-	V/R	321,1488
<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i> (Wied 1831) (= <i>Thamnomanes plumbeus</i>) Plumbeous Antvireo, Plumbeous Antshrike Breeding: Brazil [1239,1273]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Formicarius rufifrons</i> Blake 1957 Rufous-fronted Antthrush Breeding: Peru [1060]	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Formicivora erythronotos</i> (Hartlaub 1852) (= <i>Myrmotherula erythronotos</i>) Black-hooded Antwren Breeding: Brazil [45,1239]	-	E	318,321,794,967
<i>Formicivora iheringi</i> Hellmayr 1909 Narrow-billed Antwren Breeding: Brazil [1271,1513]	-	V	318,321,794,967
<i>Formicivora littoralis</i> Gonzaga & Pacheco 1990 (= <i>F. serrana littoralis</i>) Restinga Antwren Breeding: Brazil	-	E	321,544,1309
<i>Grallaria alleni</i> Chapman 1912 Moustached Antpitta Breeding: Colombia	-	E/Ex	318,321,794,967
<i>Grallaria chthonia</i> Wetmore & Phelps 1956 Tachira Antpitta Breeding: Venezuela [969]	-	E	318,321,967
<i>Grallaria gigantea</i> Lawrence 1866 Giant Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [654]; Ecuador	-	K	318,321,967
<i>Grallaria milleri</i> Chapman 1912 Brown-banded Antpitta Breeding: Colombia	-	E/Ex	318,321,794,967
<i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i> Sclater & Salvin 1879 Bicolored Antpitta Breeding: Colombia	-	Id	318,321,967
<i>Grallaricula cucullata</i> (Sclater 1856) Hooded Antpitta Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela [969]	-	V/R	318,321,967

<i>Formicariidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i> Davis & O'Neill 1986 Ash-throated Antwren Breeding: Peru [367]	-	E	318,321
<i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i> Sclater 1857 Pectoral Antwren Breeding: Brazil [1271]	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Myrmeciza griseiceps</i> (Chapman 1923) Grey-headed Antbird Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [1064,1067,1490]	-	E	318,321,967
<i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> (Wied 1831) Scalloped Antbird Breeding: Brazil [1245,1270]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Myrmotherula fluminensis</i> Gonzaga 1988 Rio de Janeiro Antwren Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	321
<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i> Carriker 1935 Ashy Antwren Breeding: Bolivia	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i> Teixeira & Gonzaga 1983 Alagoas Antwren Breeding: Brazil	-	E	321
<i>Pithys castanea</i> Berlioz 1938 White-masked Antbird Breeding: Peru	-	Id	321,967
<i>Pyriglena atra</i> (Swainson 1825) Fringe-backed Fire-eye Breeding: Brazil [1273,1513]	-	E	318,321,794,967
<i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> (Wied 1831) Slender Antbird Breeding: Brazil [1271,1513]	-	V	318,321,794,967,1355
<i>Terenura sharpei</i> Berlepsch 1901 Yellow-rumped Antwren Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Terenura sicki</i> Teixeira & Gonzaga 1983 Alagoas Antwren, Orange-bellied Antwren Breeding: Brazil [1360]	-	E	318,321,1357,1517
<i>Xenornis setifrons</i> Chapman 1924 Speckled Antshrike Breeding: Colombia; Panama [1153]	-	K	318,321,967

<i>Rhinocryptidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family RHINOCRYPTIDAE			
Tapaculos			
<i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i> Sick 1960 Stresemann's Bristlefront Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	318,321,794,967
<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i> Sick 1958 Brasilia Tapaculo Breeding: Brazil [1271]	-	R	318,321,794,967
<i>Scytalopus psychopompus</i> Teixeira & Carnevalli 1989 Bahia Tapaculo Breeding: Brazil	-	E	321,1358
Family COTINGIDAE			
Cotingas			
<i>Calyptura cristata</i> (Vieillot 1818) Kinglet Calyptura, Kinglet Cotinga Breeding: Brazil (ex?)	-	E/Ex	318,321,794,967,1301
<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i> Ridgway 1884 Yellow-billed Cotinga Breeding: Costa Rica [1351]; Panama	-	V	16,318,321,1301
<i>Carpornis melanocephalus</i> (Wied 1820) Black-headed Berryeater Breeding: Brazil [1363]	-	V/R	318,321,967,1301
<i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i> Gould 1851 Bare-necked Umbrellabird Breeding: Costa Rica [1351]; Panama	-	V/R	16,318,321,1301
<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1809 Amazonian Umbrellabird, Ornate Umbrellabird Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru [1249]; Suriname; Venezuela	III CO	-	967,1301
<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> Sclater 1859 Long-wattled Umbrellabird Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	III CO	-	318,794,967,1301
<i>Cotinga maculata</i> (Müller 1776) Banded Cotinga Breeding: Brazil [1239]	I	R	318,321,794,967,1301
<i>Iodopleura pipra</i> (Lesson 1831) Buff-throated Purpletuft Breeding: Brazil [255,1271,1514]	-	V/R	318,321,967,1301,1361
<i>Laniisoma elegans elegans</i> (Thunberg 1823) (= <i>L. elegans</i>) Shrike-like Cotinga Breeding: Brazil	-	V/R	318,321,967,1102,1301

<i>Cotingidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lipaugus lanioides</i> (Lesson 1844) Cinnamon-vented Piha Breeding: Brazil [1239]	-	V/R	318,321,967,1301
<i>Pachyramphus spodiurus</i> Sclater 1860 Slaty Becard Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	-	E	321,967
<i>Rupicola peruviana</i> (Latham 1790) Andean Cock-of-the-rock Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	967,1301
<i>Rupicola rupicola</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Guianan Cock-of-the-rock Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	967,1301
<i>Tijuca condita</i> Snow 1980 Grey-winged Cotinga Breeding: Brazil [1239,1300]	-	R	318,321,967,1301
<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i> (Wied 1820) White-winged Cotinga Breeding: Brazil	I	R	318,321,794,967,1301
<i>Zaratornis stresemanni</i> (Koepcke 1954) (= <i>Ampelion stresemanni</i>) White-cheeked Cotinga Breeding: Peru [473]	-	K	318,321,967,1058,1301
Family PIPRIDAE			
Manakins			
<i>Pipra vilasboasi</i> Sick 1959 Golden-crowned Manakin Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	318,321,967
<i>Piprites pileatus</i> (Temminck 1822) Black-capped Piprites, Black-capped Manakin Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1271]	-	V/R	318,321,967,1102
Family TYRANNIDAE			
Tyrant-flycatchers			
<i>Agriornis andicola</i> Sclater 1860 (= <i>A. albicauda</i> (Philippi & Landbeck 1863)) White-tailed Shrike-Tyrant Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia [473]; Chile; Ecuador; Peru [473]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Alectrurus risora</i> (Vieillot 1824) (= <i>Yetapa risora</i>) Strange-tailed Tyrant Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil (ex?) [140,1271]; Paraguay; Uruguay (ex?)	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Anairetes alpinus</i> (Carraker 1933) Ash-breasted Tit-Tyrant Breeding: Bolivia; Peru [473,1062]	-	E	318,321,967

<i>Tyrannidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Attila torridus</i> Sclater 1860 Ochraceous Attila Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador [1166]; Peru	-	E	321,967
<i>Empidonax griseipectus</i> Lawrence 1870 (= <i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i>) Grey-breasted Flycatcher Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i> (Pelzeln 1868) Rufous-sided Pygmy-Tyrant Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Suriname	-	Id	122,321,967
<i>Hemitriccus cinnamomeipectus</i> Fitzpatrick & O'Neill 1979 Cinnamon-breasted Tody-Tyrant Breeding: Peru	-	V	321
<i>Hemitriccus furcatus</i> (Lafresnaye 1846) (= <i>Ceratotriccus furcatus</i>) Fork-tailed Tody-Tyrant Breeding: Brazil [1239]	-	R	318,321,967
<i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i> (Zimmer 1953) (= <i>Idioptilon kaempferi</i>) Kaempfer's Tody-Tyrant Breeding: Brazil [468]	-	Id	318,321,967
<i>Hemitriccus mirandae</i> (Sneath 1925) Buff-breasted Tody-Tyrant Breeding: Brazil	-	V/R	321,967
<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus occidentalis</i> (Sclater 1860) (= <i>O. occidentalis</i>) Western Royal-Flycatcher, Pacific Royal Flycatcher Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	-	E	321
<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i> Teixeira 1987 Alagoas Tyrannulet, Long-tailed Tyrannulet Breeding: Brazil [1356]	-	E	318,321
<i>Phylloscartes lanyoni</i> Graves 1988 Antioquia Bristle-Tyrant Breeding: Colombia	-	Id	321,1324
<i>Phylloscartes paulistus</i> Ihering & Ihering 1907 São Paulo Tyrannulet Breeding: ?Argentina [154]; Brazil [1239,1271,1513]; Paraguay	-	V/R	318,321,967,1493
<i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i> Sneath 1928 Minas Gerais Tyrannulet Breeding: Brazil	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Platyrinchus leucoryphus</i> Wied 1831 Russet-winged Spadebill Breeding: ?Argentina [154]; Brazil [140,1239,1271]; Paraguay	-	V/R	318,321,967

<i>Tyrannidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinellianus</i> Lillo 1905 Dinelli's Doradito Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Paraguay	-	V/R	321,967
<i>Todirostrum senex</i> (Pelzeln 1868) Buff-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	321,967
<i>Tyrannus cubensis</i> Richmond 1898 Giant Kingbird, Cuban Flycatcher Breeding: Bahamas (ex); Cuba; Turks and Caicos Islands Vagrant: Mexico: Mujeres Island	-	Id	16,321
Family PHYTOTOMIDAE			
Plantcutters			
<i>Phytotoma raimondii</i> Taczanowski 1883 Peruvian Plantcutter Breeding: Peru [1064]	-	E	318,321,967
Family PITTIDAE			
Pittas			
<i>Pitta anerythra</i> Rothschild 1901 Black-faced Pitta, Solomons Pitta Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville (ex?); Solomon Islands: Santa Isabel (ex?)	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Pitta elliotii</i> Oustalet 1874 Bar-bellied Pitta Breeding: Cambodia; Lao P.D.R; Thailand; Viet Nam	-	K*	318,792
<i>Pitta guajana</i> (Müller 1776) Banded Pitta, Blue-tailed Pitta Breeding: Brunei [898]; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Thailand [1194]	II	-	792
<i>Pitta gurneyi</i> Hume 1875 Gurney's Pitta Breeding: Myanmar (ex?); Thailand [1194,1195]	I	E	318,323,578,792,794
<i>Pitta kochi</i> Brüggemann 1876 Whiskered Pitta, Koch's Pitta Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [399,1113]	I	K*	318,737
<i>Pitta nympha</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1850 (= <i>P. brachyura nympha</i>) Fairy Pitta Breeding: China [944]; Japan [944,1494]; Korea Republic: Cheju Do and nearby islands [558,944]; Taiwan [1253] Non-breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [944]; Malaysia: Sarawak [944,1295]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Brunei; Hong Kong	II	K*	318,792
<i>Pitta schneideri</i> Hartert 1909 Schneider's Pitta Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [54,905]	-	K*	318

<i>Pittidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pitta steerii</i> (Sharpe 1876) Azure-breasted Pitta, Steere's Pitta Breeding: Philippines: Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar [1113]	-	K*	318
<i>Pitta superba</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1914 Black-backed Pitta, Superb Pitta Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Manus	-	K*	318,1226
Family XENICIDAE New Zealand Wrens			
<i>Xenicus longipes</i> (Gmelin 1789) Bush Wren, New Zealand Bush Wren Breeding: New Zealand (ex?) [1507]	-	E	318,794,976
Family PHILEPITTIDAE Asitys			
<i>Neodrepanis hypoxanthus</i> Salomonsen 1933 Small-billed Asity, Yellow-bellied Sunbird-asity Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	Id	318,324,858
Family ATRICHORNITHIDAE Scrub-birds			
<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i> (Gould 1844) Noisy Scrub-bird Breeding: Australia [167]	I	E	318,362,794,1291
<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i> (Ramsay 1867) Rufous Scrub-bird Breeding: Australia [167]	-	R	318
Family ALAUDIDAE Larks			
<i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i> (Sundevall 1850) (= <i>Calandrella fringillaris</i>) Botha's Lark Breeding: South Africa [215]	-	Id	285,286,318,324,600
<i>Alauda razae</i> (Alexander 1898) (= <i>Calandrella razae</i>) Raso Lark, Raza Island Lark Breeding: Cape Verde: Raso Island	-	E	318,324,343
<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i> Clarke 1920 (= <i>H. ruddi archeri</i>) Archer's Lark, Somali Long-clawed Lark Breeding: Somalia	-	Id	318,324,600
<i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i> (Grant 1908) (= <i>Mirafra ruddi ruddi</i>) Rudd's Lark, South African Long-clawed Lark Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa [215]; Swaziland	-	Id	285,318,324,600

<i>Alaudidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Heteromiraфра sidamoensis</i> Erard 1975 (= <i>Miraфра sidamoensis</i>) Sidamo Lark, Sidamo Long-clawed Lark, Sidamo Bushlark Breeding: Ethiopia [102]	-	Id	318,324
<i>Miraфра ashi</i> Colston 1982 Ash's Lark Breeding: Somalia	-	K	318,324
<i>Miraфра degodiensis</i> Erard 1975 Degodi Lark Breeding: Ethiopia	-	K	318,324
Family HIRUNDINIDAE			
Swallows			
<i>Hirundo megaensis</i> Benson 1942 White-tailed Swallow Breeding: Ethiopia	-	R	318,324,600,1404
<i>Hirundo perdita</i> Fry & Smith 1985 Red Sea Swallow, Red Sea Cliff-Swallow Breeding: ?Sudan	-	K*	318,497,1404
<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i> Thonglongya 1968 White-eyed River-Martin Breeding: ?Thailand [1033,1194,1311] Non-breeding: Thailand	I	Id	318,792,794,1404
Family MOTACILLIDAE			
Wagtails and Pipits			
<i>Anthus chloris</i> Lichtenstein 1842 Yellow-breasted Pipit Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa[215]	-	K*	318
<i>Anthus nattereri</i> Sclater 1878 Ochre-breasted Pipit Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [140,1271]; Paraguay	-	Id	318,321,967
<i>Anthus sokokensis</i> van Someren 1921 Sokoke Pipit Breeding: Kenya; Tanzania (ex?)	-	V	212,318,324,600
Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE			
Cuckoo-shrikes			
<i>Campephaga lobata</i> (Temminck 1824) Ghana Cuckoo-shrike, Western Wattled Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [55]; Ghana; Liberia [327]; Sierra Leone	-	V	318,324,600,1247
<i>Coracina coerulescens</i> (Blyth 1842) Blackish Cuckoo-shrike, Luzon Graybird Breeding: Philippines: Cebu (ex), Luzon [1113]	-	K*	318

<i>Campephagidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Coracina sula</i> (Hartert 1917) (= <i>C. morio sula</i>) Sula Cicadabird, Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Moluccan Graybird Breeding: Indonesia: Sula Islands	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Coracina newtoni</i> (Pollen 1866) Réunion Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Réunion	-	V	318,324
<i>Coracina ostenta</i> Ripley 1952 (= <i>C. panayensis</i> (Steere 1890)) White-winged Cuckoo-shrike, White-winged Graybird Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Negros, Panay	-	K*	318
<i>Coracina schistacea</i> (Sharpe 1879) Slaty Cuckoo-shrike, Sula Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Peleng, Sula	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Coracina typica</i> (Hartlaub 1865) Mauritius Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Mauritius	-	V	318,324
Family PYCNONOTIDAE			
Bulbuls			
<i>Chlorocichla prigoginei</i> De Roo 1967 Prigogine's Greenbul Breeding: Zaire	-	V	318,324,600
<i>Criniger olivaceus</i> (Swainson 1837) Yellow-bearded Bulbul, Olivaceous Bulbul Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [55]; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia [327]; Senegal; Sierra Leone	-	V	318,324,600,1247
<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus olivaceus</i> Jardine & Selby 1835 (= <i>H. olivaceus</i>) Mauritius Bulbul Breeding: Mauritius	-	V	318,324
<i>Ixos siquijorensis</i> (Steere 1890) (= <i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis</i>) Streak-breasted Bulbul, Mottle-breasted Bulbul Breeding: Philippines: Cebu (ex), Romblon, Siquijor, Tablas [381]	-	K*	318
<i>Phyllastrephus apperti</i> Colston 1972 Appert's Tetraka, Appert's Greenbul Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Phyllastrephus cinereiceps</i> (Sharpe 1881) Grey-crowned Tetraka, Grey-crowned Greenbul Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Phyllastrephus leucolepis</i> Gätter 1985 Liberian Greenbul, Spot-winged Greenbul Breeding: Liberia [519]	-	K*	318

<i>Pycnonotidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phyllastrephus tenebrosus</i> (Stresemann 1925) Dusky Tetraka, Dusky Greenbul Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324
<i>Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii</i> (Finsch 1901) Blue-wattled Bulbul Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295], Sumatra [905]	-	K*	318
Family LANIIDAE			
Helmet-shrikes, Bushshrikes and Shrikes			
<i>Lanius liberatus</i> Smith, Arctander, Fjeldsá and Amir 1991 Bulo Burti Boubou Breeding: Somalia	-	K*	1290
<i>Lanius newtoni</i> Barboza du Bocage 1891 Newton's Fiscal, Sao Tome Fiscal Shrike Breeding: Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome (ex?)	-	Id	318,324,600,1247
<i>Malaconotus alius</i> Friedmann 1927 Uluguru Bushshrike Breeding: Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Malaconotus monteiri</i> (Sharpe 1870) (= <i>M. blanchoti monteiri</i>) Monteiro's Bushshrike Breeding: Angola; Cameroon (ex?); Kenya	-	Id	80,318,324,600
<i>Malaconotus gladiator</i> (Reichenow 1892) Green-breasted Bushshrike, Cameroon Mountain Bushshrike Breeding: Cameroon; ?Nigeria	-	R	80,318,324,600,1247
<i>Prionops gabela</i> Rand 1957 Angola Helmetshrike, Gabela Helmetshrike Breeding: Angola	-	Id	318,324,600
<i>Telophorus kupeensis</i> (Serle 1951) (= <i>Malaconotus kupeensis</i>) Serle's Bushshrike, Kupé Bushshrike Breeding: Cameroon	-	Id	65,318,324,600,1247
Family VANGIDAE			
Vangas			
<i>Xenopirostris damii</i> Schlegel 1866 Van Dam's Vanga Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	324,324
<i>Xenopirostris polleni</i> (Schlegel 1868) Pollen's Vanga Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	R	318,324,794

<i>Cinclidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family CINCLIDAE			
Dippers			
<i>Cinclus schulzi</i> Cabanis 1882	-	K	141,318,321,794,967
Rufous-throated Dipper			
Breeding:	Argentina [154,1023,1209]; Bolivia [1144]		
Family TROGLODYTIDAE			
Wrens			
<i>Catherpes sumichrasti</i> Lawrence 1871 (= <i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>)	-	V/R	16,318,321
Slender-billed Wren, Sumichrast's Wren			
Breeding:	Mexico		
<i>Cistothorus apolinari</i> Chapman 1914	-	R	318,321,794,967
Apolinar's Wren, Apolinar's Marsh-Wren			
Breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Ferminia cerverai</i> Barbour 1926	-	V/R	16,318,321,794,913
Zapata Wren			
Breeding:	Cuba [179,509]		
<i>Thryothorus nicefori</i> Meyer de Schauensee 1946	-	Id	318,321,967
Niceforo's Wren			
Breeding:	Colombia		
Family MIMIDAE			
Mockingbirds and Thrashers			
<i>Mimodes graysoni</i> (Lawrence 1871)	-	E	49,318,321,726,1070,1216
Socorro Mockingbird, Socorro Thrasher			
Breeding:	Mexico: Socorro [729]		
<i>Nesomimus trifasciatus</i> (Gould 1837)	-	E	321,355
Charles Mockingbird, Floreana Mockingbird			
Breeding:	Galapagos Islands: Champion, Floreana (ex), Gardner		
<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i> (Vieillot 1818)	-	E	16,179,318,321,794
White-breasted Thrasher			
Breeding:	Martinique; Saint Lucia [246,690]		
Family MUSCICAPIDAE			
Thrushes, Babblers, Old World Warblers and Old World Flycatchers			
<i>Acrocephalus familiaris</i> (Rothschild 1892) (includes <i>A. kingi</i> (Wetmore 1924))	-	V	16,318,794,1118
Millerbird, (Nihoa Millerbird, Nihoa Reed Warbler)			
Breeding:	Hawaiian Islands: Laysan (ex), Nihoa [1118]		
<i>Acrocephalus paludicola</i> (Vieillot 1817)	-	K*	318,584,661,702,1302
Aquatic Warbler			
Breeding:	Austria; Belarus; Germany; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Poland; Russia; Ukraine		
Non-breeding:	France; Iran; Italy; Latvia; Mali [356,819,884]; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Senegal [719]; Spain; Switzerland; United Kingdom		

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Vagrant: Algeria; Azores; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Egypt; Finland; Ghana; Greece; Guernsey; Ireland; Israel; Jersey; Jordan; Luxembourg; Malta; Oman; Norway; Romania; Sweden; Tunisia [1387]; Turkey; Yugoslavia			
<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i> (Finsch 1883) Nauru Reed-Warbler, Finsch's Reed-Warbler Breeding: Nauru [1118]	-	K*	318
<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i> (Swinhoe 1863) Streaked Reed-Warbler, Speckled Reed-Warbler Breeding: China [968] Non-breeding: Philippines	-	K*	318
<i>Alcippe variegaticeps</i> Yen 1932 Gold-fronted Fulvetta, Yellow-fronted Fulvetta Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
<i>Alethe choloensis</i> Sclater 1927 Cholo Alethe, Cholo Mountain Alethe Breeding: Malawi; Mozambique	-	E	318,324,600
<i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i> Sharpe 1892 Bocage's Longbill, Sao Tome Short-tail Breeding: Sao Tome and Principe; Sao Tome	-	Id	318,324,417
<i>Amytornis barbatus</i> Favaloro & McEvey 1968 Grey Grasswren Breeding: Australia [167,1057]	-	K*	318
<i>Amytornis dorotheae</i> (Mathews 1914) Carpentarian Grasswren, Red-winged Grasswren Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318
<i>Amytornis goyderi</i> (Gould 1875) Eyrean Grasswren Breeding: Australia [167,1057]	-	Id	318,794,1056
<i>Amytornis textilis</i> (Dumont 1824) Thick-billed Grasswren, Western Grass-wren Breeding: Australia [167,245,1057]	-	K*	318
<i>Apalis argentea</i> Moreau 1941 (= <i>A. rufogularis argentea</i>) Kungwe Apalis Breeding: Burundi; Rwanda; Tanzania; Zaire	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Apalis chariessa</i> Reichenow 1879 White-winged Apalis Breeding: Kenya (ex?); Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania	-	K*	318,324
<i>Apalis kaboboensis</i> Prigogine 1955 (= <i>Apalis porphyrolaema kaboboensis</i>) Kabobo Apalis Breeding: Zaire	-	R	318,324,600

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Apalis karamojae</i> (van Someren 1921) Karamoja Apalis Breeding: Tanzania; Uganda	-	K	212,318,324,600,1337
<i>Aphelocephala pectoralis</i> (Gould 1871) Chestnut-breasted Whiteface Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318
<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i> (Vincent 1933) (= <i>Modulatrix orostruthus</i> , <i>Phyllastrephus orostruthus</i>) Dapple-throat, Dappled Mountain Robin Breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Batis minima</i> (Verreaux & Verreaux 1855) Verreaux's Batis, Gabon Batis, Forest Batis Breeding: Cameroon; Gabon [222]	-	K*	318,324
<i>Bebornis rodericanus</i> (Newton 1865) (= <i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>) Rodriguez Brush-Warbler, Rodrigues Warbler Breeding: Mauritius; Rodrigues	III MU	E	318,324
<i>Bebornis sechellensis</i> (Oustalet 1877) (= <i>Acrocephalus sechellensis</i>) Seychelles Brush-Warbler, Seychelles Warbler Breeding: Seychelles: Cousin	-	R	318,324,372
<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i> Jerdon & Blyth 1861 Rusty-bellied Shortwing, Rusty-breasted Shortwing Breeding: China; India [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Bradypterus grandis</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1917 Ja River Scrub-Warbler, Giant Swamp-Warbler Breeding: Cameroon; Gabon	-	K	318,324,600,1247
<i>Bradypterus graueri</i> Neumann 1908 Grauer's Scrub-Warbler, Grauer's Swamp-Warbler, Grauer's Rush-Warbler Breeding: Burundi; Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire	-	V	318,324,600
<i>Bradypterus major</i> (Brooks 1872) Long-billed Bush-Warbler Breeding: China; India; Pakistan Vagrant: Tajikistan	-	K*	318
<i>Chaetornis striatus</i> (Jerdon 1841) Bristled Grassbird, Bristled Grass-Warbler Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Nepal; Pakistan	-	K*	10,318
<i>Chloropeta gracilirostris</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1906 Thin-billed Flycatcher-Warbler, Papyrus Yellow Warbler, Yellow Swamp-Warbler Breeding: Burundi; Kenya; Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Chrysomma alirostre</i> (Jerdon 1862) (= <i>Moupinia alirostris</i>) Jerdon's Babbler Breeding: India; Myanmar (ex?); Nepal; Pakistan	-	K*	10,318

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i> (Sclater & Hartlaub 1881) Island Cisticola, Socotra Cisticola Breeding: Yemen: Socotra [324]	-	K*	318
<i>Cisticola restrictus</i> Traylor 1967 Tana River Cisticola Breeding: Kenya; ?Somalia	-	K	212,318,324,600
<i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i> (Mayr 1931) Rennell Shrikebill Breeding: Solomon Islands: Rennell	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Cochoa azurea</i> (Temminck 1824) (= <i>C. a. azurea</i>) Javan Cochoa Breeding: Indonesia: Java	-	K*	317,318
<i>Cochoa beccarii</i> Salvadori 1879 (= <i>C. azurea beccarii</i>) Sumatran Cochoa Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [905]	-	K*	317,318
<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i> (Steere 1890) (= <i>C. niger cebuensis</i>) Black Shama Breeding: Philippines: Cebu	-	K*	318
<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i> Newton 1865 Seychelles Magpie-Robin Breeding: Seychelles: Aride, Fregate	-	E	318,324,580
<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i> Rand 1955 White-headed Robin-Chat, Angolan Robin-Chat Breeding: Angola; Zaire	-	Id	318,324,600
<i>Crocias langbianis</i> Gyldenstolpe 1939 Grey-crowned Crocias Breeding: Viet Nam [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Crossleyia xanthophrys</i> (Sharpe 1875) (= <i>Phyllastrephus xanthophrys</i>) Yellow-browed Oxylabes, Madagascar Yellowbrow Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	Id	318,324
<i>Cyornis herioti</i> Ramsay 1886 (= <i>Niltava herioti</i>) Blue-breasted Flycatcher Breeding: Philippines: Catanduanes, Luzon	-	K*	318
<i>Cyornis ruckii</i> (Oustalet 1881) (= <i>Niltava ruecki</i> , <i>Muscicapa ruecki</i>) Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Niltava Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra (ex?) [905]; ?Malaysia: Peninsular	II	K*	318

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cyornis sanfordi</i> Stresemann 1931 (= <i>Niltava sanfordi</i>) Matinan Flycatcher, Sanford's Niltava Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i> (Latham 1801) Eastern Bristlebird Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i> (Milligan 1902) Western Rufous Bristlebird Breeding: Australia [167]	I	-	794,1056
<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i> Gould 1841 (= <i>D. brachypterus longirostris</i>) Western Bristlebird Breeding: Australia [167,935]	I	R	167,318,794
<i>Eremomela turneri</i> van Someren 1920 Turner's Eremomela Breeding: Kenya; Uganda; Zaire	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i> (Meyer 1878) Cerulean Paradise-Flycatcher, Rowley's Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe (ex?) [1489]	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Ficedula bonthaina</i> (Hartert 1896) Lompobattang Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Ficedula harterti</i> (Siebers 1928) Sumba Flycatcher, Sumba Blue Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Ficedula henrici</i> (Hartert 1899) Damar Flycatcher, Damar Blue Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Damar	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Ficedula timorensis</i> (Hellmayr 1919) Black-banded Flycatcher, Timor Blue Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Timor	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Garrulax bieti</i> (Oustalet 1897) White-speckled Laughingthrush, Biet's Laughingthrush Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
<i>Garrulax cinereifrons</i> Blyth 1851 Ashy-headed Laughingthrush Breeding: Sri Lanka [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Garrulax milleti</i> Robinson & Kloss 1919 Black-hooded Laughingthrush Breeding: Viet Nam [792]	-	K*	318

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Garrulax sukatschewi</i> (Berezowski & Bianchi 1891) - Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush, Sukatschew's Laughingthrush Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
<i>Garrulax yersini</i> (Robinson & Kloss 1919) - Collared Laughingthrush Breeding: Viet Nam [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Gerygone magnirostris hypoxantha</i> Salvadori 1878 - (= <i>G. hypoxantha</i>) Biak Gerygone, Salvadori's Gerygone Breeding: Indonesia: Biak [131]	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Humblotia flavirostris</i> Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1885 - Humblot's Flycatcher, Grand Comoro Flycatcher Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [862]	-	R	318,324
<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i> Tweeddale 1877 - Celestial Monarch, Celestial Blue Monarch Breeding: Philippines: Basilan, Dinagat, Luzon [381], Mindanao, Negros, Samar, Sibuyan	-	K*	318
<i>Hypothymis helenae</i> (Steere 1890) - Short-crested Monarch, Short-crested Blue Monarch Breeding: Philippines: Dinagat, Luzon, Mindanao [381], North Camiguin, Polillo Islands, Samar	-	K*	318
<i>Jabouilleia danjoui</i> (Robinson & Kloss 1919) - Short-tailed Scimitar-Babbler Breeding: Viet Nam [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Kupeornis gilberti</i> Serle 1949 - (= <i>Lioptilus gilberti</i>) White-throated Mountain-Babbler Breeding: Cameroon; Nigeria	-	R	318,324,600,1247
<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i> Riley 1926 - Omei Shan Liocichla, Mount Omei Liocichla Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
<i>Luscinia obscura</i> (Berezowski & Bianchi 1891) - (= <i>Eriothacus obscurus</i>) Black-throated Blue Robin, Black-throated Robin Breeding: China [968] Vagrant: Thailand	-	K*	318
<i>Luscinia ruficeps</i> (Hartert 1907) - (= <i>Eriothacus ruficeps</i>) Rufous-headed Robin Breeding: China [968] Vagrant: Malaysia: Peninsular	-	K*	318
<i>Macrosphenus pulitzeri</i> Boulton 1931 - Pulitzer's Longbill Breeding: Angola	-	Id	318,324,600

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Malacocincla perspicillata</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (= <i>Trichastoma perspicillatum</i>) Black-browed Babbler, Black-browed Jungle-Babbler Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [1295]	-	K*	318
<i>Malacocincla vanderbilti</i> Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley 1940 (= <i>Trichastoma vanderbilti</i>) Vanderbilt's Babbler Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [905]	-	K*	318,671
<i>Malurus coronatus</i> Gould 1858 Purple-crowned Fairy-wren, Lilac-crowned Wren Breeding: Australia [167,1110]	-	K*	318
<i>Megalurus albolimbatus</i> (d'Albertis & Salvadori 1879) - Fly River Grassbird, Fly River Grass Warbler Breeding: Papua New Guinea [131]	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Megalurus pryeri</i> Seebohm 1884 Marsh Grassbird, Japanese Marsh Warbler Breeding: China [778,968]; Japan [1494]; ?Mongolia	-	K*	318,794
<i>Melaenornis annamarulae</i> Forbes-Watson 1970 Liberian Black-Flycatcher, Nimba Flycatcher Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [55]; Liberia [327]	-	Id	318,324,600,1247
<i>Metabolus rugensis</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) Truk Monarch Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia: Chuuk	-	R	318,794,1118
<i>Monarcha boanensis</i> van Bemmelen 1939 (= <i>M. trivirgatus boanensis</i>) Black-chinned Monarch Breeding: Indonesia: Boano	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Monarcha brehmii</i> Schlegel 1871 Biak Monarch Breeding: Indonesia: Biak [131]	-	K*	318
<i>Monarcha everetti</i> Hartert 1896 (= <i>M. frater everetti</i>) White-tipped Monarch Breeding: Indonesia: Tanahjampea	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Muscicapa lendu</i> (Chapin 1932) Chapin's Alseonax, Chapin's Flycatcher Breeding: Kenya; Uganda; Zaire	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i> (Wilson 1891) (= <i>Phaeornis obscurus lanaiensis</i>) Olomao, Hawaiian Thrush Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Lanai (ex), Maui (ex), Molokai	-	K*	318,1118

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i> (Stejneger 1887) (= <i>Phaeornis obscurus myadestinus</i>) Kamao, Hawaiian Thrush Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Kauai	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Myadestes palmeri</i> (Rothschild 1893) (= <i>Phaeornis palmeri</i>) Puaiohi, Small Kauai Thrush Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Kauai	-	E	16,318,794,1118
<i>Myiagra atra</i> Meyer 1874 Biak Flycatcher, Black Myiagra Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Numfor [131]	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Myiagra freycineti</i> Oustalet 1881 Guam Flycatcher, Guam Broadbill Breeding: Guam	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Myiophonus blighi</i> (Holdsworth 1872) Ceylon Whistling-Thrush Breeding: Sri Lanka [10,659]	-	K*	318
<i>Napothera rabori</i> Rand 1960 Rabor's Wren-Babbler, Luzon Wren-Babbler Breeding: Philippines: Luzon	-	K*	318,737
<i>Nesillas aldabrana</i> Benson & Penny 1968 Aldabra Tsikiry, Aldabra Warbler, Aldabra Brush-warbler Breeding: Seychelles: Aldabra (ex) [601,1169]	-	E	318,324
<i>Newtonia fanovanae</i> Gyldenstolpe 1933 Fanovana Newtonia, Red-tailed Newtonia Breeding: Madagascar (ex?) [373]	-	Id	318,324
<i>Orthotomus moreaui</i> (Sclater 1931) (= <i>Apalis moreaui</i>) Long-billed Tailorbird, Long-billed Apalis Breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Pachycephala meyeri</i> Salvadori 1890 Vogelkop Whistler Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [131]	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Pachycephala rufogularis</i> Gould 1841 Red-lored Whistler Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318
<i>Paradoxornis davidianus</i> (Slater 1897) Short-tailed Parrotbill Breeding: China; Lao P.D.R [792]; Myanmar [1296]; Thailand; Viet Nam [792].	-	K*	318
<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i> Gould 1836 Black-breasted Parrotbill Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Myanmar; Nepal (ex?)	-	K*	10,318

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Paradoxornis przewalskii</i> (Berezowski & Bianchi 1891) Rusty-throated Parrotbill, Przewalski's Parrotbill Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
<i>Paradoxornis ruficeps</i> Blyth 1842 Rufous-headed Parrotbill, Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan [10]; China; India [10]; Lao P.D.R [792]; Myanmar; Viet Nam [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Paradoxornis zappeyi</i> (Thayer & Bangs 1912) Grey-hooded Parrotbill, Crested Parrotbill, Dusky Parrotbill Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
<i>Pellorneum palustre</i> Gould 1872 Marsh Babbler Breeding: Bangladesh; India [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Petroica traversi</i> (Buller 1872) Chatham Robin, Chatham Island Black Robin Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands: Chatham (ex), Pitt (ex), Little Mangere (ex), [Mangere], [Rangatira] [1507]	-	E	318,794,976
<i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i> (Hartert 1929) Sombre Leaf-Warbler, Kulambangra Warbler Breeding: Solomon Islands: Kulambangra	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i> (Temminck 1825) White-necked Rockfowl, Yellow-headed Rockfowl, White-necked Picathartes Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [55]; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia [327]; Sierra Leone	I	V	276,318,324,600,1247,1383
<i>Picathartes oreas</i> Reichenow 1899 Grey-necked Rockfowl, Red-headed Rockfowl, Grey-necked Picathartes Breeding: Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, ?continental; Gabon [221,222]; Nigeria [98]	I	R	318,324,600,1247
<i>Platysteira laticincta</i> Bates 1926 (= <i>Platysteira peltata laticincta</i>) Banded Wattle-eye, Black-throated Wattle-eye Breeding: Cameroon	-	E	318,324,600,1247
<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch 1871) Rarotonga Monarch, Rarotonga Flycatcher, Cook Islands Flycatcher Breeding: Cook Islands: Rarotonga	-	V	318,794,1118
<i>Pomarea iphis</i> Murphy & Mathews 1928 Iphis Monarch, Ua Huka Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia: Marquesas Islands (Uahuka, Eiao (ex))	-	K*	318,794,1118
<i>Pomarea mendozae</i> (Hartlaub 1854) Marquesan Monarch, Marquesan Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia: Marquesas Islands (Tahuata (ex?), Nukuhiva (ex?), Mohotani, Uapoa, Hivaoa)	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Pomarea nigra</i> (Sparman 1786) Tahiti Monarch, Tahiti Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia: Tahiti [669]	-	E	318,794,1118,1392

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pomarea whitneyi</i> Murphy & Mathews 1928 Fatuhiva Monarch, Fatu Hiva Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia: Fatuhiva [669]	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Prinia burnesii</i> (Blyth 1844) (includes <i>P. cinerascens</i> (Walden 1874)) Rufous-vented Prinia, Long-tailed Prinia Breeding: India [10]; Pakistan [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Prinia fluviatilis</i> Chappuis 1974 River Prinia Breeding: Cameroon; Chad; Mali; Senegal	-	K	318,324
<i>Pseudocossyphus bensoni</i> Farkas 1971 (= <i>Monticola bensoni</i>) Farkas's Robinchat, Benson's Rock-Thrush Breeding: Madagascar [373]	-	K	318,324,325
<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i> Gould 1844 Western Whipbird Breeding: Australia [167,935]	-	K*	318,794,1056,1528
<i>Rhinomyias albigularis</i> Sharpe 1888 (= <i>R. gularis albigularis</i>) White-throated Jungle-Flycatcher Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Negros [381]	-	K*	318
<i>Rhinomyias brunneata</i> (Slater 1897) Brown-chested Jungle-Flycatcher, Brown-chested Flycatcher Breeding: China; India: ?Nicobar Islands Non-breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; India: Nicobar Islands; Thailand Vagrant: Brunei; Singapore	-	K*	318
<i>Rhinomyias colonus</i> Hartert 1898 Henna-tailed Jungle-Flycatcher, Sulawesi Jungle-Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Mangole, Peleng, Sanana, Sulawesi	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i> Mayr 1931 Malaita Fantail Breeding: Solomon Islands: Malaita (ex?)	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) Luzon Water-Redstart, Luzon Redstart, Philippine Water-Redstart Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [381]	-	K*	318
<i>Saxicola dacotiae</i> (Mead-Waldo 1889) Canary Chat, Canary Islands Chat, Fuerteventura Stonechat Breeding: Canary Islands: Fuerteventura [160], ?Alegranza, ?Montaña Clara	-	R	318,324,343
<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i> (Vieillot 1818) White-bellied Bushchat, Timor Bushchat Breeding: Indonesia: Roti, Semau, Timor	-	K*	318,1486

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Saxicola insignis</i> Gray 1846 White-throated Bushchat, Hodgson's Bushchat Breeding: Kazakhstan; Mongolia; ?Russia [799] Non-breeding: China; India; Nepal [700]	-	K*	10,318
<i>Saxicola macrorhyncha</i> (Stoliczka 1872) White-browed Bushchat, Stoliczka's Bushchat Breeding: India [10]; Pakistan [10] Vagrant: Afghanistan	-	K*	318
<i>Scepomycter winifredae</i> (Moreau 1938) (= <i>Bathmocercus winifredae</i>) Mrs Moreau's Warbler Breeding: Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Sheppardia gabela</i> (Rand 1957) (= <i>Erithacus gabela</i>) Gabela Akalat Breeding: Angola	-	Id	318,324,600
<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i> Haagner 1909 (= <i>Erithacus gunningi</i>) East Coast Akalat, Gunning's Akalat Breeding: Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania	-	R	212,285,318,324,600
<i>Sheppardia lowei</i> (Grant & Mackworth-Praed 1941) - (= <i>Dryocichloides lowei</i> , <i>Alethe lowei</i>) Iringa Akalat, Iringa Ground Robin Breeding: Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Sheppardia montana</i> (Reichenow 1907) (= <i>Dryocichloides montanus</i> , <i>Alethe montana</i>) Usambara Akalat, Usambara Ground Robin Breeding: Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Spelaeornis badeigularis</i> Ripley 1948 Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler, Mishmi Wren-Babbler Breeding: India [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Spelaeornis caudatus</i> (Blyth 1845) Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler, Tailed Wren-Babbler, Short-tailed Wren-babbler Breeding: Bhutan; India; Nepal	-	K*	10,318
<i>Spelaeornis longicaudatus</i> (Moore 1854) Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler, Assam Wren-Babbler Breeding: India [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Sphenocichla humei</i> (Mandelli 1873) Wedge-billed Wren-Babbler Breeding: China; India [10]; Myanmar	-	K*	318
<i>Stachyris grammiceps</i> (Temminck 1827) White-breasted Babbler, White-breasted Tree-Babbler Breeding: Indonesia: Java	-	K*	318

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Stachyris herberti</i> (Baker 1920) Sooty Babbler Breeding: Lao P.D.R [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i> Rand & Rabor 1952 Negros Striped-Babbler, Negros Tree-Babbler Breeding: Philippines: Negros, Panay [1113]	-	K*	318
<i>Stachyris oglei</i> (Godwin-Austen 1877) Snowy-throated Babbler, Austen's Babbler Breeding: India [10]	-	K*	318
<i>Stachyris rodolphei</i> Deignan 1939 Deignan's Babbler Breeding: Thailand [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Stachyris speciosa</i> (Tweeddale 1878) Flame-templed Babbler, Rough-templed Tree-Babbler Breeding: Philippines: Negros, Panay	-	K*	318
<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i> (Shelley 1906) (= <i>Pogonocichla swynnertoni</i>) Swynnerton's Robin, Swynnerton's Forest Robin Breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania; Zimbabwe	-	R	285,318,324,600
<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i> (Müller 1776) (= <i>Tchitrea bourbonnensis</i>) Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher, Coq de Bois Breeding: Mauritius; Réunion	III MU	-	794
<i>Terpsiphone corvina</i> (Newton 1867) Seychelles Paradise-Flycatcher, Seychelles Black Paradise-Flycatcher Breeding: Seychelles: ?Felicite, La Digue, Praslin	-	R	318,324
<i>Trichastoma woodi</i> (Mearns 1905) (= <i>Leonardina woodi</i>) Bagobo Babbler Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [381]	-	K*	318
<i>Trichocichla rufa</i> Reichenow 1890 (= <i>Ortygocichla rufa</i>) Long-legged Thicketbird, Long-legged Warbler Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Vanua Levu	-	E	318,794
<i>Turdoides hindei</i> (Sharpe 1900) Hinde's Pied-Babbler Breeding: Kenya	-	V	212,318,324,600
<i>Turdus feae</i> (Salvadori 1887) Grey-sided Thrush Breeding: China [790,968] Non-breeding: India [10]; Myanmar; Thailand	-	K*	318
<i>Turdus haplochrous</i> Todd 1931 Unicolored Thrush Breeding: Bolivia	-	K	321,967

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Turdus menachensis</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1913 Yemen Thrush Breeding: Saudi Arabia; Yemen [193]	-	K*	318,661
<i>Turdus olivaceus helleri</i> (Mearns 1913) (= <i>T. helleri</i>) Teita Thrush Breeding: Kenya [933]	-	E	212,318,324,600
<i>Turdus swalesi</i> (Wetmore 1927) La Selle Thrush Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti	-	R	16,179,321
<i>Zoothera everetti</i> (Sharpe 1892) Everett's Thrush, Everett's Ground-Thrush Breeding: Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [1295]	-	K*	318
<i>Zoothera guttata</i> (Vigors 1831) (includes <i>Turdus fischeri</i> Hellmayr 1901) Spotted Ground-Thrush, Natal Thrush, Spotted Forest Thrush Breeding: Malawi; ?Mozambique; South Africa; Sudan; Zaire [1121] Non-breeding: Kenya [142]; Tanzania	-	R	212,285,286,318,324,600
<i>Zoothera kibalensis</i> Prigogine 1978 (= <i>Turdus kibalensis</i>) Kibale Ground-Thrush Breeding: Uganda	-	Id	212,318,324
<i>Zoothera machiki</i> (Forbes 1883) Fawn-breasted Thrush Breeding: Indonesia: Larat, Yamdena	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Zoothera major</i> Ogawa 1905 (= <i>Z. dauma major</i> , <i>Turdus amami</i>) Amami Thrush Breeding: Japan: Amami-o-shima	-	K*	318,703,794
<i>Zoothera oberlaenderi</i> (Sassi 1914) (= <i>Turdus oberlaenderi</i>) Oberlaender's Ground-Thrush, Forest Ground-Thrush Breeding: Uganda; Zaire	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Zoothera peronii</i> (Vieillot 1818) Orange-banded Thrush, Timor Ground-Thrush Breeding: Indonesia: Babar, Damar, Romang, Timor, Wetar	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Zoothera schistacea</i> (Meyer 1884) Slaty-backed Thrush, Tanimbar Thrush Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar Islands	-	K*	318,1486
Family PARIDAE			
Titmice, Chickadees			
<i>Parus holsti</i> Seebohm 1894 Yellow Tit Breeding: Taiwan [266,1253]	-	K*	318

<i>Paridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Parus nuchalis</i> Jerdon 1845 White-winged Tit, White-winged Black Tit Breeding: India [10]	-	K*	318
Family SITTIDAE			
Nuthatches			
<i>Sitta formosa</i> Blyth 1843 Beautiful Nuthatch Breeding: China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	-	K*	10,318,792
<i>Sitta ledanti</i> Vieilliard 1976 Algerian Nuthatch, Kabylean Nuthatch Breeding: Algeria	-	R	318,324,661
<i>Sitta magna</i> Ramsay 1876 Giant Nuthatch Breeding: China; Myanmar; Thailand [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Sitta solangiae</i> (Delacour & Jabouille 1930) Yellow-billed Nuthatch Breeding: China; Viet Nam [792]	-	K*	318
<i>Sitta victoriae</i> Rippon 1904 White-browed Nuthatch Breeding: Myanmar [1296]	-	K*	318
<i>Sitta yunnanensis</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1900 Yunnan Nuthatch, Black-masked Nuthatch Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318
Family RHABDORNITHIDAE			
Philippine Creepers			
<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i> Salomonsen 1953 (= <i>R. inornatus grandis</i>) Long-billed Rhabdornis Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [399]	-	K*	318
Family DICAIEIDAE			
Flowerpeckers			
<i>Dicaeum everetti</i> (Sharpe 1877) Brown-backed Flowerpecker Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan, Natuna Islands, Riau Archipelago; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [1295]	-	K*	318
<i>Pardalotus quadragintus</i> Gould 1838 Forty-spotted Pardalote Breeding: Australia: Tasmania [167]	-	K*	318

<i>Nectariniidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family NECTARINIIDAE			
Sunbirds			
<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i> (Schlegel 1871) Elegant Sunbird, Sanghir Sunbird Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe, Siau	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Anthreptes pallidigaster</i> Sclater & Moreau 1935 Amani Sunbird Breeding: Kenya; Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i> Reichenow 1905 (= <i>A. rectirostris rubritorques</i>) Banded Sunbird, Grey-chinned Sunbird Breeding: Tanzania	-	R	212,318,324,600
<i>Nectarinia buettikoferi</i> (Hartert 1896) Apricot-breasted Sunbird, Sumba Sunbird Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Nectarinia prigoginei</i> (Macdonald 1958) (= <i>N. afra prigoginei</i>) Prigogine's Double-collared Sunbird, Marungu Sunbird Breeding: Zaire	-	E	318,324
<i>Nectarinia rockefelleri</i> (Chapin 1932) Rockefeller's Sunbird Breeding: Zaire	-	R	318,324,600
<i>Nectarinia rufipennis</i> Jensen 1983 Rufous-winged Sunbird Breeding: Tanzania	-	R	318,324
<i>Nectarinia thomensis</i> Barboza du Bocage 1889 (= <i>Dreptes thomensis</i>) Sao Tome Sunbird, Giant Sunbird Breeding: Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome [755]	-	K*	318,324
Family ZOSTEROPIDAE			
White-eyes			
<i>Heleia muelleri</i> Hartlaub 1865 Spot-breasted White-eye, Timor White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Timor	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Madanga ruficollis</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1923 Rufous-throated White-eye, Buru Mountain White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Buru	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Rukia longirostra</i> (Takatsukasa & Yamashina 1931) Long-billed White-eye, Large Pohnpei White-eye Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia: Pohnpei	-	R	318,794,1118
<i>Rukia ruki</i> (Hartert 1897) Truk White-eye, Great Truk White-eye, Large Truk White-eye Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia: Truk (Tol Island, ?Polle, ?Onei, ?Pata)	-	E	318,794,1118

<i>Zosteropidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Speirops brunneus</i> Salvadori 1903 Fernando Po Speirops Breeding: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko	-	R	318,324,600,1247
<i>Speirops leucophoeus</i> Hartlaub 1857 Principe Speirops Breeding: Sao Tome and Principe: Principe [755]	-	K*	318
<i>Woodfordia lacertosa</i> (Murphy & Mathews 1929) Sanford's White-eye Breeding: Solomon Islands: Ndeni Island	-	K*	318
<i>Zosterops albogularis</i> Gould 1837 White-chested White-eye, White-breasted White-eye Breeding: Norfolk Island [1188]	I	E	318,750,794
<i>Zosterops anomalus</i> Meyer & Wiglesworth 1896 Lemon-throated White-eye, Sulawesi White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [1489]	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Zosterops chloronothos</i> (Vieillot 1817) Mauritius Olive White-eye Breeding: Mauritius	-	V	318,324
<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i> Hartlaub 1866 Principe White-eye, Sao Tome White-eye Breeding: Sao Tome and Principe [755]	-	K*	318,324,600
<i>Zosterops flavus</i> (Horsfield 1821) Javan White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan [664]; Malaysia: Sarawak [1295]	-	K*	14,318
<i>Zosterops kuehni</i> Hartert 1906 Ambon Yellow White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, ?Seram	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i> Hartert 1904 Splendid White-eye, Gizo White-eye, Ganonga White-eye Breeding: Solomon Islands: Gizo, Ranongga	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Zosterops meeki</i> Hartert 1898 White-throated White-eye, Tagula White-eye, Sudest White-eye Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Tagula Island	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Zosterops modestus</i> Newton 1867 Seychelles Grey White-eye Breeding: Seychelles: Mahé	-	E	318,324
<i>Zosterops mouroniensis</i> Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1885 Comoro White-eye, Mount Karthala White-eye Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [862]	-	R	318,324
<i>Zosterops sanctaerucis</i> Tristram 1894 Santa Cruz White-eye, Nendo White-eye Breeding: Solomon Islands: Nendo	-	K*	318

<i>Zosteropidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Zosterops uropygialis</i> Salvadori 1874 Golden-bellied White-eye, Little Kai White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Kai Islands	-	K*	318,1486
Family MELIPHAGIDAE			
Honeyeaters			
<i>Apalopteron familiare</i> (Kittlitz 1831) Bonin Honeyeater Breeding: Japan: Chichijima (ex), Haha-jima and possibly offshore islands [1494], Muko-jima (ex)	-	K*	318,794
<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i> (Gould 1867) (= <i>Meliphaga cassidix</i> , <i>Lichenostomus cassidix</i> , <i>M. melanops cassidix</i>) Helmeted Honeyeater Breeding: Australia [167]	I	-	794
<i>Lichmera notabilis</i> (Finsch 1898) Black-chested Honeyeater, Wetar Honeyeater Breeding: Indonesia: Wetar	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Manorina flavigula melanotis</i> (Wilson 1911) (= <i>M. melanotis</i>) Black-eared Miner, Dusky Miner Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318
<i>Melidectes princeps</i> Mayr & Gilliard 1951 Long-bearded Melidectes, Long-bearded Honeyeater Breeding: Papua New Guinea [131]	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Meliphaga vicina</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1912) Tagula Honeyeater, Sudest Meliphaga, Louisiades Meliphaga Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Tagula Island	-	K*	318,1226
<i>Moho bishopi</i> (Rothschild 1893) Bishop's Oo, Molokai Oo Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Maui [661], Molokai (ex)	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Moho braccatus</i> (Cassin 1855) Kauai Oo Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Kauai	-	E	16,318,794,1118
<i>Myzomela kuehni</i> Rothschild 1903 Crimson-hooded Myzomela, Wetar Myzomela Breeding: Indonesia: Wetar (ex?)	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Notiomystis cincta</i> (Du Bus & Gisignies 1839) Stitchbird Breeding: New Zealand: North Island (ex), Great Barrier Island (ex), ?Kapiti Island (ex), Little Barrier Island [1507]	-	V	29,318,794,976
<i>Philemon brassi</i> Rand 1940 Brass's Friarbird Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [131]	-	K*	318,1226

<i>Meliphagidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i> (Wallace 1862) Dusky Friarbird, Morotai Friarbird Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai	-	K*	318,1486
<i>Xanthomyza phrygia</i> (Shaw 1794) Regent Honeyeater Breeding: Australia [167]	-	K*	318,1056
Family EMBERIZIDAE			
Buntings and tanagers			
<i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i> Chapman 1912 Olive-headed Brush-Finch, Yellow-headed Brush-Finch Breeding: Colombia	-	Id	318,321,794,967
<i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i> (Sharpe 1900) Pale-headed Brush-Finch Breeding: Ecuador	-	E/Ex	318,321,967
<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i> (Hellmayr 1910) (= <i>Buthraupis aureocincta</i>) Gold-ringed Tanager Breeding: Colombia [654]	-	V	318,321,706,967
<i>Bangsia melanochlamys</i> (Hellmayr 1910) (= <i>Buthraupis melanochlamys</i>) Black-and-gold Tanager Breeding: Colombia [654]	-	V/R	318,321,706,967
<i>Buthraupis aureodorsalis</i> Blake & Hocking 1974 (= <i>Bangsia aureodorsalis</i>) Golden-backed Mountain-Tanager Breeding: Peru	-	K	318,321,706,967
<i>Buthraupis wetmorei</i> (Moore 1934) Masked Mountain-Tanager Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	-	V/R	321,967
<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i> (Cory 1883) Chat Tanager Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti	-	V/R	16,179,321
<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i> (Snodgrass & Heller 1901) Mangrove Finch Breeding: Galapagos Islands: Fernandina, Isabela	-	Id	318,321,567,794
<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i> Sclater 1873 Multicolored Tanager Breeding: Colombia [654]	-	V/R	318,321,706,967
<i>Chlorospingus flavovirens</i> (Lawrence 1867) Yellow-green Bush-Tanager Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	-	K	318,321,706,967

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i> (Berlioz 1939) Cone-billed Tanager Breeding: Brazil (ex?)	-	E/Ex	318,321,706,967
<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i> Hartert 1900 Scarlet-breasted Dacnis Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	-	Id	318,321,706,967
<i>Dacnis nigripes</i> Pelzeln 1856 Black-legged Dacnis Breeding: Brazil [1514]	-	V/R	318,321,542,706,967
<i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i> Chapman 1925 Venezuelan Flowerpiercer Breeding: Venezuela [969]	-	Id	318,321,967
<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1848 Yellow Bunting, Japanese Yellow Bunting Breeding: Japan [1494] Non-breeding: China; Hong Kong; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Philippines; Taiwan	-	K*	318
<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i> (Vieillot 1817) Yellow Cardinal Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil; Paraguay (ex?); Uruguay	II	V	318,321,967,1182
<i>Hemispingus goeringi</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1870) Slaty-backed Hemispingus Breeding: Venezuela	-	V/R	321,967
<i>Incaeziza ortizi</i> Zimmer 1952 Grey-winged Inca-Finch Breeding: Peru [1064,1067]	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Junco insularis</i> Ridgway 1876 (= <i>J. hyemalis insularis</i>) Guadalupe Junco Breeding: Mexico: Guadalupe Island [728]	-	E	16,318,321,950
<i>Nemosia rourei</i> Cabanis 1870 Cherry-throated Tanager Breeding: Brazil [1268]	-	E/Ex	318,321,706,794,967
<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i> Cabanis 1873 Nightingale Finch, Tristan Bunting, Tristan Finch Breeding: Saint Helena: Inaccessible Island, Nightingale Island, Middle Island, Stoltenhoff Island, Tristan da Cunha	-	R	318,324
<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i> Lowe 1923 Wilkins's Finch, Grosbeak Bunting, Big-billed Bunting Breeding: Tristan da Cunha (Saint Helena - United Kingdom): Inaccessible Island, Nightingale Island	-	R	318,324
<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i> (Sclater 1855) Tanager Finch Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	-	V/R	318,321,967

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Paroaria capitata</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837) Yellow-billed Cardinal Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; [Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii] [1118]; Paraguay; ?Uruguay	II	-	967
<i>Paroaria coronata</i> (Miller 1776) Red-crested Cardinal Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; [Hawaiian Islands] [1118]; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	967
<i>Poospiza alticola</i> Salvin 1895 Plain-tailed Warbling-Finch Breeding: Peru [1064]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Poospiza baeri</i> (Oustalet 1904) Tucuman Mountain-Finch Breeding: Argentina [154,1004]	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Poospiza cinerea</i> Bonaparte 1851 Cinereous Warbling-Finch Breeding: Brazil	-	Id	321,967
<i>Poospiza garleppi</i> (Berlepsch 1893) Cochabamba Mountain-Finch Breeding: Bolivia	-	E	318,321,967
<i>Poospiza rubecula</i> Salvin 1895 Rufous-breasted Warbling-Finch Breeding: Peru [1064]	-	E	318,321,967
<i>Pseudodacnis hartlaubi</i> (Sclater 1855) (= <i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>) Turquoise Dacnis-Tanager, Turquoise Dacnis Breeding: Colombia	-	V/R	318,321,706,967
<i>Rowettia goughensis</i> (Clarke 1904) Gough Finch, Gough Bunting Breeding: Saint Helena: Gough Island	-	R	318,321,324
<i>Saltator rufiventris</i> d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837 Rufous-bellied Saltator Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia	-	V/R	321,967
<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i> (Temminck 1820) Temminck's Seedeater Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [1271]; Paraguay	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Sporophila frontalis</i> (Verreaux 1869) Buffy-fronted Seedeater, Buffy-throated Seedeater Breeding: ?Argentina [154]; Brazil [1271]; Paraguay	-	V/R	318,321,967
<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i> Todd 1915 Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater, Rufous-rumped Seedeater Breeding: Argentina [154]; Bolivia; Brazil [1139]; Paraguay	-	K	318,321,967
<i>Sporophila insulata</i> Chapman 1921 Tumaco Seedeater Breeding: Colombia: Tumaco Island (ex)	-	E/Ex	318,321,794,967

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Sporophila melanops</i> (Pelzeln 1870) Hooded Seedeater Breeding: Brazil (ex?)	-	E/Ex	321,967
<i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837) - Black-and-tawny Seedeater Breeding: Bolivia [122]; Brazil [1516]	-	Id	321,967
<i>Sporophila palustris</i> (Barrows 1883) Marsh Seedeater Breeding: Argentina [154]; Brazil [140,1271]; Paraguay; Uruguay	-	K	318,321,967
<i>Sporophila zelichi</i> Narosky 1977 Narosky's Seedeater, Entre Rios Seedeater Breeding: Argentina [154,1003]	-	E	318,321,967
<i>Tangara cabanisi</i> (Sclater 1866) Azure-rumped Tanager Breeding: Guatemala; Mexico [61,638]	-	V/R	16,318,321,706,794
<i>Tangara fastuosa</i> (Lesson 1831) Seven-colored Tanager Breeding: Brazil	-	V/R	318,321,706,794,967
<i>Tangara meyerdeschauenseei</i> Schulenberg & Binford 1985 Green-capped Tanager Breeding: Peru [1237]	-	K	318,321
<i>Tangara peruviana</i> (Desmarest 1806) Black-backed Tanager, Black-cheeked Tanager Breeding: Brazil [1239]	-	V/R	318,321,706,967
<i>Tangara phillipsi</i> Graves & Weske 1987 Sira Tanager Breeding: Peru [572]	-	K	318,321
<i>Torreornis inexpectata</i> Barbour & Peters 1927 Zapata Sparrow, Cuban Sparrow Breeding: Cuba [179,509]	-	V/R	16,179,318,321,794
<i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i> Lowery & O'Neill 1964 Orange-throated Tanager Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	-	V	321,967
<i>Xenospingus concolor</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837) - Slender-billed Finch Breeding: Chile; Peru	-	V	318,321,967
<i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> Bangs 1931 (= <i>Ammodramus baileyi</i>) Sierra Madre Sparrow Breeding: Mexico	-	V/R	16,318,321,448

<i>Parulidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family PARULIDAE			
New World Warblers			
<i>Basileuterus griseiceps</i> Sclater & Salvin 1869	-	Id	318,321,967
Grey-headed Warbler			
Breeding: Venezuela [969]			
<i>Conirostrum tamaragense</i> Johnson & Millie 1972	-	Id	318,321,931,967
Tamarugo Conebill			
Breeding: Chile; Peru			
<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i> Sclater & Salvin 1861	-	V/R	16,318,321,420,714
Golden-cheeked Warbler			
Breeding: USA			
Non-breeding: Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico [197]; Nicaragua			
<i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i> (Baird 1852)	-	E	16,179,318,321,420,772,794, 1123,1124,1468,1469
Kirtland's Warbler			
Breeding: ?Canada; USA			
Non-breeding: Bahamas; Turks and Caicos Islands			
<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i> Sclater 1859	-	V	16,318,321,1008
Black-poll'd Yellowthroat			
Breeding: Mexico			
<i>Leucopezia semperi</i> Sclater 1877	-	E/Ex	16,179,318,321,794
Semper's Warbler			
Breeding: Saint Lucia (ex?) [179]			
<i>Myioborus pariae</i> Phelps & Phelps 1949	-	E	318,321,967
Yellow-faced Redstart, Paria Redstart			
Breeding: Venezuela [61,969]			
<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i> (Audubon 1833)	-	E/Ex	16,179,318,321,602,794,1141
Bachman's Warbler			
Breeding: USA [50,117]			
Non-breeding: ?Cuba [50]			
Vagrant: Bahamas			
<i>Xenoligea montana</i> (Chapman 1917)	-	V/R	16,179,318,321
White-winged Warbler, White-winged Ground-Warbler			
Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti			
Family DREPANIDIDAE			
Hawaiian Honeycreepers			
<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i> Lichtenstein 1839	-	E	16,318,794,1118
Nukupuu			
Breeding: Hawaiian Islands; Hawaii, Kauai (ex?), Maui, Oahu (ex)			
<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i> (Rothschild 1893)	-	E	16,318,794,1118
(= <i>H. munroi</i>)			
Akiapolaau			
Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii			

<i>Drepanididae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Hemignathus obscurus</i> (Gmelin 1788) (includes <i>H. procerus</i>) Akialoa Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Kauai	-	E	16,318,794,1118
<i>Loxioides bailleui</i> (Oustalet 1877) (= <i>Psittirostra bailleui</i>) Paliia Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii	-	E	16,318,794,1118,1157,1243
<i>Loxops coccineus</i> (Gmelin 1789) Akepa Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Kauai, Lanai (ex), Maui, Molokai, Oahu (ex)	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> Casey & Jacobi 1974 Poo-uli, Black-faced Honeycreeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Maui	-	R	16,318,794,1118
<i>Oreomystis bairdi</i> (Stejneger 1887) Kauai Creeper, Akikiki Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Kauai	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Palmeria dolei</i> (Wilson 1891) Akohekohe, Crested Honeycreeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Maui, Molokai (ex)	-	V	16,318,794,1118
<i>Paroreomyza flammea</i> (Wilson 1889) (= <i>Loxops flammea</i>) Molokai Creeper, Kakawahie Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Molokai (ex?)	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Paroreomyza maculata</i> (Cabanis 1850) (= <i>Loxops maculata</i>) Oahu Creeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Oahu	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Pseudonestor xanthophrys</i> Rothschild 1893 Maui Parrotbill Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Maui	-	V	16,318,794,1118
<i>Psittirostra psittacea</i> (Gmelin 1789) Ou Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Kauai, Lanai (ex), Maui (ex), Molokai (ex), Oahu (ex)	-	E	16,318,794,1118
<i>Telespiza cantans</i> Wilson 1890 (= <i>Psittirostra cantans</i>) Laysan Finch Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: [Hermes Reef], Laysan, [Midway (ex)], [Pearl]	-	K*	318,1118
<i>Telespiza ultima</i> Bryan 1917 (= <i>Psittirostra ultima</i>) Nihoa Finch Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: [French Frigate Shoals], Nihoa	-	K*	318,1118

<i>Vireonidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family VIREONIDAE			
Vireos			
<i>Vireo atricapillus</i> Woodhouse 1852	-	E	16,309,318,321,585,1242
Black-capped Vireo			
Breeding:	Mexico [145,146]; USA [586]		
<i>Vireo caribaeus</i> Bond & Meyer de Schauensee 1942	-	Id	321,1405
Saint Andrew Vireo, San Andrés Vireo			
Breeding:	Colombia: San Andrés Island		
Family ICTERIDAE			
Icterids			
<i>Agelaius flavus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	III UY	V	318,321,967
(= <i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>)			
Saffron-cowled Blackbird			
Breeding:	Argentina [154,489]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay		
<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i> (Sclater 1862)	-	E	16,179,318,321,794,1408,1499
Yellow-shouldered Blackbird			
Breeding:	Puerto Rico [32,179]		
<i>Cacicus koepckeae</i> Lowery & O'Neill 1965	-	K	318,321,967
Selva Cacique			
Breeding:	Peru [1064]		
<i>Curaeus forbesi</i> (Sclater 1886)	-	E	318,321,967
Forbes's Blackbird			
Breeding:	Brazil		
<i>Gymnostinops cassini</i> Richmond 1898	-	Id	318,321,967
(= <i>Psarocolius cassini</i>)			
Chestnut-mantled Oropendola, Baudó Oropendola			
Breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i> (de Tarragon 1847)	-	Id	318,321,967
Red-bellied Grackle			
Breeding:	Colombia [654]		
<i>Icterus bonana</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	-	E	16,179,318,321
Martinique Oriole			
Breeding:	Martinique [179,1533]		
<i>Sturnella militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1771)	-	Id	318,321,538,967
(= <i>S. defilippii</i>)			
Pampas Meadowlark, Lesser Red-breasted Meadowlark			
Breeding:	Argentina [154]; ?Brazil [140,1271]; ?Uruguay		
Non-breeding:	Brazil; Uruguay		

<i>Fringillidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family FRINGILLIDAE			
Finches			
<i>Carduelis cucullata</i> Swainson 1820	I	E	16,19,316,318,321,490,564,565, 794,967,1127
(= <i>Spinus cucullatus</i>)			
Red Siskin			
Breeding:	Colombia; [Puerto Rico] [1128,1129]; ?Trinidad and Tobago (ex); Venezuela [300]		
<i>Carduelis johannis</i> (Clarke 1919)	-	R	318,324,600
(= <i>Acanthis johannis</i>)			
Warsangli Linnet			
Breeding:	Somalia		
<i>Carduelis siemiradzki</i> (Berlepsch & Taczanowski 1883)			
Saffron Siskin	-	V	318,321,967
Breeding:	Ecuador; ?Peru (415)		
<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i> (Audubon 1839)	II	V/R	318,321,967
(= <i>Spinus yarrellii</i>)			
Yellow-faced Siskin			
Breeding:	Brazil [1271]; Venezuela		
<i>Fringilla teydea</i> Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon 1841			
	-	R	318,324,1006
Teydefinch, Blue Chaffinch, Canary Islands Chaffinch			
Breeding:	Canary Islands: Tenerife, Gran Canaria		
<i>Neospiza concolor</i> (Barboza du Bocage 1888)	-	Id	318,324
Sao Tome Canary, Sao Tome Grosbeak, Sao Tome Goldfinch			
Breeding:	Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome (ex?) [755]		
<i>Serinus ankoberensis</i> Ash 1979	-	R	318,324
Ankober Serin			
Breeding:	Ethiopia		
<i>Serinus canicapillus</i> (Du Bus & Gisignies 1855)	III GH	-	212,285,600,1247
(= <i>S. gularis canicapillus</i>)			
West African Seedeater			
Breeding:	Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; ?Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Sudan; Togo [280]; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Serinus flavigula</i> Salvadori 1888	-	Id	318,324
(= aberrant specimens of <i>S. xanthopygius</i> Rüppell 1840)			
Yellow-throated Seedeater, Yellow-throated Serin			
Breeding:	Ethiopia [55]		
<i>Serinus leucopygius</i> (Sundevall 1850)	III GH	-	600
White-rumped Seedeater, Grey Singing Finch			
Breeding:	Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; ?Gambia; Ghana; [Hawaiian Islands: Oahu (ex?)]; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda		

- Serinus mozambicus* (Müller 1776) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
Yellow-fronted Canary, Green Singing Finch
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Oahu] [845,1118]; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius] [845]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico] [845]; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Sao Tome; Senegal; [Réunion] [845]; [Seychelles]; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Lesotho

Family ESTRILDIDAE

Waxbills and allies

- Amadina fasciata* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
Cut-throat, Ribbon Finch
 Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia [285]; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Non-breeding: Gambia
 Vagrant: Côte d'Ivoire

- Amandava formosa* (Latham 1790) - K* 10,318,517

(= *Estrilda formosa*)

Green Avadavat

- Breeding: India
 Vagrant: Pakistan

- Amandava subflava* (Vieillot 1819) III GH - 212,553,600,1247

(= *Estrilda subflava*, *Sporaeginthus subflavus*)

Zebra Waxbill, Golden-breasted Waxbill, Orange-breasted Waxbill

- Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa [285]; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [071]; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [285]

- Chloebia gouldiae* (Gould 1844) - K* 318

(= *Erythrura gouldiae*)

Gouldian Finch

- Breeding: Australia [167]

- Erythrura coloria* Ripley & Rabor 1961 - K* 318,553

Red-eared Parrotfinch, Mindanao Parrotfinch

- Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [399]

- Erythrura kleinschmidti* (Finsch 1878) - R 318,553,794,1118

Pink-billed Parrotfinch

- Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu

- Erythrura viridifacies* Hachisuka & Delacour 1937 - K* 318,553

Green-faced Parrotfinch

- Breeding: Philippines: Luzon

- Estrilda astrild* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 212,845,857,1247
Common Waxbill, Saint Helena Waxbill
 Breeding: Angola; Botswana; [Brazil]; Burundi; Cameroon; [Cape Verde]; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire [1378]; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; [French Polynesia: Tahiti] [1118]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; [Hawaiian Islands: Oahu] [1118]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; [Mauritius]; Mozambique; Namibia; [New Caledonia]; Niger; ?Nigeria; [Portugal]; [Puerto Rico]; [Réunion]; Rwanda; [Sao Tome and Principe]; [Seychelles]; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Saint Helena: Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; [Vanuatu]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Estrilda caeruleus* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 553,600,1247
Lavender Waxbill, Lavender Firefinch
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire [1378]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1149]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Oahu] [1118]; Liberia; Mali; Niger [803]; Nigeria; Senegal; Togo
- Estrilda melpoda* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 553,600,845,1247
Orange-cheeked Waxbill
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; [Bermuda]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands] [1118]; Liberia; Mali [819]; Niger [803]; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire; Zambia
- Estrilda nigriloris* Chapin 1928 - K 318,324,553,600
Black-faced Waxbill, Black-lored Waxbill, Kiabo Waxbill
 Breeding: Zaire
- Estrilda poliopareia* Reichenow 1902 - K 318,324,553,600,1247
 (= *E. paludicola poliopareia*, *E. anambrae* Kemp 1907)
Fawn-breasted Waxbill, Anambra Waxbill
 Breeding: Nigeria
- Estrilda troglodytes* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH - 553,575,600,845,1247
Black-rumped Waxbill, Red-eared Waxbill, Pink-cheeked Waxbill
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; [Guadeloupe]; Guinea; [Hawaiian Islands (ex)]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania [230]; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Lagonosticta rara* (Antinori 1864) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
Black-bellied Firefinch, Black-bellied Waxbill
 Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [277]; Uganda; Zaire
- Lagonosticta rubricata* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH - 212,553,575,600
African Firefinch, Blue-billed Firefinch, Brown-backed Firefinch
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [277]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Lagonosticta rufopicta* (Fraser 1843) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
Bar-breasted Firefinch, Bar-breasted Waxbill
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali [819]; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire

- Lagonosticta senegala* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 212,553,600,661,1247
Red-billed Firefinch, Senegal Firefinch
 Breeding: [Algeria]; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali [819]; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Lagonosticta vinacea* (Hartlaub 1857) III GH - 212,553,600
 (= *L. larvata vinacea*)
Black-faced Firefinch, Vinaceous Firefinch, Vinaceous Waxbill
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Mali [819]; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo [071]; Uganda; Zaire
- Lonchura bicolor* (Fraser 1843) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
 (= *Spermestes bicolor*)
Black-and-white Munia, Blue-billed Mannikin, Black-and-white Mannikin
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [278]; Uganda; Zaire
 Vagrant: ?Senegal
- Lonchura cantans* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 212,243,553,575,600,661,1247
 (= *L. malabarica cantans*, *Euodice cantans*)
African Silverbill
 Breeding: Bahrain; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti [1472]; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; [Hawaiian Islands] [845,1118]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Oman [1448]; [Puerto Rico]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo [071]; Uganda; Yemen
- Lonchura cucullata* (Swainson 1837) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
 (= *Spermestes cucullatus*)
Bronze Munia, Bronze Mannikin, Bronze-winged Mannikin
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali [819]; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico] [179,845]; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Lonchura fringilloides* (Lafresnaye 1835) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
 (= *Spermestes fringilloides*)
Magpie Munia, Magpie Mannikin, Pied Mannikin
 Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia [92]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali [819]; Mozambique; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Namibia

<i>Estrildidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i> (Hartlaub 1865) (= <i>Hypargos nitidula</i>) Green-backed Twinspot, Green Twinspot	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [984]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [701]		
Vagrant:	Nigeria		
<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i> (Hartlaub 1861) Grey-headed Olive-back, White-cheeked Olive Weaver	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
Vagrant:	Gambia		
<i>Nigrita bicolor</i> (Hartlaub 1844) Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Mali [819]; Nigeria; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
Vagrant:	Gambia		
<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i> (Strickland 1841) Grey-headed Negrofinch, Grey-crowned Negrofinch	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali [819]; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Nigrita fusconota</i> Fraser 1843 White-breasted Negrofinch	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire [1378]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Mali [819]; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i> Verreaux & Verreaux 1851 Pale-fronted Negrofinch	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; ?Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) African Quailfinch	III GH	-	212,553,575,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1149,1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania [230]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [277]; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i> (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) (= <i>P. woodhousei rubrifrons</i>) Jameson's Antpecker, Red-fronted Antpecker	III GH	-	553,600,1247
Breeding:	Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Liberia; ?Mali [819]; Zaire		
<i>Pholidornis rufica</i> (Cassin 1855) Tit-hylia	III GH	-	212,553,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [221]; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire		

- Poephila cincta cincta* (Gould 1837) II - 553,1056
Southern Black-throated Finch
 Breeding: Australia [167]
- Pyrenestes ostrinus* (Vieillot 1805) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
 (includes *P. frommi* Kothe 1911, *P. maximus* Chapin 1923, *P. rothschildi* Neumann 1910)
Black-bellied Seedcracker
 Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia
 Vagrant: Gambia
- Pytilia hypogrammica* Sharpe 1870 III GH - 553,600,1247
Red-faced Pytilia, Yellow-winged Pytilia
 Breeding: ?Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo
- Pytilia phoenicoptera* Swainson 1837 III GH - 212,553,600,1247
Red-winged Pytilia, Aurora Finch, Crimson-winged Pytilia
 Breeding: ?Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic [574]; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire [1378]; Ethiopia [748]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Niger [803]; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Spermophaga haematina* (Vieillot 1805) III GH - 553,600,1247
Western Bluebill, Blue-billed Weaver
 Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali [819]; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire
- Uraeginthus bengalus* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 212,553,600,1247
 (= *Estrilda bengala*)
Red-cheeked Cordonbleu, Cordonbleu
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia
- Family PLOCEIDAE
Sparrows, Weavers and allies
- Amblyospiza albifrons* (Vigors 1831) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
Grosbeak Weaver, White-fronted Grosbeak, Thick-billed Weaver
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Senegal
- Anaplectes rubriceps* (Sundevall 1850) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
 (= *Malimbus rubriceps*, *Anaplectes melanotis* (Lafresnaye 1840))
Red-headed Weaver
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Gambia

- Anomalospiza imberbis* (Cabanis 1868) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
Parasitic Weaver, Cuckoo Weaver
 Breeding: Angola; ?Botswana; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Gambia; Ghana
- Bubalornis albirostris* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 212,600,1247
White-billed Buffalo Weaver
 Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Euplectes afer* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
Yellow-crowned Bishop, Golden Bishop, Napoleon Weaver
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Japan; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Euplectes ardens* (Boddaert 1783) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
 (= *Coliuspasser ardens*)
Red-collared Widowbird, Red-collared Whydah
 Breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; ?Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Gambia; ?Guinea-Bissau; Senegal
- Euplectes franciscanus* (Isert 1789) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
 (= *E. orix franciscanus*)
Orange Bishop, Orange Weaver
 Breeding: Benin; [Bermuda]; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; [Martinique]; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Euplectes hordeaceus* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
Black-winged Bishop, Fire-crowned Bishop
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [748]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Euplectes macrourus* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 212,600,1247
 (= *Coliuspasser macrourus*)
Yellow-mantled Widowbird, Yellow-backed Whydah, Yellow-mantled Whydah
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
 Vagrant: Mali

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Foudia flavicans</i> Newton 1865 Yellow Fody, Rodrigues Fody Breeding: Mauritius; Rodrigues	-	E	318,324
<i>Foudia rubra</i> (Gmelin 1789) Mauritius Fody Breeding: Mauritius	-	E	318,324
<i>Foudia sechellarum</i> Newton 1865 Seychelles Fody Breeding: Seychelles: Cousin, Cousine, Fregate	-	R	217,318,324
<i>Malimbus ballmanni</i> Wolters 1974 Ballmann's Malimbe Breeding: ?Côte d'Ivoire; Liberia; Sierra Leone	-	Id	318,324
<i>Malimbus cassini</i> (Elliot 1859) Black-throated Malimbe, Cassin's Malimbe Breeding: ?Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Zaire	III GH	-	600,1247
<i>Malimbus flavipes</i> Chapin 1916 (= <i>Ploceus flavipes</i>) Yellow-legged Malimbe, Yellow-legged Weaver Breeding: Zaire	-	R	318,324,600
<i>Malimbus ibadanensis</i> Elgood 1958 Ibadan Malimbe Breeding: Nigeria [98]	-	E	318,324,600,1247
<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i> (Daudin 1802) Crested Malimbe Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	III GH	-	212,600,1247
<i>Malimbus nitens</i> (Gray 1831) Gray's Malimbe, Blue-billed Malimbe Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; ?Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire Vagrant: Gambia	III GH	-	212,600,1247
<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i> (Swainson 1838) Red-headed Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic [259]; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	III GH	-	212,600,1247
<i>Malimbus scutatus</i> (Cassin 1849) Red-vented Malimbe Breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone	III GH	-	600,1247

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pachyphantes superciliosus</i> (Shelley 1873) (= <i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>) Compact Weaver Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [221]; Gabon [221]; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Kenya; Liberia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia Vagrant: Senegal	III	GH -	212,600,1247
<i>Passer griseus</i> (Vieillot 1817) Grey-headed Sparrow Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia	III	GH -	212,285,600,1247
<i>Petronia dentata</i> (Sundevall 1850) Bush Petronia, Bush Sparrow Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Yemen	III	GH -	600,1247
<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i> (Cretzschmar 1827) Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia [748]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	III	GH -	212,600,1247
<i>Ploceus albinucha</i> (Barboza du Bocage 1876) Maxwell's Black Weaver, White-naped Weaver Breeding: Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Uganda; Zaire	III	GH -	212,600,1247
<i>Ploceus aurantius</i> (Vieillot 1805) Orange Weaver Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire Vagrant: Kenya	III	GH -	212,600,1247
<i>Ploceus aureonucha</i> Sassi 1920 Golden-naped Weaver Breeding: Zaire [38]	-	R	318,324,600
<i>Ploceus bannermani</i> Chapin 1932 Bannerman's Weaver Breeding: Cameroon; ?Nigeria	-	V	318,324,600,1247
<i>Ploceus batesi</i> (Sharpe 1908) Bates's Weaver Breeding: Cameroon	-	R	318,324,600,1247

<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i> (Müller 1776) (includes <i>P. nigriceps</i> (Layard 1867)) Village Weaver, Spot-backed Weaver, (Layard's Black-headed Weaver)	III GH	-	212,285,286,600,845,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; [Dominican Republic]; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; [Martinique]; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; [Réunion]; Rwanda; [Sao Tome and Principe: Sao Tome]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
<i>Ploceus golandi</i> (Clarke 1913) Clarke's Weaver	-	E	212,318,324,600
Breeding:	Kenya		
<i>Ploceus heuglini</i> Reichenow 1886 (= <i>Textu atrogularis</i> Heuglin 1864) Heuglin's Masked-Weaver	III GH	-	212,600,1247
Breeding:	?Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Ploceus luteolus</i> (Lichtenstein 1823) Little Weaver	III GH	-	212,324,600,1247
Breeding:	?Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i> Hume 1869 Yellow Weaver, Finn's Baya Weaver, Himalayan Weaver	-	K*	318
Breeding:	India [10]		
<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Sitagra melanocephala</i>) (includes <i>P. capitalis</i> (Latham 1790)) Black-headed Weaver, (Yellow-backed Weaver)	III GH	-	212,600,1247
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia		
<i>Ploceus nicolli</i> Sclater 1931 (= <i>P. olivaceiceps nicolli</i>) Usambara Weaver, Tanzanian Mountain Weaver	-	R	212,318,324,600
Breeding:	Tanzania		
<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i> Vieillot 1819 Vieillot's Black Weaver	III GH	-	212,600,1247
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		

<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i> (Vieillot 1805)	III GH	-	212,600,1247
Black-necked Weaver			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Ploceus nigrimentum</i> Reichenow 1904	-	K	318,324,600,1247
Black-chinned Weaver			
Breeding:	Angola; ?Congo		
<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i> (Hartlaub 1887)	III GH	-	212,600,1247
Slender-billed Weaver			
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia		
<i>Ploceus preussi</i> (Reichenow 1892)	III GH	-	600,1247
Preuss's Weaver, Yellow-capped Weaver, Golden-backed Weaver			
Breeding:	?Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [221]; Ghana; Guinea [984]; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire		
<i>Ploceus ruweti</i> Louette & Benson 1982	-	K	318,324
Ruwet's Masked-Weaver, Lake Lufira Weaver			
Breeding:	Zaire		
<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i> (Cabanis 1876)	-	K	318,324,600,1247
Loango Weaver, Loango Slender-billed Weaver			
Breeding:	Angola; Gabon; Zaire		
<i>Ploceus tricolor</i> (Hartlaub 1854)	III GH	-	212,600,1247
Yellow-mantled Weaver			
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [221]; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Ploceus victoriae</i> Ash 1986	-	K*	318,860
Victoria Masked-Weaver, Entebbe Weaver			
Breeding:	Uganda [97,99]		
<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i> (Lichtenstein 1823)	III GH	-	212,285,600,1247
(= <i>P. velatus vitellinus</i>)			
Vitelline Masked-Weaver			
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire		
<i>Quelea erythrops</i> (Hartlaub 1848)	III GH	-	212,285,600,1247
Red-headed Quelea, Red-headed Dioch			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sao Tome é Principe; Sao Tome; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia		
Vagrant:	Somalia		

- Sporopipes frontalis* (Daudin 1802) III GH - 212,600,1247
Speckle-fronted Weaver, Scaly-fronted Weaver
 Breeding: Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda
 Vagrant: Gambia; Mauritania; Somalia
- Vidua chalybeata* (Müller 1776) III GH - 212,285,600,1076,1247
 (= *Hypochera chalybeata*)
 (includes *V. amauropteryx* (Sharpe 1890), *V. centralis* (Neunzig 1928), *V. neumanni* (Alexander 1908), *V. okavangoensis* Payne 1973, *V. ultramarina* (Gmelin 1789))
Village Indigobird, Green Indigobird, Senegal Combassou
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Vidua interjecta* (Grote 1922) III GH - 1077
 (= *V. orientalis interjecta*)
Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Uelle Paradise-Whydah
 Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Mali; Nigeria; Sudan; Zaire
- Vidua larvaticola* Payne 1982 III GH - 1076,1077
Baka Indigobird
 Breeding: ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Mali; Nigeria; Sudan; ?Togo; ?Zaire
- Vidua macroura* (Pallas 1764) III GH - 212,285,600,1247
Pin-tailed Whydah
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [1388]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1454]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (ex)]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; Sao Tome and Principe; [Puerto Rico]; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Vidua orientalis* Heuglin 1871 III GH - 212,285,600,1247
 (= *V. paradisaea orientalis*)
Northern Paradise-Whydah
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [1388]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo
- Vidua raricola* Payne 1982 III GH - 1076,1077
Jambandu Indigobird
 Breeding: Cameroon; ?Chad; Ghana; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Zaire
- Vidua togoensis* (Grote 1923) III GH - 1077
 (= *V. orientalis togoensis*)
Togo Paradise-Whydah
 Breeding: Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo

Vidua wilsoni (Hartert 1901) III GH - 600,1076,1247
(= *Hypochera wilsoni*)

(includes *V. camerunensis* (Grote 1922), *V. incognita* Nicolai 1972, *V. lorenzi* Nicolai 1972)

Pale-winged Indigobird, Wilson's Indigobird

Breeding: ?Botswana; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Zaire; ?Zimbabwe

Family STURNIDAE

Starlings

Aplonis cinerascens Hartlaub & Finsch 1871 - K* 318

Rarotonga Starling

Breeding: Cook Islands: Rarotonga

Aplonis pelzelni Finsch 1876 - K* 318,794,1118

Pohnpei Starling

Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia: Pohnpei (ex?)

Aplonis santovestris Harrison & Marshall 1937 - R 74,318,794

Mountain Starling, Santo Mountain Starling

Breeding: Vanuatu: Espirito Santo [1096]

Basilornis galeatus Meyer 1894 - K* 318,1486

Helmeted Myna, Sula Myna

Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai Islands, Sula Islands

Cinnyricinclus femoralis (Richmond 1897) - K* 318,324

Abbott's Starling

Breeding: Kenya; Tanzania

Gracula religiosa Linnaeus 1758 III TH -

Hill Myna

Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; [Christmas Island]; India; Indonesia: Alor, Bali, Flores, Java, Pantar, Sumatra, Sumbawa; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Sabah, Sarawak [1295]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; [Puerto Rico]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam

Leucopsar rothschildi Stresemann 1912 I E 72,77,318,794

Bali Myna, Bali Starling, Rothschild's Mynah

Breeding: Indonesia: Bali [645]

Streptocitta albertinae (Schlegel 1866) - K* 318,1486

Bare-eyed Myna, Sula Starling

Breeding: Indonesia: Sula Islands

Family ORIOLIDAE

Orioles

Oriolus isabellae Ogilvie-Grant 1894 - K* 318

Isabela Oriole

Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [381], Luzon

<i>Oriolidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Oriolus mellianus</i> Stresemann 1922	-	K*	318
Silver Oriole			
Breeding: China [968]			
Non-breeding: Thailand			
Vagrant: Cambodia			
Family DICRURIDAE			
Drongos			
<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i> (Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1887)			
Comoro Drongo, Grand Comoro Drongo	-	R	318,324
Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [862]			
<i>Dicrurus waldenii</i> Schlegel 1866	-	R	318,324
Mayotte Drongo			
Breeding: Mayotte [862]			
Family CALLAEIDAE			
Wattlebirds			
<i>Callaeas cinerea</i> (Gmelin 1788)	-	E	294,318,630,794,976,1030
Kokako			
Breeding: New Zealand [1507]			
<i>Creadion carunculatus</i> (Gmelin 1789)	-	K*	318,794,976
(= <i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>)			
Saddleback			
Breeding: New Zealand [1507]			
Family PTILONORHYNCHIDAE			
Bowerbirds			
<i>Amblyornis flavifrons</i> Rothschild 1895	-	K*	308,318,1226
Golden-fronted Bowerbird, Yellow-fronted Bowerbird			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [131,391]			
<i>Sericulus bakeri</i> (Chapin 1929)	-	K*	318,1226
Fire-maned Bowerbird, Adelbert Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent Bowerbird			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea [131]			
Family PARADISAEIDAE			
Birds of Paradise			
<i>Astrapia mayeri</i> Stonor 1939	II	K*	318,335,1226
Ribbon-tailed Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea [131]			
<i>Astrapia nigra</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	335,1226
Arfak Astrapia			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya			
<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i> Foerster 1906	II	-	335,1226
Huon Astrapia			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i> Rothschild 1895 Splendid Astrapia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i> (Finsch 1885) Stephanie's Astrapia, Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i> (Pennant 1781) (= <i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i>) Magnificent Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Japen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Cicinnurus regius</i> (Linnaeus 1758) King Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Batanta, Japen, Aru; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (= <i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>) Wilson's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Waigeo	II	-	335,1226
<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> (Salvadori 1894) (= <i>Loria loriae</i>) Loria's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> De Vis 1890 Crested Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Epimachus albertisi</i> (Sclater 1873) (= <i>Drepanornis albertisi</i>) Black-billed Sicklebill, Buff-tailed Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Epimachus bruijnii</i> (Oustalet 1880) (= <i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i>) Pale-billed Sicklebill, White-billed Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i> (Herrmann 1783) Black Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	K*	318,335,1226
<i>Epimachus meyeri</i> Finsch 1885 Brown Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i> Rothschild 1896 Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise, Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	335
<i>Lophorina superba</i> (Pennant 1781) Superb Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i> (Bonaparte 1851) Paradise-crow, Silky-crow Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai, Obi, Rau	II	-	335
<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i> De Vis 1897 MacGregor's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Manucodia atra</i> (Lesson 1830) Glossy-mantled Manucode Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Batanta, Gebe, Gemien, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Manucodia chalybata</i> (Pennant 1781) Crinkle-collared Manucode Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool [881]; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Manucodia comrii</i> Sclater 1876 Curl-crested Manucode Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Fergusson, Goodenough, Kaileuna, Kiriwana, Normanby	II	-	335,1226
<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i> Salvadori 1876 Jobi Manucode Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i> (Lesson & Garnot 1826) (= <i>Phonygamus keraudrenii</i>) Trumpet Manucode, Trumpetbird Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Melampitta gigantea</i> (Rothschild 1899) Greater Melampitta Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	1226
<i>Melampitta lugubris</i> Schlegel 1873 Lesser Melampitta Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	1226
<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1911 Short-tailed Paradigalla Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i> Lesson 1835 Long-tailed Paradigalla Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [131]	II	K*	318,335,1226
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i> Linnaeus 1758 Greater Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea; [Trinidad and Tobago: Little Tobago]	II	-	335,1226
<i>Paradisaea decora</i> Salvin & Godman 1883 Goldie's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Fergusson, Normanby [131]	II	K*	318,335,1226

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i> Cabanis 1888 Emperor Bird-of-paradise, Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Paradisaea minor</i> Shaw 1809 Lesser Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i> Sclater 1873 Raggiana Bird-of-paradise, Count Raggi's Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Paradisaea rubra</i> Daudin 1800 Red Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Gemien, Saonek [131], Waigeo	II	-	335,1226
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i> (Finsch 1885) Blue Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Parotia carolae</i> Meyer 1894 Carola's Parotia, Queen Carola's Parotia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335,1226
<i>Parotia helenae</i> De Vis 1891 (= <i>P. lawesii helenae</i>) Eastern Parotia Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	
<i>Parotia lawesii</i> Ramsay 1885 Lawes's Parotia Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Parotia sefilata</i> (Pennant 1781) Western Parotia, Arfak Parotia, Six-plumed Parotia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya	II	-	335
<i>Parotia wahnesi</i> Rothschild 1906 Wahnes's Parotia Breeding: Papua New Guinea [131]	II	K*	318,335,1226
<i>Pteridophora alberti</i> Meyer 1894 King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1819) Magnificent Riflebird Breeding: Australia [167]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i> Swainson 1825 Paradise Riflebird Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	335
<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i> Gould 1850 Victoria's Riflebird, Queen Victoria's Riflebird Breeding: Australia [167]	II	-	335

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Seleucidis melanoleuca</i> (Daudin 1800) Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati; Papua New Guinea	II	-	335
<i>Semioptera wallacii</i> Gould 1859 Standard-wing Bird-of-paradise, Wallace's Standardwing Standardwing Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan [1486], Halmahera	II	-	335
Family CORVIDAE			
Crows			
<i>Corvus florensis</i> Büttikofer 1894 Flores Crow Breeding: Indonesia: Flores	-	K*	318,552,1486
<i>Corvus hawaiiensis</i> Peale 1848 (= <i>C. tropicus</i> Kerr 1792) Hawaiian Crow Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii	-	E	16,239,318,552,794,1118,1205
<i>Corvus kubaryi</i> Reichenow 1885 Mariana Crow, Guam Crow Breeding: Guam; Northern Marianas: Rota	-	E	318,552,794,972,1118,1393
<i>Corvus unicolor</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1900) Banggai Crow Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai	-	K*	318,552,1486
<i>Crypsirina cucullata</i> Jerdon 1862 Hooded Treepie, Hooded Racket-tailed Treepie Breeding: Myanmar [1296]	-	K*	318,552
<i>Cyanolyca mirabilis</i> Nelson 1903 White-throated Jay Breeding: Mexico	-	V	16,318,321,552,1008
<i>Cyanolyca nana</i> (Du Bus & Gisignies 1847) Dwarf Jay Breeding: Mexico	-	E	16,318,321,552
<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i> (Thayer & Bangs 1912) Sichuan Jay, Sichuan Grey Jay, Sooty Jay Breeding: China [968]	-	K*	318,552
<i>Urocissa ornata</i> (Wagler 1829) Ceylon Magpie, Ceylon Blue Magpie Breeding: Sri Lanka [10]	-	K*	318,552
<i>Zavattariornis stresemanni</i> Moltoni 1938 Stresemann's Bush-Crow, Ethiopian Bush-Crow Breeding: Ethiopia	-	R	318,324,552,600

REFERENCES

1. Abdulali, H. 1965. The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 61: 438-571.
2. Abdusalyamov, I.A. 1977. [Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialist Republic. Vol.19 Part 3: birds.] Donish, Dushanbe. (In Russian).
3. Abu Yaman, I.K. et al. 1985. *Fauna of Jordan. II. Aves: a check list of the birds of Jordan.* Amman.
4. Achaval, F. 1989. *Lista de Especies de Vertebratos del Uruguay Parte 2: Anfibios, reptiles aves y mamíferos.* Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias, Universidad de la Republica, Uruguay.
5. Akcakaya, H.R. and Akcakaya, R. 1986. Concern for Turkey's last Bald Ibises. *WWF Monthly Reports* September: 243-245.
6. Alayón, G. and Garrido, O.H. 1991. Current situation of the Ivory-billed Woodpecker (*Campephilus principalis*) in Cuba. Unpublished.
7. Albuquerque, J.L.B. 1986. Conservation and status of raptors in southern Brazil. *Birds of Prey Bull.* 3: 88-94.
8. Alexander, C. 1985. The St. Helena Wirebird, its status and distribution. Unpublished.
9. Ali, S., Daniel, J.C. and Rahmani, A.R. 1986. *Study of ecology of certain endangered species of wildlife and their habitats. The Floricans.* Annual Report 1. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
10. Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. 1987. *Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka.* Oxford University Press, Oxford.
11. Allen, G.M. 1965. The birds of Liberia. *Contr. Dep. trop. Med. & Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* 5: 636-748.
12. Allouse, B.E. 1953. *The avifauna of Iraq.* Iraq Natural History Museum Publication No. 3.
13. Allport, G. 1989. West of the Dahomey Gap. *World Birdwatch* 11(4): 9.
14. Allport, G. and Milton, G.R. 1988. A note on the recent sighting of *Zosterops flava* Javan White-eye. *Kukila* 3: 142-149.
15. Amadon, D., Bull, J., Marshall, J.T. and King, B.F. 1988. Hawks and owls of the world: a distributional and taxonomic list. *Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology* 3(4): 295-357.
16. American Ornithologists' Union. 1983. *Checklist of North American birds.* 6th edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.
17. Amerson, A.B. 1969. Ornithology of the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 127.
18. Amos, E.J.R. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Bermuda.* Eric J.R. Amos, Warwick, Bermuda.
19. Amos, S.H. 1985/86. Efforts to save the endangered Black-hooded Red Siskin. *AFA Watchbird* 12(6): 19.
20. Andrade, M.A., Freitas, M.V. and Mattos, G.T. 1987. Dados preliminares sobre a distribuicao e conservacao de *Xiphocolaptes franciscanus* Sneathlage: Dendrocolaptidae endemico do Brasil. *III Congresso de Ornitologia Neotropical: Resumenes.* Unpublished.
21. Andre, R. 1985. Some aspects of the biological reproduction of the Little Bustard and a contribution to an estimate of its population in France 1978/79. *Bustard Studies* 2: 153-160.
22. Andres, B., Haag, W. and Andres, S. 1991. Recent records of Swainson's Hawk in Trinidad and Tobago. *J. Trinidad and Tobago Field Nat. Club* 1991: 45.
23. Andrew, D. 1990. Australia - the lucky country? *World Birdwatch* 12(4): 8-9.
24. Andrew, P. 1985. An annotated checklist of the birds of Cibodas-Gunung Gede Nature Reserve. *Kukila* 2: 10-28.
25. Andrew, P. 1986. Notes on some birds of Timor. *Kukila* 2: 92-95.
26. Andrew, P. 1992. *The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence).* Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.
27. Andrew, P. and Milton, G.R. 1988. A note on the Javan Scops-owl *Otus angelinae* Finsch. *Kukila* 3: 79.
28. Andrusaitis, G. (ed.). 1985. [Red data book of the Latvian SSR: rare and endangered species of animals and plants]. Zinatne, Riga. (In Latvian and Russian.)
29. Angehr, G.R. 1985. *Stitchbird.* John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand.
30. Anon. 1972. *Birds in Jersey, a systematic list.* Société Jersiaise
31. Anon. 1983. European news. *British Birds* 76: 566-571.
32. Anon. 1983. *Yellow-shouldered Blackbird recovery plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
33. Anon. 1985. Pair of Flightless Grebes moved to safer lake in Peru. *World Birdwatch* 7(1): 4.
34. Anon. 1985. No Kakapo chicks survive breeding season in New Zealand. *World Birdwatch* 7(2): 1-2.
35. Anon. 1985. Conservationists battle for Caroni Swamp and Scarlet Ibis. *World Birdwatch* 7(3): 3.
36. Anon. 1985. European news. *British Birds* 78: 638-645.
37. Anon. 1986. Ivory-billed Woodpecker found in Cuba. *World Birdwatch* 8(2): 1-2.
38. Anon. 1986. Weaver alive and well. *World Birdwatch* 8(3): 5.
39. Anon. 1986. Recent reports. *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 3: 33-36.40.
40. Anon. 1987. Weaver again. *World Birdwatch* 9(1): 5.
41. Anon. 1987. Rare woodpecker sighted. *World Birdwatch* 9(2): 4.

42. Anon. 1987. More Plains-wanderers located. *World Birdwatch* 9(2): 5.
43. Anon. 1987. Sao Tomé and Principe birds increase. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 1-2.
44. Anon. 1987. Mandarin Duck population. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 5.
45. Anon. 1987. World birdwatch exclusive: Black-hooded Antwren re-discovered in Brazil. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 4.
46. Anon. 1987. Freira's first breeding success in years. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 4.
47. Anon. 1988. Parakeets breed in Mauritius. *World Birdwatch* 10(1): 3.
48. Anon. 1988. Gorgeted Wood-Quail for protection. *World Birdwatch* 10(2): 4.
49. Anon. 1988. Socorro Mockingbird still just surviving. *World Birdwatch* 10(2): 9.
50. Anon. 1988. Bachman's Warbler still a mystery. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 9.
51. Anon. 1988. Montserrat: orioles and 'mountain chickens'. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 12.
52. Anon. 1988. European news. *British Birds* 81: 330-340.
53. Anon. 1988. *The official list of the birds of the Sultanate of Oman*. 2nd edition.
54. Anon. 1989. Rediscoveries. *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 4.
55. Anon. 1989. Tai Forest news. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 3.
56. Anon. 1989. Taiko: latest. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 3.
57. Anon. 1989. Storm's Stork: Sumatran discovery. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 3.
58. Anon. 1989. Threatened birds on Asian islands. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 4.
59. Anon. 1989. Rediscoveries. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 4.
60. Anon. 1989. Paria Peninsula, Venezuela. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 3.
61. Anon. 1989. Tragopan triumph. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 3.
62. Anon. 1989. Rarities in Central America. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 3.
63. Anon. 1989. Brazil: the good news. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 4.
64. Anon. 1989. North America's rarest: latest. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 4.
65. Anon. 1989. Kupe Bush-Shrike rediscovered. *World Birdwatch* 11(4): 3.
66. Anon. 1989. Ethiopian endemics update. *World Birdwatch* 11(4): 4.
67. Anon. 1989. Atlantic islands update. *World Birdwatch* 11(4): 4.
68. Anon. 1989. Tuamotus yield new data. *World Birdwatch* 11(4): 4.
69. Anon. 1990. Rediscoveries. *World Birdwatch* 12(1-2): 5.
70. Anon. 1991. Solomons survey. *World Birdwatch* 13(1): 3.
71. Anon. 1991. The Cocha Antshrike - rediscovered and real! *World Birdwatch* 13(1): 4.
72. Anon. 1991. Recent news from Bali. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 3.
73. Anon. 1991. Woodstar turn. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 3.
74. Anon. 1991. Santo Starling survives! *World Birdwatch* 13(4): 5.
75. Anon. 1992. Morocco last hope. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 4.
76. Anon. 1992. New species of owl. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 4.
77. Anon. 1992. Bali Starling increase. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 5.
78. Anon. 1992. Bolivian find. *World Birdwatch* 14(4): 3.
79. Anon. 1992. Lorikeet transfer. *World Birdwatch* 14(4): 4.
80. Anon. 1992. Bush-shrike finds. *World Birdwatch* 14(4): 5.
81. Appert, O. 1985. Zur Biologie der Mesitornithiformes (Nakas oder "Stelzenralen") Madagaskars und erste fotografische Dokumente von Vertretern der Ordnung. *Orn. Beob.* 82: 31-54.
82. Araya, L. 1982. *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas*. Publicaciones ocasionales No. 1, Instituto de Oceanologica, Universidad de Valparaiso, Vina del Mar, Chile.
83. Araya Modinger, B. 1983. A preliminary report on the status and distribution of the Humboldt Penguin in Chile. Pp. 125-140 In: *Proceedings of the Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium on breeding birds in captivity*. North Hollywood, California: International Foundation for the Conservation of Birds.
84. Arballo, E. 1990. Nuevos registros para avifauna uruguaya. *Hornero* 13: 179-187.
85. Archer, G. and Godman, E.M. 1937-1961. *The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden*. Volumes 1 and 2. Gurney and Jackson, London; Volumes 3 and 4. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
86. Archibald, G. 1988. Whooping Crane update. *ICF Bugle* 14(1): 4-6.
87. Archibald, G. and Pasquier, R.F. 1987. *Proceedings of the 1983 International Crane Workshop*. Baraboo, Wisconsin: International Crane Foundation.
88. Argeloo, M. 1992. The Maleo - more than a symbol. *World Birdwatch* 14(1): 8-9.
89. Arndt, T. 1986. *Sudamerikanische Sittiche*, 5. Bomlitz, Germany: Horst Müller-Verlag.
90. Arndt, T. and Roth, P. 1986. Der Rotbauchsitich *Pyrhura rhodogaster* im Vergleich mit den verschiedenen Unterarten des Blausteissittichs *Pyrhura perlata*: Vorschlag für nomenklatorische und systematische Änderungen. *Ver. Orn. Ges. Bayern* 24: 313-317.
91. Aronson, L. and van den Berg, A.B. 1979. Hume's Tawny Owl *Strix butleri* in Israel. *Dutch Birding* 1: 18-19.

92. Ash, J. 1973. Six species of birds new to Ethiopia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 93: 3-6.
93. Ash, J.S. 1977. Four species of birds new to Ethiopia and other notes. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 4-9.
94. Ash, J.S. 1981. Ayres' Hawk Eagle *Hieraaetus dubius* in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Scopus* 5: 54-56.
95. Ash, J.S. 1984. Bird observations on Bali. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 24-35.
96. Ash, J.S. 1985. Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* 9: 43-49.
97. Ash, J.S. 1986. A *Ploceus* sp. nov. from Uganda. *Ibis* 128: 330-336.
98. Ash, J.S. 1987. Surveys of *Picathartes oreas*, *Malimbus ibadanensis* and other species in Nigeria. International Council for Bird Preservation and Nigerian Conservation Foundation. Unpublished.
99. Ash, J.S. 1987. *Ploceus victoriae*. *Ibis* 129: 406-407.
100. Ash, J.S. 1989. An atlas of the past and present distribution of bustards in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Bustard Studies* 4
101. Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. 1983. Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. *Scopus* special suppl. 1: 1-97.
102. Ash, J.S. and Olson, S.L. 1985. A second specimen of *Mirafr (Heteromirafr) sidamoensis* Erard. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 105: 141-143.
103. Baker, N. 1989. The distribution and legal status of bustards in Tanzania. *Bustard Studies* 4: 35-40.
104. Balchin, C.S. 1988. Recent observations of birds from the Ivory Coast. *Malimbus* 10(2): 201-206.
105. Balen, S. van. 1984. Sight records of the Black Baza *Aviceda leuphotes* on Java. *Ardea* 72: 234.
106. Balen, S. van and Compost, A.R. 1989. Overlooked evidence of the Short-toed Eagle *Circaetus gallicus* on Java. *Kukila* 4: 44-46.
107. Baltosser, W.H. 1989. Costa's Hummingbird: its distribution and status. *Western Birds* 20(2): 1-62.
108. Baltzer, M.C.A. 1990. A report on the wetland avifauna of south Sulawesi. *Kukila* 5: 27-55.
109. Banks, R.C. 1990. Taxonomic status of the coquette hummingbird of Guerrero, Mexico. *Auk* 107: 191-192.
110. Bannerman, D.A. 1921. A complete list of the birds known from Sierra Leone. *Ibis* 11(3): 289-302.
111. Bannerman, D.A. 1963. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, I. A history of the birds of the Canary Islands and of the Salvages*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
112. Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of Madeira, the Desertas and the Porto Santo Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
113. Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1966. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of the Azores*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
114. Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1968. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. History of the birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
115. Bannikov, A.S. (ed.). 1978. Red Data book of USSR. Lesnaya Promyshlennost, Moscow.
116. Baptista, L.F. 1991. Socorro Dove project update from International Dove Society Newsletter, Sept. 1991. *ASA Avicult. Bull.* November: 14-16.
117. Barber, R.D. 1985. A recent record of the Bachman's Warbler in Florida. *Florida Field Nat.* 13: 64-66.
118. Barlow, K., Beltrán, W., Downing, C., Kingston, T., Payne, T., Salaman, P. and Serrano, V.H. 1992. The survey and conservation of fauna in south-west Nariño, Colombia. Unpublished draft report.
119. Barnett, A. and Gretton, A. 1987. Rio Mazan - a people's forest. *World Birdwatch* 9(1): 3-4.
120. Barthel, P.H. 1988. [The Asiatic Dowitcher (*Limnodromus semipalmatus*).] *Limicola* 2: 152-155.
121. Bates, J.M., Garrin, M.C., Schmitt, D.C. and Schmitt, C.G. 1989. Notes on bird distributions in northeastern dept, Santa Cruz, Bolivia with 15 species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 109(4): 236-244.
122. Bates, J.M., Parker, T.A., Capparella, A.P. and Davis, T.J. 1992. Observations on the *campo, cerrado* and forest avifaunas of eastern Dpto. Santa Cruz, Bolivia, including 21 species new to the country. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 112: 86-98.
123. Bauer, S. and Thielcke, G. 1982. [Endangered breeding bird species in the Federal Republic of Germany and in West Berlin - population trends, reasons and protective measures.] *Vogelwarte* 31: 183-391.
124. Beaman, M. (ed.). 1975. *Turkey bird report 1970-1973*. Ornithological Society of Turkey, Sandy.
125. Beaman, M. and Porter, R.F. 1985. Status of birds of prey in Turkey. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 52-56.
126. Beaubrun, P.-C. 1983. [Audouin's Gull *Larus audouinii* Payr. on Moroccan coasts.] *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Orn.* 53: 209-226.
127. Beavers, R.A., Delaney, D.J., Leahy, C.W. and Oatman, G.F. 1991. New and noteworthy bird records from Petén, Guatemala, including Tikal National Park. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 111: 77-90.
128. Becking, J.H. 1976. Feeding range of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* at the coast of Java. *Ibis* 118: 589-590.
129. Beehler, B.M. 1978. Notes on the mountain birds of New Ireland. *Emu* 78: 65-70.
130. Beehler, B.M. 1985. Conservation of New Guinea rainforest birds. Pp. 233-247 In: Diamond A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds.) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*. (Techn. Publ. 4). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
131. Beehler, B.M., Pratt, T.K. and Zimmerman, D.A. 1986. *Birds of New Guinea*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
132. Bege, L.A.R. and Pauli, B.T. 1990. Two new birds to the Brazilian avifauna. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 110: 93-94.
133. Beggs, J. and Wilson, P. 1988. Kaka: a threatened species? *Forest and Bird* 250: 18-19.
134. Beichle, U. 1982. Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Systematik der Zahntaube *Didunculus strigirostris* (Jardine 1845). Kiel: Christian-Albrechts Universität doctoral dissertation.

135. Beichle, U. 1987. Lebensraum, Bestand und Nahrungsaufnahme der Zahntaube, *Didunculus strigirostris*. *J. Orn.* 128: 75-89.
136. Belarbi, A. 1989. A note on the Little Bustard in Algeria. *Bustard Studies* 4.
137. Bell, B.D. 1986. *The conservation status of New Zealand wildlife*. Wellington, New Zealand: Wildlife Service Occ. Publ. no. 12.
138. Bell, J. 1970. The white-quilled black bustard. *Animal Kingdom* 73: 25-28.
139. Belton, W. 1984. Birds of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, part 1: Rheidae through Furnariidae. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 178(4).
140. Belton, W. 1985. Birds of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, part 2: Formicariidae through Corvidae. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 180(1).
141. Beltran, J. 1987. El Mirlo de Agua (*Cinclus schulzi*). *Nuestras Aves* 5(13): 23-25.
142. Bennun, L.A. 1987. Ringing and recapture of Spotted Ground Thrushes *Turdus fischeri fischeri* at Gede, Kenya coast: indications of site fidelity and population size stability. *Scopus* 11: 1-5.
143. Benson, C.W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.
144. Benson, C.W. and Benson, F.M. 1977. *The birds of Malawi*.
145. Benson, R.H. and Benson, K.L.P. 1990. Estimated size of Black-capped Vireo population in northern Coahuila, Mexico. *Condor* 92: 777-779.
146. Benson, R.H. and Benson, K.L.P. 1991. Reply to Scott and Garton. *Condor* 93: 470-472.
147. Benson, C.W., Brooke, R.K., Dowsett, R.J. and Irwin, M.P.S. 1971. *The birds of Zambia*. Collins, London.
148. Benussi, E. 1986. Observations on the presence of Pygmy Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*) in Italy. *Ric. Biol. Selvaggina Suppl.* 10: 29-31.
149. Bereszynski, A. and Kaczmarkowski, M. 1983. Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.) in Poland. Pp. 118-120 In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) *Bustards in decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
150. Berg, A.B., van den and Bosman, C.A.W. 1986. Supplementary notes on some birds of Lore Lindu Reserve, central Sulawesi. *Forktail* 1: 7-13.
151. Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. 1990. *A birdwatcher's guide to Morocco*. Prior, Huntingdon, U.K.
152. Berlepsch, H.G. von 1908. On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164, 261-324.
153. Berlioz, J. 1962. Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Guyane française. *Bul. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 34: 131-143.
154. Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. 1992. *Lista de vertebrados argentinos en peligro de extincion*. Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina, Boletín Tecnico No. 8.
155. Best, H.A. 1984. The foods of Kakapo on Stewart Island as determined from their feeding sign. *New Zealand J. Ecol.* 7: 71-83.
156. Best, H. and Powlesland, R. 1985. *Kakapo*. John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand.
157. Bhushan, B. 1986. Rediscovery of the Jerdon's or Double-banded Courser *Cursorius bitorquatus* (Blyth). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 83: 1-14.
158. Bhushan, B. 1987. Photographic record of the Jerdon's or Double-banded Courser *Cursorius bitorquatus*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 83 (Suppl.): 159-162.
159. Bhushan, B. 1992. Red Data bird: Jerdon's Courser. *World Birdwatch* 14(4): 12.
160. Bibby, C.J. and Hill, D.A. 1987. Status of the Fuerteventura Stonechat *Saxicola dacotiae*. *Ibis* 129: 491-498.
161. Biber, J.-P. 1992. Red Data bird: Lesser Kestrel. *World Birdwatch* 14(2): 14.
162. Bierregaard, R.O. 1984. Observations of the nesting biology of the Guiana Crested Eagle (*Morphnus guianensis*). *Wilson Bull.* 96: 1-5.
163. Bishop, K.D. 1983. Some notes on non-passerine birds of west New Britain. *Emu* 83: 235-241.
164. Bissor, A.J. 1983. *Checklist of the birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press.
165. Blake, E.R. 1953. *Birds of Mexico: a guide for field identification*. Chicago University Press, Chicago.
166. Blake, E.R. 1977. *Manual of Neotropical birds*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
167. Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P.N. 1984. *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
168. Blancou, L. 1948. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux de l'Oubangui-Chari oriental. *L'Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie* 18: 33-77.
169. Blasius, W. 1884. Über die neusten Ergebnisse von Herrn. F.J. Grabowsky's Ornithologischen Forschungen in Süd-Ost Borneo. *J. Orn.* 32: 210-227.
170. Bleiweiss, R. and Olalia, P.M. 1983. Notes on the ecology of the Black-breasted Puffleg on Volcan Pinchincha, Ecuador. *Wilson Bulletin* 94: 656-661.
171. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. *Check list of Faroes birds*. Torshaven.
172. Blockstein, D.E. 1983. Population and taxonomic status of the endangered Grenada Dove (*Leptonila wellsi*). *Am. Zool.* 28(4): 135A. Abstract only.
173. Blockstein, D.E. 1987. Endangered birds of Grenada, West Indies. Progress report. Unpublished.
174. Blockstein, D.E. 1991. Population declines of the endangered endemic birds on Grenada, West Indies. *Bird Conserv. Internatn.* 1: 83-91.
175. Blondel, J. and Blondel, C. 1964. Remarques sur l'hivernage des limicoles et autres oiseaux aquatiques au Maroc. *Alauda* 32: 250-279.
176. Blot, J. 1985. Contribution de la connaissance de la biologie et de l'ecologie de *Francolinus ochropectus* Dorst et Jouanin. *Alauda* 53: 244-256.
177. Boeke, J.D. 1978. A food source of the Marvellous Spatuletail. *Ibis* 120: 551.

178. Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
179. Bond, J. 1985. *Birds of the West Indies*. 5th edition. Collins, London.
180. Bond, J. and Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1942-1943. The birds of Bolivia. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 94: 307-391, 95: 167-221.
181. Bonde, K. 1981. *An annotated checklist to the birds of Lesotho* (preliminary edition). Privately published, Maseru.
182. Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P.D. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Thailand*. Saha Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd., Bangkok.
183. Booth, D.T. 1987. Home range and hatching success of Malleefowl, *Leipoa ocellata* Gould (Megapodiidae), in Murray Mallee near Renmark, S.A. *Aust. Wildl. Res.* 14: 95-104.
184. Borello, W. and Borello, R. 1987. The Cape Vulture colonies in Botswana in 1985 and 1986. *Vulture News* 17: 37-42.
185. Borodin, A.M. (ed.). 1984. *Red data book of the USSR: rare and endangered species of animals and plants. Vol. 1: animals* [In Russian]. 2nd edition. Promyshlennost, Moscow.
186. Bosch, K. 1991. Welche Gelbkopfamazone haben Sie? *Gefied. Welt* 115: 342-344.
187. Boshoff, A.F. and Robertson, A.S. 1985. A conservation plan for the Cape Vulture colony at Potberg, de Hoop Nature Reserve, southwestern Cape Province. *Bontebok* 4: 25-31.
188. Boshoff, A.F. and Vernon, C.J. 1987. The Cape Vulture colonies at Karmelkspuit 1984-1986 and Balloch 1978-1986, north-eastern Cape Province. *Vulture News* 17: 31-36.
189. Bourne, W.R.P. 1971. The birds of the Chagos group, Indian Ocean. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 149: 175-207.
190. Bourne, W.R.P. 1976. On Subfossil bones of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* from the Mascarene Islands, with a note on the proportions and distribution of the Sulidae. *Ibis* 118: 119-123.
191. Bourne, W.R.P. and Davis, A.C.F. 1983. Henderson Island, central South Pacific, and its birds. *Notornis* 30: 233-243.
192. Boussekey, M., Saint-Pie, J. and Morvan, O. 1992. Beobachtungen an einer Population des Rotohraras (*Ara rubrogenys*) im Rio-Caine-Tal, Zentral Bolivien. *Papageien* 5: 54-57, 95-99.
193. Bowden, C.G.R. 1987. The Yemen Thrush in North Yemen. *Sandgrouse* 9: 87-89.
194. Bradley, P.E. 1985. *A guide to the birds of the Cayman Islands*. P.E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman.
195. Brandis, C. 1989. Sighting of a Northern Shoveler at Lake Cowal, central New South Wales. *Aust. Birds* 23(2): 37-38.
196. Brandt, A. and Machado, R.B. 1990. Área de alimentação e comportamento alimentar de *Anodorhynchus leari*. *Ararajuba* 1: 57-63.
197. Braun, M.J., Braun, D.D. and Terrill, S.B. 1986. Winter records of the Golden-cheeked Warbler (*Dendroica chrysoparia*) from Mexico. *Amer. Birds* 40(3): 564-566.
198. Brazil, M. 1984. Observations on the behaviour and vocalizations of the Okinawa Rail *Rallus okinawae*. *J. Jap. College of Dairying* (Ebetsu, Hokkaido) 10: 437-449.
199. Brazil, M. 1984. One on tape is worth three in the bush. *BBC Wildlife* 2: 574-575.
200. Brazil, M. 1985. The endemic birds of the Nansei Shoto. Pp. 10-35 In: *World Wildlife Fund Japan, Conservation of the Nansei Shoto*, 2. World Wildlife Fund, Tokyo, Japan.
201. Brazil, M. 1985. Owl of the setting sun. *BBC Wildlife* 3: 110-115.
202. Brazil, M. 1985. [Notes on the Okinawa Rail *Rallus okinawae*: observations at night and at dawn.] *Tori* 33: 125-126. (In Japanese.)
203. Brazil, M. 1986. Sea eagle sunrise. *BBC Wildlife* 4: 588-592.
204. Brazil, M. 1987. Where have all the Baikal Teals gone? *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 5: 29.
205. Brazil, M. 1991. *The birds of Japan*. Christopher Helm, London.
206. Brazil, M. and Yamamoto, S. 1989. The status and distribution of owls in Japan. Pp. 389-401 in Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
207. Bregulla, H. 1987. Zur Biologie des Kagu, *Rhynochetos jubatus*. *Zool. Garten N.F.* 57: 349-365.
208. Bregulla, H.L. 1992. *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson, Shropshire, UK.
209. Breuil, M. 1989. *Les oiseaux d'Islande*. Le Chevalier, Paris.
210. Bricchetti, P. and Massa, B. 1984. Check-list degli uccelli italiani. *Riv. ital. Ornithol.* 54: 3-37.
211. British Ornithologists' Union 1971. *The status of birds in Britain and Ireland*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
212. Britton, P.L. (ed.). 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
213. Brock, M.K. 1991. Genetic assessment of the captive breeding programs for the Puerto Rican Parrot *Amazona vittata*, and other Caribbean parrots. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.
214. Broni, S.C. 1985. Social and spatial foraging patterns of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 20: 241-245.
215. Brooke, R.K. 1981. The feral pigeon: a 'new' bird for the South African list. *Bokmakierie* 33: 37-40.
216. Brooke, R.K. 1984. *South African Red Data Book: birds*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97.

217. Brooke, M. de L. 1985. The annual cycle of the Toco-toc *Foudia sechellarum* on Cousin Island, Seychelles. *Ibis* 127: 7-15.
218. Brooke, M. de L. 1987. *The birds of the Juan Fernandez Islands, Chile*. (Study Report 16). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
219. Brooke, M. de L. 1988. Distribution and numbers of the Masafuera Rayadito *Aphrastura masafuerae* on Isla Alejandro Selkirk, Juan Fernandez archipelago, Chile. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 108: 4-9.
220. Brooks, D.J., Evans, M.I., Martins, R.P. and Porter, R.F. 1987. The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse* 9: 4-66.
221. Brosset, A. and Erard, C. 1977. New faunistic records from Gabon. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 125-132.
222. Brosset, A. and Erard, C. 1986. *Les oiseaux des régions forestières du nord-est du Gabon*, 1. Société Nationale de Protection de la Nature, Paris.
223. Brown, C.J. 1985. The status and conservation of the Cape Vulture in SWA/Namibia. *Vulture News* 14: 4-15.
224. Brown, C.J. and Hines, C.J.H. 1987. Western Banded Snake Eagles in Namibia. *Gabar* 2(2): 40-42.
225. Brown, L.H. 1976. Observations on Pel's Fishing Owl *Scotopelia peli*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 96: 49-53.
226. Brown, L.H. and Amadon, D. 1968. *Eagles, hawks and falcons of the world*. 2 volumes. Country Life Books, Feltham, Middlesex.
227. Brown, L.H., Urban, E.K. and Newman, K. 1982. *The birds of Africa* 1. Academic Press, London and New York.
228. Brown, P.B. and Wilson, R.I. 1984. *Orange-bellied Parrot recovery plan*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Tasmania.
229. Brown, P.B., Wilson, R., Loyn, R., Murray, N. and Lane, B. 1985. *The Orange-bellied Parrot - an RAOU conservation statement*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Melbourne.
230. Browne, P.W.P. 1981. New bird species in Mauritania. *Malimbus* 3(2): 63-72.
231. Bruce, M.D. 1982. Occurrence of the Lesser Adjutant Stork *Leptoptilos javanicus* on Bali, Indonesia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 39-40.
232. Brudenell-Bruce, P.G.C. 1975. *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.
233. Brüggemann, J. 1877. Über eine Vögelsammlung aus Süd-Ost Borneo. *Abhandl. Naturw. Vereins Bremen* 5: 453-466.
234. Bruner, P.L. 1972. *Field guide to the birds of French Polynesia*. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.
235. Buckley, P.A. 1988. The world's first known juvenile Cox's Sandpiper. *British Birds* 81: 253-257.
236. Buden, D.W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.
237. Buden, D.W. 1990. The birds of Rum Cay, Bahama Islands. *Wilson Bull.* 102: 451-468.
238. Bugalho, F.F. 1987. Great Bustard in Portugal. Pp. 65-76 In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard Otis tarda L.*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
239. Buhl, K. 1983. Trouble in paradise...the Hawaiian Crow. *AFA Watchbird* 10(3): 26-30.
240. Bullock, I. 1990. *Birds of the Republic of Seychelles*. Seychelles Ministry of Education and the International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
241. Bundy, G. 1976. *The birds of Libya*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
242. Bundy, G., Connor, R.J. and Harrison, C.J.O. 1989. *Birds of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
243. Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.
244. Bunn, D.S., Warburton, A.B. and Wilson, R.D. 1982. *The Barn Owl*. Poyser, Calton, U.K.
245. Burbridge, A.A. and Jenkins, R.W.G. (eds.). 1984. *Endangered vertebrates of Australia and its island territories*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra.
246. Burke, W. 1992. Report on partial census of Ravine la Chaloupe for White-breasted Thrasher (*Ramphocinclus brachyurus*) on March 8, 1992. Unpublished.
247. Burton, J.A. (ed.). 1973. *Owls of the world, their evolution, structure and ecology*. Peter Lowe, London.
248. Butler, L.Y. 1979. *The birds of Ecuador and the Galapagos Archipelago*. The Ramphastos Agency, Portsmouth, N.H.
249. Butler, P.J. 1981. The St. Lucia Amazon (*Amazona versicolor*): its changing status and conservation. Pp. 171-180 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. Smithsonian Institution Press for the International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C.
250. Butler, P.J. 1990. Some observations on polymorphism in the St Vincent Parrot *Amazona guildingii*. *Dodo* 26 [1989]: 98-107.
251. Butler, P.J. 1991. *Saint Lucia Parrot Amazona versicolor: consolidating a conservation campaign*. RARE Center for Tropical Conservation, Philadelphia.
252. Butler, P.J. 1992. Parrots, pressures, people, and pride. Pp. 25-46 In: Beissinger, S.R. and Snyder, N.F.R. (eds.) *New World parrots in crisis: solutions from conservation biology*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
253. Cade, T.J. 1982. *The falcons of the world*. Collins, London.
254. Caleda, M., Lanante, R. and Vilorio, E. 1986. Preliminary studies of the Palawan Peacock Pheasant *Polyplectron emphanum*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.

255. Camargo, H.F. de A. and Camargo, E.A. de. 1964. Occorencia de *Iodopleura p. pipra* no Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil, e algumas notas sobre *Iodopleura isabellae*. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Sao Paulo* 16: 45-55.
256. Cameron, A.W. 1976. Birds of St. Pierre et Miquelon Archipelago. *Naturaliste can.* 94: 389-420.
257. Cardiff, S.W. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1981. Three bird species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 101: 304-305.
258. Carey, C.C. 1961. A list of the birds of the Channel islands. *Trans Soc. Guernseaise*.
259. Carroll, R.W. 1988. Birds of the Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200.
260. Carswell, M. 1984 *Checklist of the birds of Uganda*. Compiled from Britton, P.L. (ed.) and Backhurst, G.C. Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.
261. Casanova, F.D. 1989. The Houbara Bustard in the Canary Islands: towards a recovery plan. *Bustard Studies* 4.
262. Castelino, M. 1990. Un ave nueva para la República Argentina y segunda mención para otra. *Nótuas Faunísticas* 21.
263. Cataneaunu, I. 1978. *Aves. Fauna Respublicii Socialiste Romania*. Vol. XV, Fasc. I. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest.
264. Cave, F.O. and Macdonald, J.D. 1955 *The birds of Sudan*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, Scotland.
265. Chalmers, M.L. 1986. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Hong Kong*. Fourth edition. The Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.
266. Chang, W.F. and Severinghaus, S.R. 1979. Notes on the Yellow Tit *Parus holstii* of Taiwan with discovery of its nest. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 54-56.
267. Chasen, F.N. 1935. A handlist of Malaysian birds. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 11: 1-389.
268. Chasen, F.N. and Hoogerwerf, A. 1941. Birds of the Netherlands Indian Mt. Leuser expedition 1937 to North Sumatra. *Treubia* 18 (Suppl.): 1-125.
269. Chebez, J.C. 1986. El Guacamayo Violaceo (*Anodorhynchus glaucus*). *Nuestras Aves* 4(9): 17-20.
270. Chebez, J.C. 1986. Nuestras aves amenazadas. 13. Carpintero caracanela (*Dryocopus galeatus*). *Nuestras Aves* 4(10): 16-18.
271. Cheke, A.S. 1987. Observations on the surviving endemic birds of Rodrigues. Pp. 364-402 In: Diamond, A.W. (ed.) *Studies of Mascarene island birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
272. Cheke, A.S. 1987. The ecology of the smaller land-birds of Mauritius. Pp. 151-207 In: Diamond, A.W. (ed.) *Studies of Mascarene island birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
273. Cheke, A.S. 1987. The ecology of the surviving native land-birds of Réunion. Pp. 301-358 In: Diamond, A.W. (ed.) *Studies of Mascarene island birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
274. Cheke, A.S. 1987. The legacy of the Dodo - conservation in Mauritius. *Oryx* 21: 29-36.
275. Cheke, R.A. 1982. More bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 4: 55-56.
276. Cheke, R.A. 1986. The supposed occurrence of the White-necked Picathartes *Picathartes gymnocephalus* in Togo. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 152.
277. Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. 1980. Bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 2(2): 112-120.
278. Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. 1984. Further bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 15-22.
279. Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Fishpool, D.C. 1985. Bird records from the Republic of Niger. *Malimbus* 7: 73-90.
280. Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Sowah, S.A. 1986. Records of birds seen in the Republic of Togo during 1984-1986. *Malimbus* 8(2): 51-72.
281. Cheng Tso-hsin 1987. *A synopsis of the avifauna of China*. Science Press, Beijing.
282. Cheshire, N.G. 1990. Notes on seabirds - reports received in 1989. *Sea Swallow* 39: 18-37.
283. Child, P. 1986. Black-fronted Tern breeding at high altitude. *Notornis* 33: 193-194.
284. Christensen, S. and Sorensen, U.G. 1989. A review of the migration and wintering of *Aquila pomarina* and *Aquila nipalensis orientalis*. Pp. 139-150 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
285. Clancey, P.A. (ed.). 1980. *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.
286. Clancey, P.A., Brooke, R.K., Crowe, T.M. and Mendelsohn, J.M. 1987. *S.A.O.S. checklist of southern African birds. First updating report*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Johannesburg.
287. Clapham, C.S. 1964. The birds of the Dahlac Archipelago. *Ibis* 106: 376-388.
288. Clark, A. 1977. Review of the records of three Palearctic ducks in southern Africa. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 107-114.
289. Clark, R.J. and Mikkola, H. 1989. A preliminary revision of threatened and near-threatened nocturnal birds of prey of the world. Pp. 371-388 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
290. Clark, W.D. 1991. Hyacinth Macaws: nesting habits in the wild. *AFA Watchbird* 18(3): 8-10.
291. Clark, W.S. 1986. What is *Buteo ventralis*? *Birds of Prey Bull.* 3: 115-118.
292. Clark, W.S. and Parslow, R. 1991. A specimen record of Shikra *Accipiter badius* for Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 13: 44-46.

293. Clarke, R.O.S. and Duran Patiño, E. 1991. The Red-fronted Macaw (*Ara rubrogenys*) in Bolivia: distribution, abundance, biology and conservation. Buena Vista: unpublished report to Wildlife Conservation International and the International Council for Bird Preservation.
294. Claut, M.N. 1981. South Island Kokako (*Callaeas cinerea cinerea*) in *Nothofagus* forest. *Notornis* 28: 256-259.
295. Clements, F.A. and Bradbear, N.J. 1986. Status of wintering Black-necked Cranes *Grus nigricollis* in Bhutan. *Forktail* 2: 103-107.
296. Clinton-Eitniew, J. 1986. Status of the Green-cheeked Amazon in north-eastern Mexico. *AFA Watchbird* 12(6): 22-24.
297. Clinton-Eitniew, J. 1990. *Amazona oratrix belizensis*. *AFA Watchbird* 17(2): 25-26.
298. Clubb, K.J. and Clubb, S.L. 1991. Status of macaws in aviculture. *AFA Watchbird* 18(3): 21-23.
299. Coates, B.J. 1985-1990. *Birds of Papua New Guinea*. 2 vols. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.
300. Coats, S. and Phelps, W.H. 1985. The Venezuelan Red Siskin: case history of an endangered species. Pp. 977-985 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
301. Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. and Osborne, T.O. 1973. Nesting of Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxi* in Zambia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 93: 166.
302. Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. and Osborne, T.O. 1974. High density breeding of the Red-necked Falcon *Falco chicquera* in Zambia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 172-176.
303. Collar, N.J. 1979. The world status of the Houbara: a preliminary review. 12 pp. (unpaginated) In: Coles, C.L. and Collar, N.J. (eds.) *Symposium papers: the Great Bustard (Otis tarda)*, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 26th, 1978 [and] the Houbara Bustard (Chlamydotis undulata), Athens, Greece, May 24th 1979. [Fordingbridge, U.K.: The Game Conservancy.]
304. Collar, N.J. 1985. Red Data bird: The Eskimo Curlew. *World Birdwatch* 7(1): 5.
305. Collar, N.J. 1985. Red Data bird: The Juan Fernandez Firecrown. *World Birdwatch* 7(2): 5.
306. Collar, N.J. 1985. Red Data bird: The Freckled Duck. *World Birdwatch* 7(3): 5.
307. Collar, N.J. 1985. The world status of the Great Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 2: 1-20.
308. Collar, N.J. 1986. Red Data bird: The Tomba Bowerbird. *World Birdwatch* 8(1): 5.
309. Collar, N.J. 1986. Red Data bird: Black-capped Vireo. *World Birdwatch* 8(2): 5.
310. Collar, N.J. 1986. The best kept secret in Brazil. *World Birdwatch* 8(2): 14-15.
311. Collar, N.J. 1987. Red Data bird: Hook-billed Hermit. *World Birdwatch* 9(1): 5.
312. Collar, N.J. 1987. Rising sun, falling trees. *World Birdwatch* 9(1): 6-7.
313. Collar, N.J. 1989. Red Data birds: the cockatoos. *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 5.
314. Collar, N.J. 1989. Red Data birds: the African additions. *World Birdwatch* 11(4): 5.
315. Collar, N.J. 1991. Red Data bird: Great Bustard. *World Birdwatch* 13(1): 13.
316. Collar, N. 1992. Red Data bird: Red Siskin. *World Birdwatch* 14(1): 13.
317. Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. 1987. Red Data birds: the cochoas. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 5.
318. Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. 1988. *Birds to watch: the ICBP world check-list of threatened birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
319. Collar, N.J. and Gonzaga, L.P. 1988. Cracids at risk: the global perspective. Paper presented at the Second International Cracid Symposium, Caracas, Venezuela, 1988.
320. Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Jones, P.J. and Scott, D.A. 1987. Avifauna da Mata Atlantica. Pp. 73-84 In: *Seminario sobre desenvolvimento economico e impacto ambiental em areas do tropico umido brasileiro, 1, Belem, 1986*. Companhia Vale do Rio Doce, Rio de Janeiro.
321. Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Krabbe, N., Madroño Nieto, A., Naranjo, L.G., Parker, T.A. III and Wege, D.C. 1992. *Threatened birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*, 2. 3rd edition. Cambridge, U.K.
322. Collar, N.J. and Goriup, P.D. (eds.). 1983. Report of the ICBP Fuerteventura Houbara Expedition, 1979. *Bustard Studies* 1.
323. Collar, N.J., Round, P.D. and Wells, D.R. 1986. The past and future of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi*. *Forktail* 1: 29-51.
324. Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. 1985. *Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*, Part 1. 3rd edition. International Council for Bird Preservation and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Cambridge, U.K.
325. Collar, N.J. and Tattersall, I. 1987. J.T. Last and the type-locality of Benson's Rockthrush *Monticola bensoni*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107: 55-59.
326. Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. 1988. *Threatened birds and biodiversity: seventy-five forests important for bird species at risk in the Afrotropical and Malagasy realm*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
327. Colston, P.R. and Curry-Lindahl, K. 1986. *The birds of Mount Nimba, Liberia*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
328. Commissie voor de Nederlandse Avifauna 1970. *Avifauna van Nederland*. Brill, Leiden.
329. Commission pour l'avifaune belge 1967. Avifaune de Belgique. *Gefaut* 57: 273-465.
330. Conder, P.J. 1979. *A list of the birds of Alderney*.

331. Contreras, J.R., Berry, L.M., Contreras, A.O., Bertonatti, C.C. and Utges, E.E. 1990. *Atlas ornitogeográfico de la provincia del Chaco - República Argentina*. Corrientes: FVSA Capítulo Corrientes (Quadernos Técnicos Félix de Azara 1).
332. Contreras-Balderas, A.J. 1988. New records of birds from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Southwest. Nat.* 33: 251-252.
333. Cooper, J. 1985. New breeding locality data for southern African seabirds: Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *Cormorant* 13: 81.
334. Cortes, J.E., Finlayson, J.C., Mosquera, M.A. and García, E.F.J. 1980. *The birds of Gibraltar*.
335. Cooper, W.T. and Forshaw, J.M. 1977. *The birds of paradise and bower birds*. Collins, Sydney.
336. Coulter, M.C. 1984. Seabird conservation in the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. Pp. 237-244 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
337. Coulter, M.C., Cruz, F. and Cruz, J. 1985. A programme to save the Dark-rumped Petrel, *Pterodroma phaeopygia*, on Floreana Island, Galapagos, Ecuador. Pp. 177-180 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
338. Counsell, D. 1988. The RAFOS expedition to Belize Feb-Mar 1986. *Royal Air Force Ornithological Society J.* 18: 17-63.
339. Cowling, S.J. 1978. The status of endangered waterfowl and wetlands in Australia. Pp. 123-131 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
340. Cowling, S.J. and Davies, S.J.J.F. 1983. *Status of Australian birds with special reference to captive breeding*. Melbourne: Department of Conservation.
341. Cox, G. 1990. The unicorn's nest. *WPA News* 29: 8-10.
342. Cramp, S. (ed.). 1985. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
343. Cramp, S. (ed.). 1988. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 5. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
344. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). 1977. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
345. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). 1980. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
346. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). 1983. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 3. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
347. Cranbrook, Lord 1980. Birds recorded within Gunung Mulu National Park. Pp. 157-164 In: Hanbury-Tenison, R. *Mulu: the rain forest*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
348. Crivelli, A.J. 1987. The ecology and behaviour of the Dalmatian Pelican, *Pelecanus crispus* Bruch. A world endangered species. Commission of the European Communities and Station Biologique de la Tour de Valat. Unpublished report.
349. Crivelli, A.J. and Schreiber, R.W. 1984. Status of the Pelecanidae. *Biol. Conserv.* 30: 147-156.
350. Crivelli, A.J. and Vizi, O. 1981. The Dalmatian Pelican *Pelecanus crispus* Bruch 1832, a recently world endangered bird species. *Biol. Conserv.* 20: 297-310.
351. Crockett, D.E. 1979. Rediscovery of the Chatham Island taiko solved century-old mystery. *Forest and Bird* 13(4): 8-13.
352. Crockett, D.E. 1986. *Taiko research project*. 1985-1986 expedition report. Unpublished.
353. Cruz, J.B. and Cruz, F. 1987. Conservation of the Dark-rumped Petrel *Pterodroma phaeopygia* in the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. *Biol. Conserv.* 42: 303-311.
354. Cuello, J.P. 1985. *Lista de referencia y bibliografía de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larranaga.
355. Curry, R.L. and Grant, P.R. 1991. The Floreana Mockingbird: demography and viability of a relict population. Abstract 245 in the Program of the 109th stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, 14-17 August 1991. Committee on Local Arrangements (etc.), Montreal. Unpublished.
356. Curry, P.J. and Sayer, J.A. 1979. The inundation zone of the Niger as an environment for Palearctic migrants. *Ibis* 121: 20-40.
357. Danforth, S.T. 1934. The birds of Antigua. *Auk* 51: 350-364.
358. Danforth, S.T. 1935. *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, no. 3.
359. Danforth, S.T. 1936. The birds of St Kitts and Nevis. *Tropical Agriculture* 13(8): 213-217.
360. Danforth, S.T. 1939. The birds of Guadeloupe and adjacent islands. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 9-46.
361. Danforth, S.T. 1939. The birds of Montserrat. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 47-66.
362. Danks, A. 1990. Red Data bird: Noisy Scrub-bird. *World Birdwatch* 12(4): 13.
363. Darby, J. 1985. The great Yellow-eyed Penguin count. *Forest & Bird* 16(2): 16-18.
364. Davies, A.G. 1987. *The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone: wildlife conservation and forest management*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.

365. Davis, F.W., Hilgartner, W.B. and Steadman, D.W. 1985. Notes on the diets of *Geotrygon montana* and *Columba caribaea* in Jamaica. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 105: 130-133.
366. Davis, I. 1979. Additions to the Birds of Suriname. *Continental Birdlife* 1(6): 136-146.
367. Davis, T.J. and O'Neill, J.P. 1986. A new species of antwren (Formicariidae: *Herpsilochmus*) from Peru, with comments on the systematics of other members of the genus. *Wilson Bull.* 98: 337-352.
368. Davison, G.W.H. 1981. A survey of terrestrial birds in the Gunung Mulu National Park, Sarawak. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 27: 283-293.
369. Davison, G.W.H. 1982. Systematics within the genus *Arborophila* Hodgson. *Federation Mus. J.* 27: 125-134.
370. Dean, W.R.J. and Tarboton, W.R. 1983. Osprey breeding records in South Africa. *Ostrich* 54: 241-242.
371. DeDios [sic], A. and Hill, P. 1990. Breeding the Spix Macaw. *Bird World* 13(4) (November/December): 16, 18.
372. Dee, T.J. 1985. Red Data bird: The Seychelles Warbler. *World Birdwatch* 7(4): 3.
373. Dee, T.J. 1987. *The status and distribution of the endemic birds of Madagascar*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
374. Dekker, R.W.R.J. 1990. The distribution and status of nesting grounds of the Maleo *Macrocephalon maleo* in Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Biol. Conserv.* 5: 139-150.
375. Dekker, R.W.R.J. and Wattel, J. 1987. Egg and image: new and traditional uses for the Maleo (*Macrocephalon maleo*). Pp. 83-87 In: Diamond, A.W. and Finion, F.L. (eds.) *The value of birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
376. Delacour, J. 1927. *Arborophila davidi* sp. nov. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 47: 169.
377. Delacour, J. 1977. *The pheasants of the world*. 2nd edition. World Pheasant Association and Spur Publications, Hindhead, Surrey.
378. Delacour, J. and Amadon, D. 1973. *Curassows and related birds*. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
379. Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1931. *Les oiseaux de l'Indochine française*, 4 vols. Exposition Coloniale Internationale, Paris.
380. Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1940. Listes des oiseaux de l'Indochine française, complétée et mise à jour. *L'Oiseau et R.f.o.* 10: 89-220.
381. Delacour, J. and Mayr, E. 1946. *Birds of the Philippines*. Macmillan, New York.
382. Delibes, M. 1978. Ecología alimenticia del águila imperial ibérica (*Aquila adalberti*) en el Coto Donaña durante la crianza de los pollos. *Donaña, Acta Vertebrata* 5: 35-60.
383. Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. (eds.). 1951-1954. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem
384. Derenne, P., Lufbery, J.X. and Tollu, B. 1974. L'avifaune de l'Archipel Kerguelen. *CNFR* 40: 107-148.
385. Desenne, P. and Strahl, S.D. 1991. Trade and the conservation status of the family Pittaciidae in Venezuela. *Bird Conservation International* 1: 153-169.
386. Desfayes, M. 1987. Evidence for the ancient presence of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* in Greece. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107: 93-94.
387. Devas, R.P. 1970 *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*. [3rd ed.] St. George's Grenada, Carenaga Press XV, 88pp. Grenada.
388. Devillers, P. 1977. Observations at a breeding colony of *Larus (belcheri) atlanticus*. *Gerfaut* 67: 22-43.
389. Diamond, A.W. 1987. *Studies of Mascarene island birds*. Academic Press, London.
390. Diamond, J.M. 1976. *Recommendations for minimising environmental costs of mining on Rennell*. Report to the Central Planning Office, Government of the Solomon Islands.
391. Diamond, J.M. 1982. Rediscovery of the Yellow-fronted Gardener Bowerbird. *Science* 216(4544): 431-434.
392. Diamond, J.M. 1984. Back from the brink of extinction. *Nature* 309: 308.
393. Diamond, J.M. 1985. New distributional records and taxa from the outlying mountain ranges of New Guinea. *Emu* 85: 65-91.
394. Diamond, J.M. 1987. Extant unless proven extinct? Or, extinct unless proven extant? *Conserv. Biol.* 1: 77-79.
395. Díaz Montes, V.R. 1991. Status of the highly endangered White-winged Guan. *Cracid Newsletter* 1(1): 1, 6.
396. Dick, J.A., McGillivray, W.B. and Brooks, D.J. 1984. A list of birds and their weights from Saul, French Guiana. *Wilson Bulletin* 96(3): 347-365.
397. Dickey, D.R. and van Rossem, A.J. 1938. The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History, Zoology series* 23: 1-609.
398. Dickinson, E.C. and Eck, S. 1984. Notes on Philippine birds, 2. A second Philippine record of *Sterna bernsteini*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 72.
399. Dickinson, E.C., Kennedy, R.S. and Parkes, K.C. 1991. *The birds of the Philippines*. B.O.U. Check-list No.12. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
400. Disi, A.M. and Bouran, A.H. 1987. A check-list of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: an ecological outlook. Publication of the University of Jordan.
401. Dobson, R. 1952. *The birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press, Newton Abbott, London.
402. Donahue, P.K. and Pierson J.E. 1982. *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.
403. Dornbusch, M. 1983. Status, ecology and conservation of Great Bustard in the German Democratic Republic. Pp. 89-90 in Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds) *Bustards in decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.

404. Dornbusch, M. 1985. Die gegenwärtige Situation vom Aussterben bedrohter Tierarten in der DDR. *Hercynia* (N.F.) 22: 221-227.
405. Doughty, R.W. 1989. *The return of the Whooping Crane*. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas.
406. Downer, A. and Sutton, R. 1990. *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic field guide*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
407. Dowsett, R.J. 1979. Recent additions to the Zambian list. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 94-98.
408. Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1989. Ecological and biogeographical aspects of forest bird communities in Malawi. *Scopis* 13: 1-80.
409. Draulans, D. 1986. On the distribution and foraging behaviour of the Malagasy Heron *Ardea humbloti*. *Ostrich* 57: 249-251.
410. Dreux, P. and Milon, P. 1967. Premières observations sur l'avifaune de l'île aux Cochons (Archipel Crozet). *Alauda* 35: 27-32.
411. Duckworth, F. 1974. The Whale-headed Stork in Ethiopia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 3-4.
412. Duffy, D.C., Hays, C. and Plenge, M.A. 1984. The conservation status of Peruvian seabirds. Pp. 245-259 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
413. Duffy, D.C., Wilson, R.P., Ricklefs, R.E. Broni, S.C. and Veldhuis, H. 1987. Penguins and pterosaurs: competition or co-existence? *Natin. Geogr. Res.* 3: 480-488.
414. Dupuy, A.R. 1976. Première observation d'un Vautour fauve *Gyps fulvus* au Sénégal. *Ardea* 44: 33-334.
415. Dybbro, T. 1978. *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle*. Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark.
416. Ebenhard, N.T. 1979. First record in the Seychelles of Northern Pintail. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 39-40.
417. Eccles, S.D. 1988. The birds of Sao Tome - record of a visit, April 1987 with notes on the rediscovery of Bocage's Longbill. *Malimbus* 10(2): 207-217.
418. Eck, S. 1986. *Eutriorchis astur* im Dresden Tierkunde-Museum. *J. Orn.* 127: 93-94.
419. Edwards, E.P. and Lea, R.B. 1955. Birds of the Monserrate area, Chiapas, Mexico. *Condor* 57: 31-54.
420. Ehrlich, P.R., Dobkin, D.S. and Wheye, D. 1992. *Birds in jeopardy: the imperiled and extinct birds of the United States and Canada, including Hawaii and Puerto Rico*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
421. Eichacker, X. 1990. First breeding records of Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxii* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 12: 53-54.
422. Eisentraut, M. 1973. Die Wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und Westkamerun. *Bonn. zool. Monogr.* No.3, 428 pp.
423. Eley, J.W. 1982. Systematic relationships and zoogeography of the White-winged Guan (*Penelope albipennis*) and related forms. *Wilson Bull.* 94: 241-259.
424. Elgood, J.H. 1982. *The birds of Nigeria*. B.O.U. Check-list No.4, British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
425. Elliott, H.F.I. 1957. A contribution to the ornithology of the Tristan da Cunha group. *Ibis* 99: 545-586.
426. Ellis, D.H. and Peres, G. 1983. The Pallid Falcon *Falco kreyenborgi* is a color phase of the Austral Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus cassini*). *Auk* 100: 269-271, 442.
427. Ellis-Joseph, S., Hewston, N. and Green, A. 1992. *Global waterfowl conservation assessment and management plan*. Captive Breeding Specialist Group and The Wildfowl and Wetland Trust. First review draft, 15 March 1992.
428. Elwell, N. 1970. Marabouts in winter - by the hundred. *Bokmakierie* 22: 69-71.
429. Emlen, J.T. 1977. *Land bird communities of Grand Bahama Island: the structure and dynamics of an avifauna*. American Ornithologists' Union (Orn. Monogr. 24).
430. Emmerson, K.W., Martin, A., Delgado, G. and Quilis, V. 1986. Distribution and some aspects of the breeding biology of Bolle's Pigeon (*Columba bollii*) on Tenerife. *Vogelwelt* 107: 52-65.
431. Engbring, J. and Pratt, H.D. 1985. Endangered birds in Micronesia: their history, status and future prospects. *Bird Conserv.* 2: 71-105.
432. Erickson, K.R. and Heideman, P.D. 1983. Notes on the avifauna of the Balinasayo rainforest region, Negros Oriental, Philippines. *Silliman J.* 30: 63-72.
433. Erickson, R. 1977. First record of Knot *Calidris canutus*, and other records, from Belize (British Honduras). *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 78-81.
434. Escalante, R. 1980. Notas sobre algunas aves de la lavertiente atlantica de Sud America (Rallidae, Laridae). *Resumenes, 1 Jornadas de Ciencias Naturales, Montevideo* 33-34.
435. Escalante-Fliengo, P. and Peterson, A.T. 1992. Geographic variation and species limits in middle American woodnymphs (*Thalurania*). *Wilson Bull.* 104: 205-219.
436. Escott, C.J. and Holmes, D.A. 1980. The avifauna of Sulawesi, Indonesia: faunistic notes and additions. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 100: 189-194.
437. Estudillo Lopez, J. 1983. Considerations in regard to rare and endangered species of cracids both in nature and captivity. Pp. 45-61 In: *Proceedings [of the] Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium on breeding birds in captivity*. International Foundation for the Conservation of Birds, North Hollywood, California.
438. Etcheberry, R. 1982. *Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. ONC, Paris.
439. Evans, D.L. 1982. Status reports on twelve raptors. *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report, Wildlife* No. 238.
440. Evans, I.M. and Pienkowski, M.W. 1991. World status of the Red Kite: a background to the experimental reintroduction to England and Scotland. *Brit. Birds* 84: 171-187.
441. Evans, P. 1990. *Birds of the eastern Caribbean*. Macmillan, New York.

442. Evans, P.G.H. 1986. Dominica, West Indies. *World Birdwatch* 8(1): 8-9.
443. Evans, P.G.H. 1986. Monitoring seabirds in the North Atlantic. Pp. 179-206 In: Medmaravis and Monbaillu, V. (eds.) *Mediterranean Marine Avifauna*. Medmaravis, Springer-verlag, Berlin.
444. Evans, P.G.H. 1991. Status and conservation of Imperial and Red-necked Parrots *Amazona imperialis* and *A. arausiaca* on Dominica. *Bird Conserv. Internat.* 1: 11-32.
445. Eve, R. and Guigue, A.M. 1989. *Survey of the Mahakam River delta, East Kalimantan, with special reference to its waterbirds*. (Publ. no. 45). Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur.
446. Everett, W.T. 1988. Notes from Clarion Island. *Condor* 90: 512-513.
447. Everett, W.T. and Anderson, D.W. 1991. Status and conservation of the breeding seabirds on offshore Pacific islands of Baja California and the Gulf of California. Pp. 115-139 In: Croxall, J.P. (ed.) *Seabird status and conservation: a supplement*. (Techn. Publ. 11). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
448. Fa, J.E. and Bell, D.J. 1990. The Volcano Rabbit *Romerolagus diazi*. Pp. 143-146 In: Chapman, J.A. and Flux, J.E. (eds.) *Rabbits, hares and pikas: status survey and conservation action plan*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland.
449. Faaborg, J. 1983. Why share a mate? *Living Bird Quarterly* 2(2): 14-17.
450. Faaborg, J. 1984. Potential for restocking Galapagos Hawks on islands where they have been extirpated. *Noicias de Galapagos* 39: 28-30.
451. Faaborg, J. and Arendt, W.J. 1985. *Wildlife assessments in the Caribbean*. San Juan, Puerto Rico: Institute of Tropical Forestry.
452. Faaborg, J. 1985. Reproductive success and survivorship of the Galapagos Hawk *Buteo galapagoensis*: potential costs and benefits of cooperative polyandry. *Ibis* 128: 337-347.
453. Faanes, C.A. and Senner, S.E. 1991. Status and conservation of the Eskimo Curlew. *Amer. Birds* 45: 237-239.
454. Falla, R.A., Sibson, R.B. and Turbott, E.S. 1978. *The new guide to the birds of New Zealand and outlying islands*.
455. FAO 1981. Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan. In: *Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy*.
456. Farago, S., Ena, V. and Martinez, A. 1987. Comparison of the state of Great Bustard stocks in Hungary and Spain. Pp. 51-63 In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard* (*Otis tarda L.*). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
457. Farkas, T. 1967. *Ornithogeographie Ungarns*. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin.
458. Farronato, I. and Fracasso, G. 1989. [Nesting of Corncrake, *Crex crex*, in the Province of Vicenza (NE Italy).] *Riv. Ital. Orn.* 59: 196-200. (In Italian.)
459. Feare, C.J. 1973. *Numenius minutus, Falco subbuteo* and *Caprimulgus europaeus* in the Seychelles. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 93: 99-101.
460. Feare, C.J. 1975. Further migrant birds in the Seychelles. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 95: 48-50.
461. Feare, C.J. and High, J. 1977. Migrant shorebirds in the Seychelles. *Ibis* 119: 323-338.
462. Fei Dian-jin 1989. [An observation and investigation on the breeding situation of the Oriental Stork in Qiqihar Suburban District.] *Zool. Res.* 10: 263-270.
463. Ferienc, O. 1977/79. *Vtáky Slovenska* 1, 2 (2nd ed.) Veda: Bratislava
464. Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. (eds.). 1985. *Situacion de la avifauna de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Macaronesia*. Sociedad Espanola de Ornitologia, Madrid.
465. Ffrench, R.P. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. 4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
466. Fiebig, J. and Jander, G. 1985. Der Steppenschlammläufer, *Limnodromus semipalmatus*, als mongolischer Brutvogel. *Ann. Orn.* 9: 107-111.
467. Fisher, D.J. 1985. Observations on Relict Gull in Mongolia. *Dutch Birding* 7: 117-120.
468. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and O'Neill, J.P. 1979. A new tody-tyrant from northern Peru. *Auk* 96: 443-447.
469. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and O'Neill, J.P. 1986. *Otus personi*, a new screech-owl from the eastern Andes, with systematic notes on *O. colombianus* and *O. ingens*. *Wilson Bull.* 98: 1-14.
470. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and Willard, D.E. 1982. Twenty-one bird species new or little known from the Republic of Colombia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 153-158.
471. Fitzpatrick, J.W., Willard, D.E. and Terborgh, J.W. 1979. A new species of hummingbird from Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 91: 177-186.
472. Fjeldså, J. 1981. *Podiceps taczanowskii* (Aves, Podicipedidae), the endemic grebe of Lake Junin, Peru. A review. *Steenstrupia* 7: 237-259.
473. Fjeldså, J. 1983. A Black Rail from Junin, central Peru: *Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi* ssp. nov. (Aves, Rallidae). *Steenstrupia* 8(13): 277-282.
474. Fjeldså, J. 1984. Three endangered South American grebes (*Podiceps*): case histories and the ethics of saving species by human intervention. *Ann. Zool. Fennici* 21: 411-416.
475. Fjeldså, J. 1987. Relict forests in the High Andes of Peru and Bolivia. Technical report from the *Polylepis* forest expedition of the Zoological Museum (University of Copenhagen). 1987, with some preliminary suggestions for habitat conservation. Unpublished.
476. Fjeldså, J. 1991. The activity of birds during snow-storms in high-level woodlands in Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 111: 4-11.

477. Fjeldså, J. and Krabbe, N. 1986. Some range extensions and other unusual records of Andean birds. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 115-124.
478. Fjeldså, J. and Krabbe, N. 1990. *Birds of the high Andes*. Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen and Svendborg, Copenhagen.
479. Fjeldså, J., Krabbe, N. and Parker, T.A. 1987. Rediscovery of *Cinclodes excelsior aricomae* and notes on the nominate race. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107: 112-114.
480. Flint, P.R. and Stewart, P.F. 1991. *The birds of Cyprus*. 2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6. London.
481. Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
482. Folkestad, A.O. 1984. Situasjonen for havorna *Haliaeetus albicilla* in Norge. *Vår Fuglefauna* 7: 209-216.
483. Forbes-Watson, A. 1969. Notes on birds observed in the Comoros on behalf of the Smithsonian Institution. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 128: 1-23.
484. Forshaw, J.M. and Cooper, W.T. 1981. *Australian parrots*. Lansdowne, Melbourne.
485. Forshaw, J.M. and Cooper, W.T. 1989. *Parrots of the world*. 3rd edition. Blandford.
486. Fosberg, F.R., Sachet, M.-H. and Stoddart, D.R. 1983. Henderson Island (southeastern Polynesia): summary of current knowledge. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 272.
487. Frade, F. 1951. Catálogo das aves de Moçambique. Ministerio das Colonias, Lisbon.
488. Frade, F. and Bacelar, A. 1955. Catalogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa - Non passereres. *Annl Junta Invest. Ultram.* 10: 7-173.
489. Fraga, R.M. 1990. El Tordo Amarillo al borde de la extinción. *Nuestras Aves* 23: 13-15.
490. Frey, H. 1985. The Black-hooded Red Siskin, an endangered species; an interview with Pat Dempko. *AFA Wauchbird* 12(4): 40-42.
491. Friedmann, H. 1950. The birds of North and Middle America, 11. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 50.
492. Frisch, J.D. and Frisch, S. 1981. *Aves Brasileiras* Vol. 1. Dalgas-Ecoltec Ecologica Tecnica, Sao Paulo.
493. Frith, C.B. 1974. New observations of migrants and vagrants from Aldabra, Farquhar and Astove Atolls, Indian Ocean. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 12-19.
494. Frumkin, R. and Adar, M. 1989. First breeding records of Sparrowhawk in Israel. *Orn. Soc. Middle East Bull.* 23: 20-22.
495. Fry, C.H., Hosken, J.H. and Skinner, D. 1986. Further observations on the breeding of Slaty Egrets *Egretta vinaceigula* and Rufousbellied Herons *Ardeola rufiventris*. *Ostrich* 57: 61-64.
496. Fry, C.H., Keith, S. and Urban, E. 1988. *The birds of Africa*. Volume 3. Academic Press, London and San Diego.
497. Fry, C.H. and Smith, D.A. 1985. A new swallow from the Red Sea. *Ibis* 127: 1-6.
498. Fuehrer, L. von 1934. A supplement to the ornithology of Montenegro and Albania. *Ibis* (13)4: 172.
499. Fujimaki, Y. 1987. Joint survey report of Japan and USSR on Steller's Sea-Eagle. P. 49 In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986, summary*. Wild Bird Society of Japan [Tokyo].
500. Fullager, P.J. and Disney, H.J. de S. 1975. The birds of Lord Howe Islands: a report on the rare and endangered species. *Bull. ICBP* 12: 187-202.
501. Gallagher, M. 1982. Nesting of the Lappet-faced Vulture *Torgos tracheliotus* in Oman. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 135-139.
502. Gallagher, M. and Brown, M.R. 1982. Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* breeding in Oman, eastern Arabia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 41-42.
503. Gallagher, M.D., Scott, D.A., Ormond, R.F.G., Connor, R.J. and Jennings, M.C. 1984. The distribution and conservation of seabirds breeding on the coasts and islands of Iran and Arabia. Pp. 421-456 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
504. Gallagher, M. and Woodcock, M.W. 1980. *The birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, London.
505. Garcia, F. (undated) *Las aves de Cuba, I: especies endemicas*. La Habana: Gente Nueva.
506. Gargett, V. 1990. *The Black Eagle: a study*. Acorn Books, Randburg, South Africa.
507. Garnett, M.C. 1983. A management plan for nature conservation in the Line and Phoenix Islands, Part 1: description. Unpublished.
508. Garnett, S. 1987. An Australian record of Gurney's Eagle *Aquila gurneyi*. *Aust. Bird Watcher* 12(4): 134-135.
509. Garrido, O.H. 1985. Cuban endangered birds. Pp. 992-999 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union, Ornithological Monograph 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
510. Garrido, O.H. 1986. *Las palomas*. Editorial Científico-Tecnica, La Habana.
511. Garrido, O.H. and Montaña Garcia, F. 1975. *Catálogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.
512. Garson, P.J. 1983. The Cheer Pheasant *Catreus wallichii* in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas: an update. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 8: 29-39.
513. Gast, S.E. and King, B. 1985. Notes on Philippine birds, 7. Recent records of the Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes* from Luzon, Mindoro and Palawan, Philippines. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 105: 139-141.
514. Gaston, A.J. 1984. Is habitat destruction in India and Pakistan beginning to affect the status of endemic passerine birds? *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 81: 636-641.
515. Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter, M.L. 1981. Present distribution and status of pheasants in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 6: 10-30.

516. Gaston, A.J., Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. 1983. The current status of the Western Tragopan *Tragopan melanocephalus*. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 8: 40-49.
517. Gaston, A.J. and Macrell, J. 1980. Green Munia (*Estrilda formosa*) at Delhi, and other interesting records for 1978. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 77: 144-145.
518. Gaston, A.J. and Singh, J. 1980. The status of the Cheer Pheasant *Catreus wallichii* in the Chail Wildlife Sanctuary, Himachal Pradesh. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 5: 68-73.
519. Gatter, W. 1985. Ein neuer Bulbul aus Westafrika (Aves, Pycnonotidae). *J. Orn.* 126: 155-161.
520. Gee, J.P. 1984. The birds of Mauritania. *Malimbus* 6: 31-66.
521. Geeson, J. and Geeson, J. 1990. First Red Kite record for the Gambia. *Malimbus* 11: 144.
522. Genot, J.-C. 1989. *Athene noctua*, world bibliography.
523. Gensbol, B. 1986. *Collins guide to the birds of prey of Britain and Europe, North Africa and the Middle East*. Collins, London.
524. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1947. Notes on the birds of Christmas Island. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 18: 87-165.
525. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1949. The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). *Ibis* 91: 221-243.
526. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1950. A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 21: 132-183.
527. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1956. Ornithological notes from the Raffles Museum. 23. Notices of four birds new to, or rare in, the Malay Peninsula. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 27: 180.
528. Gill, B.J. 1987. Notes of the birds, reptiles and mammals of Tangatapu and Eua (Tonga). *Notornis* 34(3): 217-223.
529. Gill, R.E. and Handel, C.M. compilers. 1990. Summary of the proceedings from the workshop on Bristle-thighed Curlews, February 14-16, 1990 Anchorage, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, Alaska. Unpublished.
530. Gill, R.E., Lanctot, R.B., Mason, J.D. and Handel, C.M. 1991. Observations on habitat use, breeding chronology and parental care in Bristle-thighed Curlews on the Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *Wader Study Group Bull.* 61: 28-36.
531. Gill, R.E. and Redmond, R.L. 1992. Distribution, numbers and habitat of Bristle-thighed Curlews (*Numenius tahitiensis*) on Rangiroa Atoll. *Notornis* 39: 17-26.
532. Gilliard, E.T. 1950. Notes on a collection of birds from Bataan, Luzon, Philippine Islands. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 94: 457-504.
533. Gilliard, E.T. and LeCroy, M. 1967. Results of the 1958-1959 Gilliard New Britain Expedition, 4: annotated list of birds of the Whiteman Mountains, New Britain. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 135: 173-216.
534. Girard-Audine, M. and Pineau, J. 1972. *Emberiza striolata* et *Vanellus gregarius* dans le Tanagerois. *Alauda* 41: 317.
535. Giraudoux, P., Degauquier, R., Jones, P.J., Weigel, J. and Isenmann, P. 1988. Avifaune du Niger: état des connaissances en 1986. *Malimbus* 10: 1-140.
536. Glade, A.A. (ed.). 1988. *Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates*. Impresimas Comerciales, for CONAF, Santiago.
537. Glutz von Blotzheim, U.N. and Bauer, K. 1966-1991. *Handbuch der Vogel Mitteleuropas*. Bands 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8/I, 8/II, 9, 10/I, 10/II, 11/I, 11/II, 12/I, 12/II.
538. Gochfeld, M. 1978. Social facilitation of singing: group size and flight song rates in the Pampas Meadowlark *Sturnella defilippii*. *Ibis* 120: 338-339.
539. Godfrey, E. 1986. *The birds of Canada*. 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada.
540. Gollop, J.B., Barry, T.W. and Iversen, E.H. 1986. *The Eskimo Curlew. A vanishing species*. Regina, Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Natural History Society (Spec. Publ. 17).
541. Golovushkin, M.I. and Osipova, M.A. 1988. [Nesting of Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca*) in the region south to Baikal.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 205-206.
542. Gonzaga, L.P. 1983. Notas sobre *Dacnis nigripes* Pelzeln, 1856 (Aves, Corebidae). *Iheringia Ser. Zool.* 63: 45-58.
543. Gonzaga, L.P. 1984. Voa araponga, voa macuco, que o homem vem ai... *Ciencia Hoje* 2(11): 18-24.
544. Gonzaga, L.P. and Pacheco, J.F. 1990. Two new subspecies of *Formicivora serrana* (Hellmayr) from south-eastern Brazil, and notes on the type-locality of *Formicivora deluzae* Ménétrès. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 110: 187-193.
545. González Alonso, H., Sirois, J., McNicholl, M.K., Hamel, P.B., Godínez, E., McRae, R.D., Acosta, M., Rodríguez, D., Marcos, C. and Hernández, J. 1990. Preliminary results of a cooperative bird-banding project in the Zapata Swamp, Cuba, January 1988. *Canad. Wildl. Serv. Progr. Notes* no.187.
546. Gonzalez, L.M., Gonzalez, J.L., Garzon, J. and Heredia, B. 1987. Censo y distribución del Águila Imperial Iberica, *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti* Brehm, 1861, en España durante el periodo 1981-1986. *Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol.* 16(31): 99-109.
547. González-García, F. 1984. Aspectos biológicos del Pavón *Oreophaps derbianus* G.R. Gray (Aves: Cracidae) en la Reserva Natural "El Triunfo", Municipio del Angel Albion Corzo, Chiapas, Mexico. Tesis profesional, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad Veracruzana, Xalapa, Veracruz, Mexico.
548. González-García, F. 1991. Observaciones sobre la ecología y biología reproductiva del Pavón *Oreophaps derbianus* en la Reserva de la Biosfera "El Triunfo", Chiapas, México. Paper presented at IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, Quito, Ecuador, November 1991. Unpublished.
549. Gonzalez-Grande, J.L. 1981. Spain's Imperial Eagle. *Nat. Hist.* 90: 40-43.
550. Gonzales, Z.J. 1977. Sobre la presencia en Chile de *Sappho sparganura sappho* (Lesson) (Aves: Trochilidae). *Boletín Ornitológico* 9(1/2): 11-12.

551. Goodman, S.M. and Meininger, P.L. 1989. *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
552. Goodwin, D. 1976. *Crows of the world*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
553. Goodwin, D. 1982. *Estrildid finches of the world*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford.
554. Goodwin, D. 1983. *Pigeons and doves of the world*. 3rd edition. British Museum (Natural History) and Cornell University Press, London and New York.
555. Gore, M.E.J. 1968. A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis* 110: 165-196.
556. Gore, M.E.J. 1990. *The birds of the Gambia*. 2nd ed. British Ornithologists' Union Check List No. 3. BOU, London.
557. Gore, M.E.J. and Gepp, G.R.M. 1978. *Las aves del Uruguay*. International Council for Bird Preservation, (Pan-American Section), Montevideo.
558. Gore, M.E.J. and Won, P.-O. 1971. *The birds of Korea*. Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, in conjunction with Taiwan Publishing Co., Seoul.
559. Goriup, P.D. (ed.). 1983. *The Houbara Bustard in Morocco: a report of the Al-Areen/ICBP March 1982 preliminary survey*. [International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K., on behalf of Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain.]
560. Goriup, P.D. and Karpowicz, Z.J. 1985. A review of the past and recent status of the Lesser Florican. *Bustard Studies* 3: 163-182.
561. Goriup, P.D., Osborne, P.E. and Everett, S.J. 1989. Bustards in Meru National Park, Kenya: a preliminary survey. *Bustard Studies* 4.
562. Goriup, P.D. and Parr, D.F. 1985. Results of the ICBP bustard survey of Turkey, 1981. *Bustard Studies* 2: 77-98.
563. Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.). 1983. *Bustards in decline*. Jaipur: Tourism and Wildlife Society of India.
564. Gorman, K.M. 1990. Breeding the endangered Venezuelan Black-hooded Red Siskin. *AFA Watchbird* 17(1): 7-12.
565. Gorman, K.M. 1992. AFA Red Siskin Project. *AFA Watchbird* 18(6): 24-25.
566. Graham, G.L., Graves, G.R., Schulenberg, T.S. and O'Neill, J.P. 1980. Seventeen bird species new to Peru from the Pampas de Heath. *Auk* 97: 366-370.
567. Grant, P.R. 1986. *Ecology and evolution of Darwin's finches*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
568. Grantsau, R. 1967. Sobre o genero *Augastes*, com a descricao de uma subespecie nova (Aves, Trochilidae). *Pap. Avuls. Zool.* 21: 21-31.
569. Graves, G.R. 1980. A new species of metaltail hummingbird from northern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 92: 1-7.
570. Graves, G.R. 1982. First record of the Brown Wood Rail, *Aramides wolfi* in Peru. *Gerfaut* 72: 237-238.
571. Graves, G.R. and Giraldo, O.J.A. 1987. Population status of the Rufous-fronted Parakeet (*Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons*), a Colombian endemic. *Gerfaut* 77: 89-92.
572. Graves, G.R. and Weske, J.S. 1987. *Tangara phillipsi*, a new species from the Cerros del Sira, eastern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 99: 1-6.
573. Graves, G.R. and Zusi, R.L. 1990. Avian body weights from the lower Rio Xingu. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 110: 20-25.
574. Green, A.A. 1984. Additional bird records from Bamingui-Bangoran National Park, Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 14-28.
575. Green, A.A. and Sayer, J.A. 1979. The birds of Pendjari and Arli National Parks (Benin and Upper Volta). *Malimbus* 1(1): 14-28.
576. Greenway, J.C. 1958. *Extinct and vanishing birds of the world*. American Committee for International Wildlife Protection (Ser. Publ. 13). New York.
577. Greenway, J.C. 1967. *Extinct and vanishing birds of the world*. Second edition. Dover Publications, New York.
578. Gretton, A. 1987. Gurney's Pitta: the struggle to survive. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 6-7.
579. Gretton, A. 1990. Red Data bird: Slender-billed Curlew. *World Birdwatch* 12(3): 11.
580. Gretton, A., Komdeur, J. and Komdeur, M. 1991. Saving the Magpie Robin. *World Birdwatch* 13(1): 10-11.
581. Grice, D., Caughley, G. and Short, J. 1986. Density and distribution of the Australian Bustard *Ardeotis australis*. *Biol. Conserv.* 35: 259-267.
582. Grimes, L. 1987. *The birds of Ghana*. B.O.U. Checklist No. 9. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
583. Grimmett, R. 1986. News and views: White-winged Ducks in Thailand. *Bull. Oriental Bird Club* 3: 7.
584. Grimmett, R. 1989. Aquatic Warbler. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 5.
585. Grzybowski, J.A. 1991. *Black-capped Vireo (Vireo atricapillus) recovery plan*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas.
586. Grzybowski, J.A., Clapp, R.S. and Marshall, J.T. 1986. History and current population status of the Black-capped Vireo in Oklahoma. *Amer. Birds* 40: 1151-1161.
587. Guedes, N.M.R. 1991. Observações de ninhos de arara azul (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) no Pantanal. P.6 In: Resumos, I Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia. Belém: Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi.
588. Guedes, N.M.R. and Harper, L.H. 1991. Nest site characteristics of the Hyacinth Macaw (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) in the Nhecolândia region of the Brazilian Pantanal. Abstract 261 in the Program of the 109th Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, 14-17 August 1991. Committee on Local Arrangements (etc.), Montreal. Unpublished.
589. Guerriat, H. and Ittelet, M. 1982. [A survey on the status of the Black Kite *Milvus migrans* in Belgium.] *Aves* 19: 183-191.

590. Guichard, K.M. 1947-48. Notes on *Sarothrura ayresii* and three birds new to Abyssinia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 68: 102-104.
591. Gutierrez, R.J. and Carey, A.B. (eds.). 1985. *Ecology and management of the Spotted Owl in the Pacific northwest*. United States Department of Agriculture (General Technical Report PNW-185), Oregon.
592. Haas, V., Haussler, U. and Stick, R. 1981. Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in Kenya. *Scopus* 5: 128.
593. Hadden, D. 1981. *Birds of the North Solomons*. Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute (Handbook No. 8).
594. Haftorn, S. 1971. *Norges fugler*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo, Norway.
595. Haig, S.M. 1992. Piping Plover. In: Poole, A., Stettenheim P. and Gill, F. (eds.) *The birds of North America*, no.2. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia and American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
596. Haig, S.M. and Oring, L.W. 1985. Distribution and status of the Piping Plover throughout the annual cycle. *J. Field Orn.* 56: 334-345.
597. Hails, C.J. and Jarvis, F. 1987. *Birds of Singapore*. Times Editions, Singapore.
598. Hall, B.P. 1956. First record of the Chinese Lesser Crested Tern, *Thalasseus zimmermanni*, from Thailand. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 76: 87.
599. Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. 1962. A study of the rare birds of Africa. *Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool)* 8: 315-378.
600. Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. 1970. *An atlas of speciation in African passerine birds*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
601. Hambler, C., Hambler, K. and Newing, J.M. 1985. Some observations on *Nesillas aldabranus*, the endangered brush warbler of Aldabra Atoll, with hypotheses on its distribution. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 290.
602. Hamel, P.B. 1986. *Bachman's Warbler. A species in peril*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
603. Hämmerli, J. 1991. Haltung und Zucht des Spix-Aras (*Cyanopsitta spixii*). *Gefied. Freund* 38: 130-145.
604. Hamsch, S. 1987. Zur Biologie der Mesitornithiformes Madagaskars. *Falke* 34: 160-162.
605. Hancock, J. 1989. Extinction stalks the storks of Asia. *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 1.
606. Hancock, J. and Kushlan, J. 1984. *The herons handbook*. Croom Helm, London.
607. Hancock, J.A., Kushlan, J.A. and Kahl, M.P. 1992. *Storks, ibises and spoonbills of the world*. Academic Press, London.
608. Haney, J.C. 1987. First sight record of Orange-breasted Falcon for Belize. *Wilson Bull.* 95: 314-315.
609. Haney, J.C. 1987. Aspects of the pelagic ecology and behaviour of the Black-capped Petrel (*Pterodroma hasitata*). *Wilson Bull.* 99: 153-168.
610. Hanmer, D.B. and Roseveare, M. 1989. The first record of the Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*) in Malawi. *Scopus* 12(3/4): 92-93.
611. Hannecart, F. 1988. Les oiseaux menacés de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles proches. Pp. 143-165 In: Thibault, J.C. and Euyot, I. (eds.) *Livre rouge des oiseaux menacés des régions françaises outre-mer*. Conseil International pour la Protection des Oiseaux. Saint-Cloud, France.
612. Hannecart, F. and Letocart, Y. 1980-1983. *Oiseaux de Nouvelle Calédonie et des Loyautés*. 2 vols. Les Editions Cardinalis, Nouméa, New Caledonia.
613. Hanson, D.A. 1982. Distribution of the Quetzal in Honduras. *Auk* 99: 385.
614. Harris, M. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.
615. Harris, M.P. 1979. Population dynamics of the Flightless Cormorant *Nannopterum harrisi*. *Ibis* 122: 135-146.
616. Harrison, J.M. 1933. A contribution to the ornithology of Bulgaria. *Ibis* (13) 3: 494-521, 589-611.
617. Harrison, C.S., Naughton, M.B. and Fefer, S.I. 1984. The status and conservation of seabirds in the Hawaiian archipelago and Johnston Atoll. Pp. 513-562 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
618. Harrison, P. 1985. *Seabirds: an identification guide*. Revised edition. Christopher Helm, Bromley, Kent.
619. Hart, J. 1991. Conservation of the Lear's Macaw: management of an endangered species. Pp. 48-51 In: Clinton-Eitner, J. (ed.) *Proceedings of the First Mesoamerican Workshop on the Conservation and Management of Macaws*. (Misc. Publ. 1). Center for the Study of Tropical Birds, Inc., Antonio, Texas.
620. Harvey, W.G. 1986. Two additions to the avifauna of China, *Anas angustirostris* and *Hippolais pallida*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 15.
621. Harvey, W.G. 1990. *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka.
622. Hasegawa, H. 1982. The breeding status of the Short-tailed Albatross *Diomedea albatrus*, on Torishima, 1979/80 - 1980/81. *J. Yamashina Inst. Ornith.* 14: 16-24.
623. Hasegawa, H. 1984. Status and conservation of seabirds in Japan, with special attention to the Short-tailed Albatross. Pp. 487-500 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
624. Hasegawa, H. 1991. Red Data bird: Short-tailed Albatross. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 10.
625. Haverschmidt, F. 1968. *Birds of Surinam*. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd.
626. Haverschmidt, F. 1972. *Accipiter poliogaster* in Surinam. *J. Orn.* 113: 338-339.
627. Haverschmidt, F. 1972. Bird records from Surinam. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 92: 49-53.
628. Haverschmidt, F. 1975. More bird records from Surinam. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 95: 74-77.

629. Haverschmidt, F. 1983. First record of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Suriname. *Wilson Bull.* 95: 315.
630. Hay, J.R., Best, H.A. and Powlesland, R.G. 1985. *Kokako*. John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand.
631. Hay, R. 1984. The Tuamotu Sandpiper: little known, little cared for. *Forest and Bird* 15(4): 17.
632. Hay, R. 1986. *Bird conservation in the Pacific islands* (Study Report 7). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
633. Haydock, G.L. 1954. A survey of the birds of St Helena. *Ostrich* 25: 62-75.
634. Hayes, F.E., Goodman, S.M. and López, N.E. 1990. New or noteworthy bird records from the Matogrosense region of Paraguay. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 110: 94-103.
635. Hayman, P., Marchant, J. and Prater, T. 1986. *Shorebirds*. Croom Helm, London and Sydney.
636. Hays, C. 1984. The Humboldt Penguin in Peru. *Oryx* 18: 92-95.
637. Hays, C. 1986. Effects of the 1982-83 El Niño on Humboldt Penguin colonies in Peru. *Biol. Conserv.* 36: 169-180.
638. Heath, M. and Long, A. 1991. Habitat, distribution and status of the Azure-rumped Tanager *Tangara cabanisi* in Mexico. *Bird Conserv. Internatn.* 1: 223-254.
639. Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. 1962 *Les oiseaux du nord ouest de l'Afrique, distribution géographique, ecologies, migrations, reproduction*. Encyclopedie ornithologique vol. 10. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1962. France.
640. Helander, B. 1980. Fargringmarkning av havsorn - en lagesrapport. *Fauna och Flora* 4: 183-187.
641. Helander, B., Olsson, M. and Reutergerd, L. 1982. Residue levels of organochlorine and mercury compounds in unhatched eggs and the relationships to breeding success in White-tailed Sea Eagles *Haliaeetus albicilla* in Sweden. *Holarctic Ecology* 5: 349-366.
642. Helbig, A.J. and Wells, D.R. 1990. Steppe Eagles in Peninsular Malaysia in 1987. *Dutch Birding* 12: 77-79.
643. Hellenic Ornithological Society 1987. [Decrease in the population of the Lesser Kestrel.] *Nature* 37: 35. (In Greek.)
644. Helversen, O. von, Hodge, M. and Martens, J. 1969. *Catalogus Faunae Graeciae*, Pt. 2, Aves.
645. Helvoort, B. van 1987. Status and conservation needs of the Bali Starling. *Bull. Oriental Bird Club* 5: 9-12.
646. Henry, G.M. 1971. *A guide to the birds of Ceylon*. 2nd edition. Oxford University Press, London.
647. Heredia, B., Gonzalez, L.M., Gonzalez, J.L. and Alonso, J.C. 1985. La emancipacion y dispersion de los jovenes de Aguila Imperial en el Parque Nacional de Donaña. *Vida Silvestre* 53: 37-43.
648. Hermes, N. 1980. Endangered species. In: Haigh, C. (ed.) *Endangered animals of New South Wales*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney.
649. Hermes, N. 1985. *Birds of Norfolk Island*. Wonderland Publications, Norfolk Island.
650. Hernandez-Camacho, J.I. and Rodriguez-Machecha, J.V. 1986. Status geografico y taxonomico de *Molothrus armenti* Cabanis 1851 (Aves: Icteridae). *Caldasia* 15: 655-664.
651. Herremans, H., Stevens, J., Vangeluwe, D. and Soilih, A. 1990. Red Data bird: Grand Comoro Scops Owl. *World Birdwatch* 12(1-2): 13.
652. Hicks, J. and Yorkston, H. 1982. Notes on the breeding of the Christmas Island Imperial Pigeon *Ducula whartoni*. *Australian Bird Watcher* 9: 247-251.
653. Hillgarth, N., Stewart-Cox, B. and Thouless, C. 1986. The decline of the Green Peafowl *Pavo muticus*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
654. Hilty, S. 1985. Distributional changes in the Colombian avifauna: a preliminary blue list. Pp. 1000-1012 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
655. Hilty, S. and Brown, W.L. 1986. *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
656. Hirschfeld, E. 1991. Rare birds in Bahrain 1989 and 1990. *Orn. Soc. Middle East Bull.* 26: 20-25.
657. Hockey, P.A.R. 1986. The Canary Islands Expedition. *Quagga* 16: 22-23.
658. Hockey, P.A.R. 1987. The influence of coastal utilisation by man on the presumed extinction of the Canarian Black Oystercatcher *Haematopus meadewaldoi* Bannerman. *Biol. Conserv.* 39: 49-62.
659. Hoffmann, T.W. 1984. *National red data list of endangered and rare birds of Sri Lanka*. Ceylon Bird Club, Colombo.
660. Holland, C.S. and Williams, J.M. 1978. Observations on the birds of Antigua. *American Birds* 32: 1095-1105.
661. Hollom, P.A.D., Porter, R.F., Christensen, S. and Willis, 1988. *Birds of the Middle East and North Africa*. T. and A.D. Poyser, Calton.
662. Holmes, D.A. 1969. Bird notes from Brunei: December 1967 - September 1968. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 17: 399-402.
663. Holmes, D.A. 1977. Faunistic notes and further additions to the Sumatran avifauna. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 68-71.
664. Holmes, D.A. and Burton, K. 1987. Recent notes on the avifauna of Kalimantan. *Kikila* 3: 2-32.
665. Holmes, P. and Wood, H. 1980. The report of the ornithological expedition to Sulawesi. Unpublished.
666. Holyoak, D.T. 1974. Undescribed land birds from the Cook Islands, Pacific Ocean. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 145-150.
667. Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. 1990. Distributional notes on the birds of Benin. *Malimbus* 11: 128-134.
668. Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. 1991. Notes sur la répartition des oiseaux du Niger. *Alauda* 59: 55-57, 116-120.

669. Holyoak, D.T. and Thibault, J-C. 1984. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux de Polynésie orientale. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Ser. A., Zool.* 127: 1-209.
670. Hoogendoorn, W. and Mackrill, E.J. 1987. Audouin's Gull in southwestern Palearctic. *Dutch Birding* 9: 99-107.
671. Hoogerwerf, A. 1966. Some notes on the genus *Trichastoma*, especially on the validity of *T. sepiarium minus* from east Java, and about the status of *T. vanderbilti* and *T. liberale* from northern Sumatra. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornith. Zool.* 4: 294-301.
672. Hopkinson, G. and Masterson, A.N.B. 1977. On the occurrence near Salisbury of the Whitewinged Flufftail. *Honeyguide* 91: 25-28.
673. Hopkinson, G. and Masterson, A.N.B. 1984. The occurrence and ecological preferences of certain Rallidae near Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Pp. 425-440 In: Ledger, J. (ed.) *Proc. Fifth Pan Afr. Orn. Congr.* Southern African Ornithological Society, Johannesburg.
674. Hovel, H. 1987. *Check-list of the birds of Israel with Sinai: an annotated check-list.* SPNI.
675. Howell, S.N.G. 1992. The Short-crested Coquette: Mexico's least-known endemic. *Birding* 24: 87-91.
676. Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1990. The seabirds of Las Islas Revillagigedo, Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 102: 140-146.
677. Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1992. New and noteworthy bird records from Guatemala and Honduras. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 112: 42-49.
678. Howells, W.W. and Finn, K.J. 1979. The occurrence of Denham's Bustard at Wankie National Park and in north-west Rhodesia with notes on movements and behaviour. *Honeyguide* 97: 4-12.
679. Howes, J. 1988. Nordmann's Greenshank *Tringa guttifer*: status and threats. *Asian Wetland News* 1: 12.
680. Howes, J. and Lambert, F. 1987. Some notes on the status, field identification and foraging characteristics of Nordmann's Greenshank. *Wader Study Group Bull.* 49: 14-17.
681. Howes, J.R. and NPWO 1986. *Evaluation of Sarawak wetlands and their importance to waterbirds.* Report 3. Palau Bruit. Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur.
682. Hudec, K. 1972-1983. *Fauna CSSR, Svazek 24 Ptaci - Aves.* 3 vols. Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Ved, Praha.
683. Huizinga, M. 1984. Bolle's Laurel Pigeon and Laurel Pigeon on La Palma. *Dutch Birding* 6: 134-135.
684. Hulten, M. and Wassenich, V. 1960-1961. *Die Vögel fauna Luxembourgs.* Victor Buck, Luxembourg.
685. Hunter, L.A. 1988. Status of the endemic Atitlan Grebe of Guatemala: is it extinct? *Condor* 90: 906-912.
686. Hussain, S.A. 1984. Some aspects of the biology and ecology of Narcondam Hornbill (*Rhyticeros narcondami*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 81: 1-18.
687. Hutchinson, C.D. 1989. *Birds in Ireland.* Poyser, Calton, U.K.
688. Hutson, A.M. 1975. Observations on the birds of Diego Garcia, Chagos Archipelago. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 175.
689. Iapichino, C. and Massa, B. 1989. *The birds of Sicily: an annotated checklist.* B.O.U. Check-list No. 11. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
690. Ijsselstein, C. 1992. Report on the censusing of the St Lucia White-breasted Thrasher, *Ramphocinclus brachyurus sanctaeluciae*. 6 August 1992. Unpublished.
691. Imber, M.J. 1987. Breeding ecology and conservation of the Black Petrel (*Procellaria parkinsoni*). *Notornis* 34: 19-39.
692. Imber, M.J. 1991. The Jamaican Petrel – dead or alive? *Gosse Bird Club Broadsheet* no. 57: 4-9.
693. Imber, M.J., Cruz, J.B., Grove, J.S., Lavenberg, R.J., Swift, C.C. and Cruz, E. 1992. Feeding ecology of the Dark-rumped Petrel in the Galápagos Islands. *Condor* 94: 437-447.
694. Ingels, J., Parkes, K.C. and Farrand, J. 1981. The status of the macaw generally but incorrectly called *Ara caninde* (Wagler). *Gerfaut* 71: 283-294.
695. Inskipp, C. 1989. *Nepal's forest birds: their status and conservation.* International Council for Bird Preservation (Monograph No. 4.), Cambridge, U.K.
696. Inskipp, C. and Collar, N.J. 1984. The Bengal Florican: its conservation in Nepal. *Oryx* 18: 30-35.
697. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1983. *Results of a preliminary survey of Bengal Floricans* Houbaropsis bengalensis in Nepal and India, 1982. (Study Report 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
698. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1985. A survey of Bengal Floricans in Nepal and India, 1982. *Bustard Studies* 3: 141-160.
699. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1986. Birds and forests in Nepal. *Forktail* 1: 53-64.
700. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Nepal.* 2nd ed. Christopher Helm.
701. Irwin, M.P.S. 1982. *The birds of Zimbabwe.* Salisbury Quest Publishing, Harare.
702. Isenmann, P. 1979. Wo uberwintert der Seggenrohrsänger (*Acrocephalus paludicola*) Beir. *Vogelkd.* 25: 366-367.
703. Ishihara, T. 1986. (The Amami Ground Thrush distinct from White's Ground Thrush.) *Strix* 5: 60-61. (In Japanese.)
704. Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. 1985. Brood habitat and roost sites of Western Tragopans in northeastern Pakistan. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 10: 7-14.
705. Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. 1986. Summary of Western Tragopan Project in Pakistan with recommendations for conservation of the species. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986.* World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
706. Isler, M.L. and Isler, P.R. 1987. *The tanagers: natural history, distribution and identification.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.

707. Jackson, F.J. and Sclater, W.L. 1938. *The birds of Kenya Colony and the Ugandan Protectorate*. Gurney and Jackson, London.
708. Jackson, H.D. 1973. The Cape Eagle Owl *Bubo capensis* in Moçambique. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 93: 10.
709. Jackson, J.A. 1986. Biopolitics, management of federal lands, and the conservation of the Red-cockaded Woodpecker. *Amer. Birds* 40: 1162-1168.
710. Jackson, J.A. 1991. Will-o'-the-Wisp. *Living Bird Q.* 10: 29-32.
711. Jacob, J-P. and Courbet, B. 1980. Oiseaux des mer nicheurs sur la côte Algérienne. *Gerfaut* 70: 385-401.
712. Jacob, J-P., Lafontaine, R.-M., Chiwy, B., Devillers, P., de Visscher, N.-M. and Ledant, J.-P. 1985. Fiches d'information sur les espèces énumérées dans l'annexe 1 de la directive 79/409/CEE. Unpublished report to EEC.
713. Jahncke Aparicio, J. and Riveros-Salcedo, J.C. 1991. Hábitos de anidación del Potoyunco Peruano *Pelecanoides garnotii*. Resúmenes del IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, 3-9 de Noviembre 1991, Quito, Ecuador (resumen 20).
714. Jahrsdoerfer, S. 1990. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; final rule to list the Golden-cheeked Warbler as endangered. *Federal Register* 55 (no.249, December 27): 53153-53160.
715. Jaksic, F.M. and Jimenez, J.E. 1986. Conservation status of raptors in Chile. *Birds of Prey Bull.* No 3.
716. James, P.C. 1984. The status and conservation of seabirds in the Mediterranean Sea. Pp. 371-375 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
717. Jang, H. 1989. Baer's Pochard in Pakistan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 86: 96-97.
718. Jaramillo, A. 1992. Eskimo Curlew: a glimmer of hope. *Birders J.* 1: 202.
719. Jarry, C. and Larigauderie, F. 1974. Notes faunistiques sur quelques oiseaux du Senegal. *Oiseau* 44: 62-71.
720. Jeggo, D.F. 1990. Preliminary international studbook: St Vincent Parrot *Amazona guildingii*. Unpublished.
721. Jeggo, D.F. 1991. Captive breeding and the conservation of the St Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor* and St Vincent Parrot *A. guildingii*. Pp. 18-28 In: Colley, R. (ed.) *Parrots in captivity*. Association of British Wild Animal Keepers, Bristol.
722. Jeggo, D.F. and Anthony, D. 1991. A report on the 1990 field survey of the St Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor*. *Dodo* 27: 102-107.
723. Jeggo, D.F., Anthony, D. and John, L. 1988. A report on the 1988 survey of the St. Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor*. *Dodo* 25: 24-30.
724. Jehl, J.R. 1972. On the cold trail of an extinct petrel. *Pacific Discovery* 25(6): 24-29.
725. Jehl, J.R. 1982. The biology and taxonomy of Townsend's Shearwater. *Gerfaut* 72: 121-135.
726. Jehl, J.R. 1983. Can the Socorro Dove and Socorro Mockingbird be saved? Pp. 5-9 In: *Proceedings [of the] Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium on breeding birds in captivity*. International Foundation for the Conservation of Birds, North Hollywood, California.
727. Jehl, J.R. 1984. Comings and goings on a desert isle. *Natural History* 93(2): 6-12.
728. Jehl, J.R. and Everett, W.T. 1985. History and status of the avifauna of Isla Guadalupe, Mexico. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 20(17): 313-336.
729. Jehl, J.R. and Parkes, K.C. 1982. The status of the avifauna of the Revillagigedos Islands, Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 94: 1-19.
730. Jehl, J.R. and Parkes, K.C. 1983. "Replacements" of landbird species on Socorro Island, Mexico. *Auk* 100: 551-559.
731. Jenkins, J.M. 1983. *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C.
732. Jenkins, J.M. and Agucn, C.F. 1981. Status of candidate endangered bird species on Saipan, Tinian and Rota of the Mariana Islands. *Micronesica* 17: 184-186.
733. Jennings, M.C. 1981. *The birds of Saudi Arabia: a check-list*. Published by the author, Whittlesford, Cambridge.
734. Jennings, M.C., Heathcote, P.C., Parr, D. and Baha el Din, S.M. 1985. *Ornithological survey of the Ras Dib area and the islands at the mouth of the Gulf of Suez, Egypt*. Report prepared for B.P. Petroleum Development Co. (Egypt) Ltd.
735. Jenny, J.P. and Burnham, W.A. 1987. Preliminary observations on the biology of the Orange-breasted Falcon (*Falco deiroleucus*). III Congress de Ornitologia Neotropical: Resumenes. Unpublished.
736. Jenny, J.P. and Cade, T.J. 1986. Observations on the biology of the Orange-breasted Falcon *Falco deiroleucus*. *Wilson Bull.* 3: 119-124.
737. Jensen, A. 1991. Forest future in the balance. *World Birdwatch* 13(4): 10-11.
738. Jessop, A.E. and Reid, T. 1986. *Winter surveys of the Orange-bellied Parrot Neophema chrysogaster in Victoria, 1984 and 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
739. Ji Jia-yi and Yu Xin-jian 1990. [The numerical distribution of storks and cranes in Shandong Province.] *Zool. Res.* 11: 46. (In Chinese.)
740. Johnsgard, P.A. 1983. *The hummingbirds of North America*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington D.C.
741. Johnsgard, P.A. 1983. *Cranes of the world*. Croom Helm, London and Canberra.
742. Johnsgard, P.A. 1986. *The pheasants of the world*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
743. Johnsgard, P.A. 1986. *Plovers, sandpipers and snipes of the world*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London.
744. Johnsgard, P.A. 1988. *The quails, partridges and francolins of the world*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

745. Johnsgard, P.A. 1991. *Bustards, hemipodes and sandgrouse: birds of dry places*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
746. Johnson, A. and Chebez, J.C. 1985. Sobre la situación de *Mergus octosetaceus* Vieillot (Anseriformes: Anatidae) en la Argentina. *Historia Natural Supl.* no. 1: 1-16.
747. Johnson, A.W. 1967. *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Platt Establecimientos Graficos S.A., Buenos Aires.
748. Johnson, E.D.H. 1972. Observations on the birds of the Upper Blue Nile Basin. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 92: 42-49.
749. Johnson, G. and Smiddy, P. 1989. Black Stork in Co. Dublin - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 4: 69-70.
750. Johnson, T. 1987. Red Data bird: White-breasted White-eye. *World Birdwatch* 9(3): 5.
751. Johnson, T. 1988. Caribbean island paradises threatened. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 6-7.
752. Johnson, T.B., Snyder, N.F.R. and Franks, M.A. 1991. Thick-billed Parrot Reintroduction Project Progress Report of December 23, 1991. Arizona Game and Fish Department. Unpublished.
753. Johnstone, G.W. and Kerry, K.R. 1976. Ornithological observations in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean. Pp. 725-738 In: *Proceedings of the 16th Ornithological Congress*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.
754. Jones, C.G. 1987. The larger land-birds of Mauritius. Pp. 208-300 In: Diamond A.W. (ed.) *Studies of Mascarene Island birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
755. Jones, P.J. and Tye, A. 1988. *A survey of the avifauna of Sao Tome and Principe*. (Study Report 24). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
756. Jouventin, P., Stahl, J.C., Weimerskirch, H. and Mougín, J.L. 1984. The seabirds of the French subantarctic islands and Adélie Land, their status and conservation. Pp. 609-625 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
757. József, P. 1980. *Magyar Madláriani Bibliográfia*.
758. Juana, E., de, and Varela, J. 1987. Audouin's Gull, Chafarinas, 1987. *Seabird Group Newsletter* 50: 16.
759. Juana, E., de, Varela, J. and Witt, H.-H. 1984. The conservation of seabirds at the Chafarinas islands. Pp. 363-370 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
760. Juniper, T. 1990. A very singular bird. *BBC Wildlife* 8: 674-675.
761. Juniper, T. 1990. Spix's Macaw - a lone survivor. *World Birdwatch* 12(3): 13.
762. Juniper, T. 1991. Last of a kind. *Birds Internatn.* 3: 10-16.
763. Juniper, T. and Yamashita, C. 1990. The conservation of Spix's Macaw. *Oryx* 24: 224-228.
764. Juniper, A.T. and Yamashita, C. 1991. The habitat and status of Spix's Macaw *Cyanopsitta spixii*. *Bird Conserv. Internatn.* 1: 1-9.
765. Jurek, R.M. 1990. An historical review of California Condor recovery programmes. *Vulture News* 23: 3-7.
766. Karim, F. 1985. A note on the disappearance of the Bengal Florican from Bangladesh. *Bustard Studies* 3: 161-162.
767. Karl, B.J. and Best, H.A. 1982. Feral cats on Stewart Island; their foods, and their effects on Kakapo. *New Zealand J. Zool.* 9: 287-294.
768. Kasperek, M. 1989. Status and distribution of the Great Bustard and the Little Bustard in Turkey. *Bustard Studies* 4.
769. Kasperek, M. and van der Ven, J. 1983. *Birds of Turkey*. 1: Ercek Golu. Published by the authors, Heidelberg.
770. Kebede, E. and Hillman, J.C. 1989. First recorded breeding of Greater Flamingos *Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* in Ethiopia. *Flamingo Res. Group Newsl.* 5: 7.
771. Keller, C. 1992. Em busca da ararinha de Spix. *Atualidades Ornitológicas* 45: 5.
772. Kelly, S.T. and DeCapita, M.E. 1982. Cowbird control and its effect on Kirtland's Warbler reproductive success. *Wilson Bull.* 94: 363-365.
773. Kemp, A.C. 1980. *The birds of prey of southern Africa*. Winchester Press, Johannesburg.
774. Kemp, A.C. 1980. The importance of the Kruger National Park for bird conservation in the Republic of South Africa. *Koedoe* 23: 99-122.
775. Kemp, A.C. 1988. The systematics and zoogeography of Oriental and Australasian hornbills (Aves: Bucerotidae). *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 39: 315-345.
776. Kemp, A.C. 1989. Estimation of biological indices for little-known African owls. Pp. 441-449 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
777. Kemp, A.C. and Crowe, T.M. 1985. The systematics and zoogeography of Afrotropical hornbills (Aves: Bucerotidae). Pp. 279-324 In: Schuchmann, K.L. (ed.) *Proceedings of the International Symposium on African Vertebrates*. Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn.
778. Kennerley, P.R. 1987. A survey of the birds of the Poyang Lake Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province, China, 29 December 1985 - 4 January 1986. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984/1985: 97-111.
779. Kennerley, P.R. and Bakewell, D.N. 1987. Nordmann's Greenshank in Hong Kong: a review of the identification and status. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1986: 83-100.
780. Kerley, G.I.H. 1986. Jackass Penguins harmed in South Africa oil spills. *World Birdwatch* 8(2): 4.
781. Khan, M.A.R. 1982. *Wildlife of Bangladesh - a checklist*.

782. Khan, M.A.R. 1986. The threatened White-winged Wood Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Bangladesh. *Forktail* 2: 97-101.
783. Kibler, L.F. 1950. Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* 67: 400-403
784. Kiff, L. 1990. To the brink and back: the battle to save the California Condor. *Terra* 28(4): 6-18.
785. King, B. 1985. Wild sighting of Hume's Pheasant in Burma. *World Pheasant Association News* 8: 21.
786. King, B. 1986. Report on pheasants at Jiuzhaigou and Baihe Panda Reserves in north-west Sichuan, southern China. *World Pheasant Association News* 11: 20-22.
787. King, B. 1987. Some notes on the birds of the Yi Shan area of NW Jiangxi Province, China. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984-1985: 115-119.
788. King, B. 1987. Wild sighting of Cabot's Tragopan. *World Pheasant Association News* 18: 21-23.
789. King, B. 1987. The Waterfall Swift *Hydrochous gigas*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107: 36-37.
790. King, B. 1987. Some observations at Pangquanguo Reserve in west central Shanxi Province in NE China. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984/1985: 112-114.
791. King, B. 1990. *Hieraetus morphnoides* on Halmahera. *Kükila* 5: 77.
792. King, B.F., Dickinson, E.C. and Woodcock, M.W. 1975. *A field guide to the birds of South-East Asia*. Collins, London.
793. King, W.B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.
794. King, W.B. 1981. *Endangered birds of the world: the ICBP Bird Red Data Book*. Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C.
795. Kitson, A.R. 1980. *Larus relictus* - a review. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 100(3): 178-185.
796. Klapste, J. 1982. Bat Hawk on Celebes in December 1981. *Dutch Birding* 4: 29-30.
797. Knoder, C.E. 1983. Elliot's Pheasant conservation. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 8: 11-28.
798. Kohalmy, T. 1987. Data on the condition of the eastern subspecies of Great Bustard (*Otis tarda dybowskii* Tacz. 1874) In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
799. Kolosov, A.M. (ed.). 1983. [Red data book of the RSFSR: animals.] Rossel 'khozizdat', Moscow. (In Russian.)
800. Konrad, P.M. 1981. Status and ecology of the Wattled Crane in Africa. Pp. 220-237 In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomi, H. (eds.) *Crane research around the world*. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado.
801. Kooiman, J.G. 1940. Mededeelingen over het voorkomen in Oostjava voor dit gewest nog niet in de literatuur genoemde vogels. *Ardea* 29: 98-108.
802. Koschmann, J.R. and Price, P.L. 1987. The Thick-billed Parrot. *AFA Watchbird* 14(1): 48-53.
803. Koster, S.H. and Grettenberger J.F. 1983. A preliminary survey of the birds of Park W, Niger. *Malimbus* 5(2): 62-72.
804. Krabbe, N. 1984. An additional specimen of the Swallow-tailed Cotinga *Phibalura flavirostris boliviana*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 68-69.
805. Krupa, R.E. 1989. Social and biological implications for endangered species management: the Philippine Eagle *Pithechophaga jefferyi*. Pp. 301-314 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
806. Kulkarni, B.S. 1981. Ecology and behaviour of Great Indian Bustard (Family Otidae). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 78: 375-377.
807. Kumerloeve, H. 1962. Zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleinasiens. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 12: 1-318.
808. Kumerloeve, H. 1962. *Notes on the birds of the Lebanese Republic*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publications 20 and 21.
809. Kumerloeve, H. 1967-1969. Recherches sur l'avifaune de la République arabe syrienne. *Alauda* 35: 243-266; 36: 1-26, 190-207; 37: 43-58, 114-134, 188-205.
810. Kumerloeve, H. 1984. The Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (Linnaeus, 1758): historical review, taxonomic history, and present status. *Biol. Conserv.* 30: 363-373.
811. Kuroda, N. 1933-1936. *Birds of the island of Java*. Published by the author, Tokyo.
812. Kyllingstad, H.C. 1986. A record of Bald Ibis from the Sinai Mountains. *O.S.M.E. Bull.* 17: 1-2.
813. LaBastille, A. 1990. And now they are gone. *Internat. Wildlife* 20(4): 18-23.
814. Labinger, Z., Gorney, E. and Parslow, R. 1991. First record of Shikra *Accipiter badius* in Israel. *Sandgrouse* 13: 46-49.
815. La Cock, G.D. 1986. The Southern Oscillation, environmental anomalies, and mortality of two southern African seabirds. *Climatic Change* 8: 173-184.
816. La Cock, G.D., Duffy, D.C. and Cooper, J. 1987. Population dynamics of the African Penguin *Spheiscus demersus* at Marcus Island in the Benguela Upwelling ecosystem: 1979-85. *Biol. Conserv.* 40: 117-126.
817. La Touche, J.D.D. 1925-1934. *A handbook of the birds of eastern China*. Taylor and Francis, London.
818. Lamani, F. and Puzanov, V. 1962-1963. [Checklist of the birds of Albania.] *Bull. U. Sh. Tirane Ser. Shk. Nat.* 16(3): 87-102; 16(4): 100-117; 17 (1): 96-99; 17(2): 122-125.
819. Lamarche, B. 1980-1981. Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali. *Malimbus* 2: 121-158; 3(2): 73-102.
820. Lamarche, B. 1987. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie*. Privately published, Nouakchott.
821. Lamarche, B. 1988. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie. Supplément No. 1*. Privately published, Nouakchott.

822. Lambert, F. 1983. *Report of an expedition to survey the status of the St Vincent Parrot Amazona guildingii*. (Study Report 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
823. Lambert, F. 1985. The St Vincent parrot, an endangered Caribbean bird. *Oryx* 19: 34-37.
824. Land, H.C. 1970. *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
825. Langrand, O. 1987. Distribution, status and conservation of the Madagascar Fish-eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides* Desmurs, 1845. *Biol. Conserv.* 42: 73-77.
826. Langrand, O. 1991. *Guide to the birds of Madagascar*. Yale University Press, New Haven and London.
827. Lane, B. 1987. *Shorebirds in Australia*. Nelson Publishers, Melbourne.
828. Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. 1984. Range, status and biology of the Madagascar Sea Eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides*. Pp. 269-278 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
829. Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. 1984. Birds of prey and owls in Madagascar: their distribution, status and conservation. In: Mendelsohn, J.M. and Sapsford, C.W. 1984. *Proceedings of the Second Symposium on African Predatory Birds*, 22-26 August 1983. Natal Bird Club, Durban, South Africa.
830. Lanning, D.V. 1982. Survey of the Red-fronted Macaw (*Ara rubrogenys*) and Caninde Macaw (*Ara caninde*) in Bolivia, December 1981 - March 1982. Unpublished.
831. Lanning, D.V. 1991. Distribution and breeding biology of the Red-fronted Macaw. *Wilson Bull.* 103: 357-365.
832. Lanning, D.V. and Shiflett, J.T. 1981. Status and nesting ecology of the Thick-billed Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*). Pp. 393-401 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
833. Lanning, D.V. and Shiflett, J.T. 1983. Nesting ecology of Thick-billed Parrots. *Condor* 85: 66-73.
834. Lansdown, R. 1990. Little-known Oriental bird: Chinese Egret. *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 11: 27-30.
835. Lanyon, S.M., Stotz, D.F. and Willard, D.E. 1990. *Clyctantes atrogularis*, a new species of antbird from western Brazil. *Wilson Bull.* 102: 571-580.
836. Lara, O.F. 1987. Notas reproductivas de *Jabini mycteria*, una cigüeña en peligro de extinción. *Flora, Fauna y Areas Silvestres* 4(2): 35.
837. Laubmann, A. 1939-1940. *Die Vögel von Paraguay*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran-Chaco Expedition. 2 vols. Strecker and Schroder, Stuttgart.
838. Lavers, R. and Mills, J. 1984. *Takahe*. John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand.
839. Lawson, P.W. and Lanning, D.V. 1981. Nesting and status of the Maroon-fronted Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta terrisi*) Pp.385-392 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
840. LeCroy, M., Peckover, W.S., Kulupi, A. and Manseima, J. 1984. *Bird observations on Normanby and Fergusson, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea*. Baroko, PNG: Division of Wildlife (Wildlife in Papua New Guinea 83/1).
841. Ledant, J.-P. Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. 1981. Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne. *Gerfaut* 71: 295-398.
842. Ledger, J. 1985. Egyptian extinction. *Quagga* 12: 10-12.
843. Le Grand, G. and Furtado, D. 1982. Ornithological bibliography of the Azores. *Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal* 34: 142-190.
844. Lelliott, A.D. 1981. Cheer Pheasants in west-central Nepal. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 6:89-95.
845. Lever, C. 1987. *Naturalized birds of the world*. Longman Scientific and Technical, Harlow, U.K.
846. Lewis, R.E. 1986. A rain-forest raptor in danger. *Oryx* 20: 170-175.
847. Lewis, A. and Pomeroy, D.A. 1988. *A bird atlas of Kenya*.
848. Liedel, K. 1982. Verbreitung und Oekologie des Steppenschlammläufers, *Limnodromus semipalmatus* (Blyth). *Ann. Orn.* 6: 147-162.
849. Liefde, M. van. 1992. Status of the West Indian Whistling Duck in the Cayman Islands. *IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter* 2: 11-12.
850. Ligon, J.D., Stacey, P.B., Connor, R.N., Bock, C.E. and Adkisson, C.S. 1986. Report of the American Ornithologists' Union Committee for the conservation of the Red-cockaded Woodpecker. *Auk* 103: 848-855.
851. Lindsey, G.D. and Arendt, W.J. 1991. Radio-tracking Puerto Rican Parrots: assessing triangulation accuracy in an insular rain forest. *Carib. J. Sci.* 27: 46-53.
852. Lindsey, G.D., Arendt, W.J., Kalina, J. and Pendleton, G.W. 1991. Home range and movements of juvenile Puerto Rican Parrots. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 55: 318-322.
853. Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1972. *Atlas des oiseaux de Belgique et d'Europe occidentale*.
854. Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1976. *Les oiseaux du Zaïre*. Lannoo, Tielt, Belgium.
855. Lisle, M. de. 1956. Sur une observation de *Balaeniceps rex* au Cameroun. *L'Oiseau* 26: 1-3.
856. Lobkov, E.G. and Neufeldt, I.A. 1986. Distribution and biology of the Steller's Sea Eagle - *Haliaeetus pelagicus pelagicus* (Pallas). *Proc. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR* 150: 107-146.
857. Long, J.L. 1981. *Introduced birds of the world*. David and Charles, Newton Abbot.
858. Longmore, N.W. 1985. A Sydney specimen of *Neodrepanis huypoxantha* (Philepittidae). *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 108: 43-50.

859. Louette, M. 1981. The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie. Brussel (kl. Wet)* 43(163): 1-295.
860. Louette, M. 1987. A new weaver from Uganda? *Ibis* 129: 405-406.
861. Louette, M. 1988. Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (2). *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 108: 43-50.
862. Louette, M., Stevens, J., Bijmens, L. and Janssens, L. 1986. Comoro Islands endemic bird survey. International Council for Bird Preservation, final report (30 April 1986).
863. Love, J.A. 1983. *The return of the Sea Eagle*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
864. Lovel, T.W.I. 1976. The present status of the Congo Peacock. *J. World Pheasant Assoc.* 1: 48-57.
865. Lovenskold, H.L. 1964. Avifauna Svalbardiensis. *Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter* 129:1-460.
866. Low, R. 1986. *Parrots: their care and breeding*. 2nd edition. Blandford Press, Dorset.
867. Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). 1990. Puerto Rican Parrot, *Amazona vittata*. Pp. 565-567 In: *The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America*.
868. Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). 1990. Piping Plover, *Charadrius melodus*. Pp. 590-593 in *The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America*.
869. Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). 1990. Thick-billed Parrot, *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*. Pp. 692-693 In: *The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America*.
870. Loyn, R.H., Lane, B.A., Chandler, C. and Carr, G.W. 1986. Ecology of Orange-bellied Parrots *Neophema chrysogaster* at their main remnant wintering site. *Emu* 86: 195-206.
871. Lu Tai-chun, He Fen-qi and Liu Ru-sun 1986. The Chinese Monal *Lophophorus lhuysii*: studies of its ecology and biology. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
872. Lucca, E.R. de. 1992. El Aguila Coronada *Harpyhaliaetus coronatus* en San Juan. *Nuestras Aves* 26: 25.
873. Ludlow, F. 1937. The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet. *Ibis* (14)1: 1-46, 249-293, 467-505.
874. Ludlow, F. and Kinnear, N. 1944. The birds of South-eastern Tibet. *Ibis* 86: 43-86, 176-208, 348-389.
875. Luthin, C.S. 1987. Rare visit of Oriental Crested Ibis. *Flying Free* 5(2): 4-5.
876. Luthin, C.S. 1987. Status and conservation priorities for the world's stork species. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10: 181-202.
877. Luthin, C., Frederick, P. and Morales, G. 1988. *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): status, conservation and recent research*.
878. Machado, R.B. and Brandt, A. 1990. Projeto ararinha azul: relatório final. Belo Horizonte: Fundação Biodiversitas, unpublished.
879. MacKinnon, J. 1983. *Methods for the conservation of Oku Mountain Forest, Cameroon*. (Study Report 15). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
880. MacKinnon, J. 1988. *Field guide to the birds of Java and Bali*. Gadjah Maja University Press, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.
881. MacKinnon, J. and Wind, J. 1980. *Birds of Indonesia*. UNDP/FAO National Parks Development Project, Bogor, Indonesia.
882. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. 1957. *Birds of eastern and north-eastern Africa*. Volume 1. Longmans, London.
883. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. 1962. *Birds of the southern third of Africa*. Volume 1. Longmans, London.
884. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. 1973. *Birds of central and western Africa*. Series 3, Volume 2. Longman, Ipswich.
885. Maclean, G.L. 1985. *Roberts' birds of southern Africa*. Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund, Cape Town.
886. MacLeod, H. 1985. Cameroon. *World Birdwatch* 7(4): 4-5.
887. MacLeod, H.L. 1987. *The conservation of Oku Mountain Forest, Cameroon*. (Study Report 15). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
888. MacLeod, H. and Parrott, J. 1991. Red Data bird: Bannerman's Turaco. *World Birdwatch* 13(4): 12.
889. Madge, S. and Burn, H. 1988. *Wildfowl*. Christopher Helm, London.
890. Magalhaes, J.C.R. de, 1978. Especies cinegeticas e protecao a fauna na regio sudeste, com especial referencia ao estado de Sao Paulo. Pp. 62-67 In: *Seminario sobre caca amadorista*. Fundacao Brasileira para a Conservacao da Natureza, Rio de Janeiro.
891. Magnin, G. 1991. A record of Brown Fish Owl *Ketupa zeylonensis* from Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 13: 42-44.
892. Magrath, R.D., Ridley, M.W. and Woinarski, J.Z. 1985. Status and habitat requirements of Lesser Floricans in Kathiawar, western India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 185-193.
893. Makatsch, W. 1981. *Verzeichnis der Vogel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*. Neumann Verlag, Leipzig-Radebeul.
894. Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du centre africain français*. 2nd edition. Lechevalier, Paris
895. Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'equateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.
896. Mann, C.F. 1986. Christmas Island Frigatebirds *Fregata andrewsi* on the Kenya coast. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 89-90.
897. Mann, C.F. 1987. A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 170-212.
898. Mann, C.F. 1988. Bird report for Brunei Darussalam, July 1986 to June 1988. *Brunei Mus. J.* 6: 88-111.

899. Manry, D.E. 1985. Distribution, abundance and conservation of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in southern Africa. *Biol. Conserv.* 33: 351-362.
900. Manry, D.E. 1985. Reproductive performance of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in relation to rainfall and grass-burning. *Ibis* 127: 159-173.
901. Mansoori, J. 1985. The status of the Houbara Bustard in Iran. *Bustard Studies* 3: 97-100.
902. Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. 1991. *The handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic birds*. Volume 1: Emus to ducks. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union.
903. Marcus, M.J. 1983. Additions to the avifauna of Honduras. *Auk* 100: 621-629.
904. Marion, L. and Marion, P. 1982. [The Spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia* nests at the Lac de Grand-Lieu, France.] *Alauda* 50: 241-249.
905. Marle, J.G. van and Voous, K.H. 1988. *The birds of Sumatra*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list 10. BOU, London.
906. Marquiss, M. and Newton, I. 1982. The Goshawk in Britain. *Brit. Birds* 75: 243-260.
907. Marshall, J.T. 1978. *Systematics of smaller Asian night birds based on voice*. (Orn. Monogr. 25). American Ornithologists' Union, Kansas.
908. Marsden, A. 1979. *A list of the birds of Sark*.
909. Martin, A. 1985. Première conservation du Pigeon Trocaz (*Columba trocaz bollii*) à l'île de Hierro (Iles Canaries). *Alauda* 53: 137-140.
910. Martin, A. 1987. *Atlas de las aves nidificantes en la isla de Tenerife*. Instituto de Estudios Canarios, La Laguna.
911. Martin, R. 1981. An extension of range of the Mountain Buzzard. *Bokmakierie* 33: 93.
912. Martindale, J. 1986. *The Freckled Duck - an RAOU conservation statement*. (Report 22). Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Melbourne.
913. Martínez García, O. and Martínez García, A. 1991. Primer reporte de nidificación y observaciones de *Ferminia cerverei* (Aves: Troglodytidae) para Cuba. *Pitirre* 4(2): 10.
914. Martuscelli, P. 1991. Predação de *Megalobulimus paranaguensis* Pelsbry & Ihering, 1900 (Megalobulimidae, Mollusca) por *Leucopternis lacernulata*. P.29 In: Resumos, 1 Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia. Belém: Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi.
915. Mason, V. 1989. *The birds of Bali*. Periplus Editions, Berkeley, California and Singapore.
916. Massey-Stewart, J. 1987. The 'Lily of birds': the success story of the Siberian White Crane. *Oryx* 21: 6-10.
917. Masterson, A. 1986. Wattled Cranes - hot seating? *Honeyguide* 32: 154-155.
918. Matthews, G.V.T. and Evans, M.E. 1974. On the behaviour of the White-headed Duck with special reference to breeding. *Wildfowl* 25: 56-66.
919. Matthews, L.H. 1929. *The birds of South Georgia*.
920. Matthews, N.J.C. and Scott, L.B. 1980. A new distribution record for the Cape Eagle Owl. *Bokmakierie* 32: 99-100.
921. Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.
922. Mauersberger, G. 1981. Anmerkungen zur Avifauna Nordkoreas. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, Suppl. Ann. Orn.* 5: 15-62.
923. Mauersberger, G., Wagner, S., Wallschlager, D. and Warthold, R. 1982. Neue Daten zur Avifauna mongolica. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 58: 11-74.
924. Mayaud, N. 1953. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Alauda* 21: 1-63.
925. Mayaud, N. 1982-84. Les oiseaux du nord-ouest de l'Afrique. Notes complémentaires. *Alauda* 50: 45-67, 116-145, 286-309, 51: 271-301, 52: 266-284.
926. Mayol, J. 1978. *Els aucells de Is Balears*. Manuals d'Introducció a les Naturalesa, 2. Edit. Moll, Mallorca. 150pp.
927. Mayol, J. 1981. [Evaluation of the Majorcan colonies of Eleonora's Falcon, *Falco eleonora*, during summer 1981.] *Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol.* 20: 21-25. (In Spanish.)
928. Mayr, E. 1944. The birds of Timor and Sumba. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 83: 123-194.
929. Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
930. Mayr, E. and Cottrell, G.W. (eds.). 1978. *Check-list of the birds of the world*. Volume 1, 2nd edition. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
931. Mayr, E. and Vuilleumier, F. 1983. New species of birds described from 1966 to 1975. *J. Orn.* 124: 217-232.
932. McFarlane, R.W. 1992. *A stillness in the pines: the ecology of the Red-cockaded Woodpecker*. W.N. Norton, New York.
933. McGuigan, C. 1987. Ornithology report. Pp. 10-27 In: Tetlow, S.L. (ed.) *Cambridge Conservation Study 1985: Taita Hills, Kenya*. (Study Report 19). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
934. McKean, J.L. 1987. A first record of Christmas Island Frigatebird *Fregata andrewsi* on Timor. *Kukila* 3(1-2): 47.
935. McNeely, S. 1986. *Surveys of the Western Whipbird and Western Bristlebird in western Australia, 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
936. McNeely, J. 1992. 1992 Ivory-billed Woodpecker expedition report. Unpublished.
937. McNicholl, M.K. 1985. Profiles on risk status of Canadian birds: 2. Piping Plover. *Alberta Naturalist* 15(4): 135-138.
938. McNutt, J.W. 1984. A peregrine falcon polymorph. Observations on the reproductive behaviour of *Falco kreyenborgi*. *Condor* 86: 378-382.
939. Medway, Lord and Wells, D.R. 1976. *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya, London and Kuala Lumpur.

940. Mees, G.F. 1961. A systematic review of the Indo-Australian Zosteropidae (Part I). *Zool. Verh.* 50: 1-168.
941. Mees, G.F. 1969. A systematic review of the Indo-Australian Zosteropidae (Part III). *Zool. Verh.* 102: 1-390.
942. Mees, G.F. 1971. Systematic and faunistic remarks on birds from Borneo and Java, with new records. *Zool. Meded.* 45: 225-244.
943. Mees, G.F. 1977. Zur Verbreitung von *Phaethornis malaris* (Nordmann) (Aves, Trochilidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen* 52: 209-211.
944. Mees, G.F. 1977. Additional records of birds from Formosa (Taiwan). *Zool. Meded.* 51: 243-264.
945. Mees, G.F. 1980. The sparrow-hawks (*Accipiter*) of the Andaman Islands. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 77: 371-412.
946. Mees, G.F. 1985. Nomenclature and systematics of birds from Suriname. *Proc. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie Series C.* 88(1): 75-91.
947. Meinertzhagen, R. 1954. *The birds of Arabia*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
948. Meininger, P.L., Duiven, P., Martejn, E.C.L. and Spanje, T.M. van. 1990. Notable bird observations from Mauritania. *Malimbus* 12: 19-24.
949. Meininger, P.L. and Mullié, W.C. 1981. *Preliminary list of the birds of Egypt*.
950. Mellink, E. and Palacios, E. 1990. Observations on Isla Guadalupe in November 1989. *Western Birds* 21: 177-180.
951. Melville, D.S. 1984. Seabirds of China and the surrounding seas. Pp. 501-511 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
952. Melville, D.S. and Round, P.D. 1982. Further records of the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus* from Thailand, with notes on its distribution and identification. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam. Soc.* 30(2): 119-204.
953. Ménégaux, M.A. 1904. Catalogue des oiseaux rapportés par M. Geay de la Guyane française et du Conteste France-Bresilien. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 10: 107-119, 174-186.
954. Ménégaux, M.A. 1907. Oiseaux de la Guyane française donnés au Muséum par M. Rey, gouverneur des Colonies. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 13: 493-499.
955. Menkhorst, P.W. and Isles, A.C. 1981. The Night Parrot *Geopsittacus occidentalis*: evidence of its occurrence in north-western Victoria during the 1950s. *Emu* 81: 239-240.
956. Mercado, N.K. 1985. *Aves de Bolivia*. Editorial Gisbert, La Paz.
957. Meretsky, V.J. and Snyder, N.F.R. 1992. Range use and movements of California Condors. *Condor* 94: 313-335.
958. Merton, D.V., Morris, R.B. and Atkinson, I.A.E. 1984. Lek behaviour in a parrot: the Kakapo *Strigops habroptilus* of New Zealand. *Ibis* 126: 277-283.
959. Merwe, F. van der. 1981. Review of the status and biology of the Black Harrier. *Ostrich* 52: 193-207.
960. Meyburg, B.-U. 1982. Seltene und vom Aussterben bed-typpogramylerohete Greifvogel (III): der Spanische Kaiseradler *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti*. *Der Falkner* 31/32: 21-30.
961. Meyburg, B.-U. 1986. Threatened and near-threatened diurnal birds of prey of the world. *Birds of Prey Bull.* 3: 1-12.
962. Meyburg, B.-U. 1987. Clutch size, nestling aggression and breeding success of the Spanish Imperial Eagle. *Brit. Birds* 80: 308-320.
963. Meyburg, B.-U. 1989. The Spanish Imperial Eagle *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti*: its biology, status and conservation. Pp. 255-268 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
964. Meyburg, B.-U., Balen, S. van, Thiollay, J.-M. and Chancellor, R.D. 1989. Observations on the endangered Java Hawk Eagle *Spizaetus bartelsi*. Pp. 279-285 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
965. Meyburg, B.-U. and Meyburg, C. 1983. Distribution and present status of the Black Vulture *Aegyptius monachus*. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 1: 172.
966. Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1966. *The species of birds of South America and their distribution*. Livingston Publishing Company for the Academy of Natural Science-typogramylea, Narberth, Penn.
967. Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1982. *A guide to the birds of South America*. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
968. Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1984. *The birds of China*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
969. Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W.H. 1978. *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
970. Meyers, J.M. and Barrow, W.C. 1992. Habitat of breeding and nonbreeding pairs of Puerto Rican Parrots (*Amazona vittata*) after Hurricane Hugo. Program abstract, Society of Conservation Biology, June 27-July 1 1992. Virginia Polytech Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA.
971. Mian, A. 1986. Ecological impact of Arab falconry on Houbara Bustard in Baluchistan. *Environ. Conserv.* 13: 41-46.
972. Michael, G.A. 1987. Notes on the breeding biology and ecology of the Mariana or Guam Crow. *Avicult. Mag.* 93(2): 73-82.
973. Miller, B.M. and Miller, C.M. 1992. Distributional notes and new species records for birds in Belize. *Occas. Pap. Belize Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1(1): 6-25.

974. Miller, C.M. 1991. Keel-billed Motmot: Belize's rarest bird. *Belize Audubon Soc. Newsletter* 23(1): 12.
975. Mills, J.A., Lavers, R.B. and Lee, W.G. 1984. The Takahē – a relict of the Pleistocene grassland avifauna of New Zealand. *New Zealand J. of Ecology* 7: 57-70.
976. Mills, J.A. and Williams, G.R. 1978. The status of endangered New Zealand birds. Pp. 147-168 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
977. Milton, G.R. 1985. Notes on the distribution of the Masked Finfoot *Heliopais personata* in Indonesia. *Kukila* 2: 41-43.
978. Mitchell, I. 1991. Yellow-faced Parrotlets (*Forpus xanthops*). *Mag. Parrot Soc.* 15: 56-57.
979. Mitchell, P. 1988. Unusual sighting reports. *Bird Obs.* 678: 87-88.
980. Modinger, B.A., Holman, G.M. and Morales, M.B. 1986. *Guía de campo de las aves de Chile*. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago.
981. Monroe, B.L. Jr. 1968. A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-457.
982. Moreau, G. 1990. {A new breeding species for France: the Common Crane.} *Alauda* 58: 244. (In French.)
983. Morel, G. 1972. *Liste commentée des oiseaux du Sénégal et de la Gambie*. ORSTOM, Dakar.
984. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1988. Liste des oiseaux de Guinée. *Malimbus* 10(2): 143-176.
985. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1988. Nouvelles données sur l'hivernage de la tourterelle des bois, *Streptopelia turtur* en Afrique de l'ouest: nord de la Guinée. *Alauda* 56(2): 85-91.
986. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1990. *Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notices et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'Orstom, Paris.
987. Morel, M.-Y. 1987. La tourterelle des bois *Streptopelia turtur* dans l'ouest africain: mouvements migratoire et régime alimentaire. *Malimbus* 9(1): 23-42.
988. Morel, R. 1989. A note on the status of bustards in Mauritania, Mali and Senegal. *Bustard Studies* 4.
989. Moreno, J.M. 1988. *Guía de las aves de las Islas Canarias*. Editorial Interinsular Canaria, Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Canarias Inst.
990. Morgan-Davis, A.M. 1965. On the Kori Bustard *Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) in north-western Tanzania. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 85: 145-147.
991. Morris, G.E. 1987. News of Nam Cat Tien. *Garrulax* 2: 3-5.
992. Mosimann, P. and Juillard, M. 1988. [Breeding status and winter distribution of the Red Kite *Milvus milvus* in Switzerland.] *Orn. Beob.* 85: 199-206.
993. Motley, J. 1863. Observations on the birds of south-eastern Borneo. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1863: 206-224.
994. Muller, H.H. 1988. Erster Brutnachweis des vom Aussterben bedrohten Taiko-Sturmvogels (*Pterodroma mageniae*) auf den Chatham Islands (Neuseeland). *Seevogel* 9(1): 9-11.
995. Müller-Bierl, M. and Cordier, C. 1991. Auf den Spuren des Rotohraras *Ara rubrogenys*. *Gefied. Welt* 115: 413-416.
996. Munn, C.A., Silva, C.P. da, Renton, K. and Valqui, M. 1991. Eine kurze Studie über nistende Hyazintharas im Pantanal. *Papageien* 5/91: 145-148; 6/91: 178-181.
997. Munn, C.A., Thomsen, J.B. and Yamashita, C. 1987. Survey and status of the Hyacinth Macaw (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) in Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay. Unpublished.
998. Muntaner, J., Ferreri, X. and Martinez-Vilalta, A. 1983. *Atlas dels ocells nidificants de Catalunya y Andorra*. Ketrés Editora, Barcelona.
999. Myers, P. and Hansen, R.L. 1980. Rediscovery of the Rufous-faced Crane (*Laterallus xenopterus*). *Auk* 97: 901-902.
1000. Nagy, K.A., Siegfried, W.R. and Wilson, R.P. 1984. Energy utilization by free-ranging Jackass Penguins, *Spheniscus demersus*. *Ecology* 65: 1648-1655.
1001. Nakhasathien, S. 1987. The discovery of Storm's Stork *Ciconia stormi* in Thailand. *Forkail* 3: 43-49.
1002. Narang, M.L. 1989. Occurrence of the Western Horned Pheasant *Tragopan melanocephalus* east of R. Sutlej in Himachal Pradesh. *Ann. Biol. (Ludhiana)* 5: 153-154.
1003. Narosky, S. 1977. Una nueva especie del genero *Sporophila* (Emberizidae). *Hornero* 11: 345-348.
1004. Narosky, T. and Yzurieta, D. 1987. *Guía para la identificación de las aves de Argentina y Uruguay*. Vazquez Mazzini Editores, Buenos Aires.
1005. Nash, S.V. and Nash, A.D. 1986. Records of the White-winged Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Sumatran peatswamp forest. *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 3: 17.
1006. Naurois, R. de. 1986. Une reproduction de *Fringilla t. teydea* (Webb, Berthelot et Moquin-Tandon) dans un biotope inattendu. *Cyanopica* 3: 533-538.
1007. Navarro, A.G., Peterson, A.T., Escalante, B.P. and Benítez, H. 1992. *Cypseloides storeri*, a new species of swift from Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 104: 55-64.
1008. Navarro, A.G., Torres, M.G. and Escalante, B.P. 1991. *Catálogo de aves, Museo de Zoología, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*. México [City]: Museo de Zoología "Alfonso L. Herrera", Facultad de Ciencias, UNAM.
1009. Navas, J.R. 1991. Gruiformes. *Fauna de agua dulce de la República Argentina* 43(3): 1-80.
1010. Negret, A.J. 1991. Reportes recientes en el Parque Nacional Munchique de aves consideradas raras o amenazadas de extinción. *Noved. Colombianas (nueva época)* 3: 39-45.
1011. Negret, A.J. and Acevedo, C.I. 1990. Reportes recientes de *Leptosittaca branickii*, ave colombiana amenazada de extinción. *Noved. Colombianas (nueva época)* 2: 70-71.

1012. Nelson, J.B. 1974. The distribution of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti*. *Ibis* 116: 368-369.
1013. Nelson, J.B. and Powell, D. 1986. The breeding ecology of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti*. *Emu* 86(1): 33-46.
1014. Neumann, J. and Kolbe, U. 1990. [The birds of East Germany - an annotated species list.] *Falke* 37(7): 229-232.
1015. Newby, J., Grettenberger, J. and Watkins, J. 1987. The birds of northern Air, Niger. *Malimbus* 9(1): 4-16.
1016. Newman, K. 1989. *Birds of Botswana*. Southern Book Publishers (Pty).
1017. Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N. and Medland, B. 1992. *The birds of Malawi*. A supplement to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty), Cape Town.
1018. Niethammer, G., Kramer, H. and Wolters, H.E. 1964. *Die Vögel Deutschlands, Artenliste*. Frankfurt A.M.
1019. Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. 1992. *The birds of Bahrain*. Immel.
1020. Nikolaus, G. 1987. Distributional atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat under Zoologische Monographien 25.
1021. Norderhaug, A. and Norderhaug, M. 1984. Status of the Lesser White-fronted Goose *Anser erythropus* in Fennoscandia. *Swedish Wildlife Research* 13 (1): 171-185.
1022. Nores, M. and Yzurieta, D. 1984. Distribucion y situacion actual de las parabas y parabachis en Bolivia (Aves: Psittacidae). Consejo Internacional para la Preservacion de las Aves. Unpublished.
1023. Nores, M., Yzurieta, D. and Salvador, S.A. 1987. Distribucion y situacion actual del Mirlo de Agua Pecho Rojo (*Cinclus schulzi*). III Congreso de Ornitologia Neotropical: Resumenes. Unpublished.
1024. Norton, R.L. and Clarke, N.V. 1989. Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Florida Field Nat.* 17: 32-39.
1025. Norton, R.L. and Hobbs, A. 1987. First record of Purple-throated Carib for the Greater Antilles and notes on vagrants in the Virgin Islands. *Caribbean J. Sci.* 23: 462-463.
1026. Nowak, E. 1983. Die Schopfkasarka, *Tadorna cristata* (Kuroda, 1917) - eine vom Aussterben bedrohte Tierart (Wissenstand und Vorschläge zum Schutz). *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 34: 235-271.
1027. Nowak, E. 1984. Ueber das vermutliche Brut- und Ueberwinterungsgebiet der Schopfkasarka *Tadorna cristata*. *J. Orn.* 125: 103-105.
1028. Nowak, E. 1984. Ueber einige Farbungs- und Verhaltensmerkmale der Schopfkasarka. *Falke* 31: 150-155.
1029. O Myong Sok 1984. Wiederentdeckung der Schopfkasarka, *Tadorna cristata*, in der Koreanischen Demokratischen Volksrepublik. *J. Orn.* 125: 102-103.
1030. O'Donnell, C.F.J. 1984. The North Island Kokako (*Callaas cinerea wilsoni*) in the Western King Country and Taranaki. *Notornis* 31(2): 131-144.
1031. O'Neill, J.P., Solar R.G. del, Ortiz, T.E., Eley, J.W. and Williams, M.D. 1981. The White-winged Guan *Penelope albipennis*; its rediscovery, status, nesting, systematics, and recommendations for its continued survival. In: Primer Simposio Internacional de la Familia Cracidae: Memorias. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico [Mexico City].
1032. Ogilvie, M. and Ogilvie, C. 1986. *Flamingos*. Alan Sutton, Gloucester, U.K.
1033. Ogle, D. 1986. The status and seasonality of birds in Nakhon Sawan Province, Thailand. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 34(2): 115-143.
1034. Olog, C.C. 1984. *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales.
1035. Olog, C.C. 1985. Status of wet forest raptors in northern Argentina. Pp. 191-197 In: Newton, I. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Conservation studies on raptors*. (Techn. Publ. 5). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1036. Olsen, P.D., Mooney, N.J. and Olsen, J. 1989. Status and conservation of the Norfolk Island Boobook *Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata*. Pp. 415-422 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1037. Olsen, P.D. and Olsen, J. 1986. Distribution, status, movements and breeding of the Grey Falcon *Falco hypoleucos*. *Emu* 86: 47-51.
1038. Olsen, P.D. and Stokes, T. 1989. State of knowledge of the Christmas Island Hawk-Owl *Ninox squampila natalis*. Pp. 411-414 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1039. Oren, D.C. and Novaes, F.C. 1986. Observations on the Golden Parakeet *Aratinga guarouba* in northern Brazil. *Biol. Cons.* 36: 329-337.
1040. Ornithological Society of Turkey 1971. *Check list of the birds of Turkey*.
1041. Ortiz-Crespo, F.I. 1984. First twentieth-century specimen of the Violet-throated Metaltail *Metallura baroni*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 95-97.
1042. Ortiz-Crespo, F., Greenfield, P.J. and Matheus, J.C. 1990. *Birds of Ecuador, locational checklist with English and Spanish common names*. Ecuador Ornith. Corp.
1043. Ortiz Tejada, E. and Purisaca Puicon, J. 1981. Estudio preliminar sobre la Pava aliblanca (*Penelope albipennis*) Taczanowski 1877. Pp. 192-202 in *Primer Simposio Internacional de la Familia Cradidae: Memorias*. [Mexico City] Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico.
1044. Osborne, P.E. 1986. *Survey of the birds of Fuerteventura, Canary Islands, with special reference to the status of the Canarian Houbara Bustard Chlamydotis undulata*. (Study Report 10). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.

1045. Osborne, P.E. and Tigar, B.J. 1990. Distribution and status of rare birds in Lesotho. *Br. Ecol. Soc. Bulletin* 21: 121-128.
1046. Osborne, P.E. and Tigar, B.J. 1992. Priorities for bird conservation in Lesotho, southern Africa. *Biol. Conserv.* 61: 159-169.
1047. Ostapenko, W.A. and Zewenmjadag, N. 1983. Über Verbreitung, Anzahl und Biologie der Kraniche im Ostteil der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Beitr. Vogelkd.* 29: 274-278.
1048. Otero, C. 1987. The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*) in Spain. Pp. 43-50 In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard* (*Otis tarda* L.). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
1049. Ottenwalder, J.A. 1988. Flamingos in Haiti. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 8.
1050. Owen, R.P. 1977. A checklist of the birds of Micronesia. *Micronesica* 13: 65-81.
1051. Owre, O.T. 1966. The Crowned Crane at Lake Rudolf. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 86(3): 54-56.
1052. Oyarzo, H. and Cisternas, G. 1990. Proyecto conservación de la Tagua Cornuda (*Fulica cornuda*) en la Laguna Santa Rosa. Informe no.2. Corporación Nacional Forestal, Ministerio de Agricultura. Unpublished.
1053. Oyarzo, H. and Cisternas, G. 1991. Proyecto "Conservación de la Tagua Cornuda (*Fulica cornuta*) en la Laguna Santa Rosa, III Región de Atacama, Chile". Primer informe semestral 1991. Corporación Nacional Forestal, Ministerio de Agricultura. Unpublished.
1054. Padron, F.P. 1983. *Las aves de Canarias*.
1055. Palma, L. 1985. The present situation of birds of prey in Portugal. Pp. 3-14 In: Newton, I. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Conservation studies on raptors*.
1056. Parker, S.A. and Reid, N. 1978. Remarks on the status of some Australian passerines. Pp. 109-115 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
1057. Parker, S.A. and Reid, N. 1979. Remarks on the status of some Australian passerines. In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, Adelaide.
1058. Parker, T.A. 1981. Distribution and biology of the White-cheeked Cotinga *Zaratornis stresemanni*, a high Andean frugivore. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 101: 256-265.
1059. Parker, T.A. 1982. First record of the Chilean Woodstar *Eulidia yarrellii* in Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 86.
1060. Parker, T.A. 1983. Rediscovery of the Rufous-fronted Anthrush (*Formicarius rufifrons*) in southeastern Peru. *Gerfaut* 73: 287-289.
1061. Parker, T.A., Bates, J. and Cox, G. 1992. Rediscovery of the Bolivian Recurvebill with notes on other little-known species of the Bolivian Andes. *Wilson Bull.* 104: 173-177.
1062. Parker, T.A. and O'Neill, J.P. 1980. Notes on little known birds of the upper Urubamba Valley, southern Peru. *Auk* 97: 167-176.
1063. Parker, T.A. and Parker, S.A. 1982. Behavioural and distributional notes on some unusual birds of a lower montane cloud forest in Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 63-70.
1064. Parker, T.A., Parker, S.A. and Plenge, M.A. 1982. *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
1065. Parker, T.A. and Remsen, J.V. 1987. Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107: 94-107.
1066. Parker, T.A. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1987. Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107(3): 94-107.
1067. Parker, T.A., Schulenberg, T.S., Graves, G.R. and Braun, M.J. 1985. The avifauna of the Huancabamba region, northern Peru. Pp. 169-197 In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
1068. Parker, V. 1988. Birds of Swaziland. *Bokmakierie* 40: 77-79.
1069. Parker, V. 1992. *Swaziland bird checklist*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland, Swaziland.
1070. Parkes, K.C. 1990. Was the Socorro Mockingbird (*Mimodes graysoni*) a predator on small birds? *Wilson Bull.* 102: 317-320.
1071. Parkes, K.C. and Dickinson, E.C. 1991. Types, type localities, and variation in some races of the Colasisi or Philippine Hanging Parrot *Loriculus philippinensis*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 111: 104-110.
1072. Parrot-Holden, J. 1987. The Socorro Dove - its destiny. *AFA Watchbird* 14(5): 48-49.
1073. Pasquier, R.F. ed. 1981. *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation. Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C. and Cambridge, U.K.
1074. Pateff, P. 1950. Птица В болгария [*The birds of Bulgaria*.] Sofia.
1075. Patzwahl, S. 1991. Vogelpark Walsrode places Spix's Macaw in breeding program. *AFA Watchbird* 18(3): 4, 7.
1076. Payne, R.B. 1982. Species limits in the indigobirds (Ploceidae, *Vidua*) of West Africa: mouth mimicry, song mimicry and description of new species. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan* 162: 96pp.
1077. Payne, R.B. 1985. The species of parasitic finches in West Africa. *Malimbus* 7(2): 103-113.
1078. Paynter, R.A. and Traylor, M.A. 1977. *Ornithological gazetteer of Ecuador*. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
1079. Pearman, M. 1990. Behaviour and vocalizations of an undescribed canastero *Asthenes* sp. from Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 110: 145-153.
1080. Penny, M. 1974. *The birds of Seychelles and the outlying islands*. Collins, London.
1081. Penry, E.H. 1979. Sight records of the Sooty Falcon *Falco concolor* in Zambia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 63-65.

1082. Perennou, C. 1991. *African waterfowl census 1991*. IWRB.
1083. Perennou, C. and Mundkur, T. 1991. *Asian waterfowl census 1991*. IWRB, Slimbridge, U.K.
1084. Pérez-Rivera, R.A. 1980. Confirmation of two new species from Puerto Rico. *American Birds* 34: 935.
1085. Pérez-Rivera, R.A. 1990. [Status of the Plain Pigeon in the Greater Antilles.] *Sci.-Cienc. Biol. Cient. Sur* 17: 21-25. (In Spanish.)
1086. Pérez-Rivera, R.A. and Ruiz-Lebrón, C.R. 1992. Situación actual de la población de palomas sabaneras (*Columba inornata weymorei*) en Cidra, Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Colegio Universitario de Humacao, Departamento de Biología (Memorias del Décimo Simposio sobre la Flora y Fauna de Puerto Rico y el Caribe), Humacao, Puerto Rico.
1087. Peters, J.L. 1929. Birds of the island of Anguilla, W. Indies. *Auk* 44: 532-538.
1088. Peters, J.L. 1934-1987. *Checklist of the birds of the world*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
1089. Peterson, R.T. and Chalif, E.L. 1973. *A field guide to Mexican birds*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
1090. Petretti, F. 1985. Preliminary data on the status of the Little Bustard in Italy. *Bustard Studies* 2: 165-172.
1091. Pfeffer, P.L. 1960-1961. Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Bornéo. *L'Oiseau* 30: 154-168, 191-218; 31: 1-29.
1092. Phelps, W.H. and Phelps, W.H. 1958. Lista de las aves de Venezuela con su distribución. 2. Parte 1. No passeriformes. *Boln. Soc. venez. Cienc. Nat.* 19(90): 1-317.
1093. Phillips, W.W.A. 1963. The birds of the Maldivé Islands, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60: 546-584.
1094. Phillips, W.W.A. 1978. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Ceylon* (Sri Lanka). Wildlife and Nature Protection Society, Colombo.
1095. Pickering, R. 1981. *An annotated checklist of the birds of Vanuatu*. Unpublished.
1096. Pickering, R.H. (ed.). 1985. Santo Mountains Expedition 1985, preliminary report. Vanuatu Natural Science Society, Port Vila. Unpublished.
1097. Piechocki, R. 1968. Beiträge zur avifauna der mongolei teil I. non-passeriformes. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expedition seit 1962. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, Bd., 44, Heft 2, 1968* Pp. 149-292.
1098. Piechocki, R., Stubbe, M., Uhlenhaut, K. and Sumjaa, D. 1981. Beiträge zur Avifauna der Mongolei. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 57, Suppl. *Ann. Orn.* 5: 71-128.
1099. Pierce, R.J. 1986. Differences in susceptibility to predation during nesting between Pied and Black Stilts (*Himantopus* spp.) *Auk* 103: 273-280.
1100. Piersma, T. 1986. Coastal waders on three Canary Islands in March-April 1986. *Wader Study Group Bull.* 48: 19-20.
1101. Pilcher, C.W.T., Gregory, G., Tye, A. and Ahmed, M.S. 1990. Additions to the country list produced by the Kuwait Avifaunal Survey, 1985-7. *Sandgrouse* 12: 31-36.
1102. Pineschi, R.B. 1990. Aves como dispersores de sete espécies de *Rapanea* (Myrsinaceae) no maciço do Itatiaia, estados do Rio de Janeiro e Minas Gerais. *Ararajuba* 1: 73-78.
1103. Pinto, O. 1937. Arolinha *Oxyptelia cyanopsis* Pelzeln, so conhecida do Brasil, e uma das aves mais raras que existem. *Bol. Biologico* (N.S.) 3(5): 17-18.
1104. Pinto, O. 1944. *Catologo das aves do Brasil*. Segunda parte. Sao Paulo: Departamento de Zoologia.
1105. Pinto, O. 1945. Cinquenta anos de investigacao ornitologica. *Arc. Zool. Est. Sao Paulo* 4: 261-340.
1106. Pinto, O. 1954. Aves do Itatiaia. *Bol. Parq. Nac. Itatiaia* no. 3.
1107. Pinto, O. 1978. *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.
1108. Pinto, A.A. de R. 1983. *Ornitologia de Angola*. Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical, Lisbon.
1109. Piper, S.E. and Ruddle, P. 1986. An initial evaluation of the Cape Vulture colonies at Mkambati, Transkei. *Vulture News* 15: 7-12.
1110. Pizzey, G. 1980. *A field guide to the birds of Australia*. Collins, Sydney.
1111. Podolsky, R. and Kress, S.W. 1992. Attraction of the endangered Dark-rumped Petrel to recorded vocalizations in the Galápagos Islands. *Condor* 94: 448-453.
1112. Pokorný, F. and Pikula, J. 1987. Artificial breeding, rearing and release of Reeves' Pheasant (*Syrnaticus reevesi*) (Gray 1829) in Czechoslovakia. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 12: 75-80.
1113. Pont, J.E. du. 1971. *Philippine birds*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware.
1114. Poole, A.F. 1989. *Ospreys: a natural and unnatural history*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
1115. Potapov, R.L. and Flint, V.E. (eds.). 1987. *The birds of the USSR: Galliformes, Gruiformes*. Nauka, Leningrad. (In Russian.)
1116. Poulsen, M.K., Bloch, H., Rahbek, C. and Rasmussen, J.F. 1989. Loja - garden of Ecuador. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 10.
1117. Pratt, H.D., Engbring, J., Bruner, P.L. and Berret, D.G. 1980. Notes on the taxonomy, natural history, and status of the resident burds of Palau. *Condor* 82: 117-131.
1118. Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
1119. Pratt, T.K. 1987. Recent observations March through May 1987. *Elepaio* 47: 93-95.
1120. Priednieks, J., Strazds, M., Strazds, A. and Petrins, A. 1989. *Latvian breeding bird atlas 1980-1984*.
1121. Prigogine, A. and Louette, M. 1984. A new race of the Spotted Ground-thrush, *Zonothera guttata*, from Upemba, Zaire. *Gerfaut* 74: 185-186.
1122. Prince, P.A. and Payne, M.R. 1979. Current status of birds at South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 103-118.

1123. Probst, J.R. 1986. A review of factors limiting the Kirtland's Warbler on its breeding grounds. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 116 (1): 87-100.
1124. Probst, J.R. and Hayes, J.P. 1987. Pairing success of Kirtland's Warblers in marginal vs. suitable habitat. *Auk* 104: 234-241.
1125. Pruett-Jones, S.G., Pruett-Jones, M.A. and Knight, R.L. 1980. The White-tailed Kite in North and Middle America: current status and recent population changes. *American Birds* 34: 682-688.
1126. Rabor, D.S. 1962. The impact of deforestation on birds of Cebu, Philippines, with new records for that island. *VIII Bull. International Council for Bird Preservation*: 79-85.
1127. Radtke, G.A. 1991. Haltung und Zucht des Kapuzenzeisigs (*Spinus cucullatus*). *Voliere* 14: 59-61.
1128. Raffaele, H.A. 1983. The raising of a ghost - *Spinus cucullatus* in Puerto Rico. *Auk* 100 (3): 737-739.
1129. Raffaele, H.A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
1130. Rahmani, A.R. 1987. Protection for the Great Indian Bustard. *Oryx* 21: 174-179.
1131. Rahmani, A.R. and Manakadam, R. 1985. Present status of the Great Indian Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 3: 123-132.
1132. Ramyle, J. 1988. [Confirmation of the presence of *Spheniscus humboldti* Meyen (Aves: Spheniscidae) in Colombia.] *Trianea* (Bogota) 1: 141-143.
1133. Rand, A.L. and Gilliard, E.T. 1967. *Handbook of New Guinea birds*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
1134. Rand, A.L. and Traylor, M.A. 1954. *Manual de las aves de El Salvador*. Universidad de El Salvador, El Salvador.
1135. Randall, R.M. and Randall, B.M. 1986. The diet of Jackass Penguins *Spheniscus demeris* in Algoa Bay, South Africa, and its bearing on population declines elsewhere. *Biol. Conserv.* 37: 119-134.
1136. Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. 1988. *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East*. OSME, Sandy, U.K.
1137. Rauzon, M.J., Harrison, C.S. and Conant, S. 1985. The status of the Sooty Storm-petrel in Hawaii. *Wilson Bull* 97(3): 390-392.
1138. Razdan, T. and Mansoori, J. 1989. A review of the bustard situation in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1139. Redford, K.H. 1987. Parque das Emas. *Ciencia Hoje* 7(38): 42-48.
1140. Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1984. Natural history notes on some poorly known Bolivian birds. Part 2. *Gerfaut* 74: 163-179.
1141. Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1986. Was Bachman's Warbler a bamboo specialist? *Auk* 103: 216-219.
1142. Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Parker, T.A. 1983. The contribution of river-created habitats to bird species richness in Amazonia. *Biotropica* 15: 223-231.
1143. Remsen, J.V. Jr., Parker, T.A. and Ridgely, R.S. 1982. Natural history notes on some poorly known Bolivian birds. *Gerfaut* 72: 77-87.
1144. Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. 1983. Additions to the avifauna of Bolivia, part 2. *Condor* 85: 95-98.
1145. Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. 1989. *An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
1146. Remsen, J.V., Traylor, M.A. and Parkes, K.C. 1986. Range extensions of some Bolivian birds, 2 (Columbidae to Rhinocryptidae). *Bull Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 22-32.
1147. Reville, R., Tranter, J. and Yorkston, H. 1987. *Monitoring the endangered Abbott's Booby on Christmas Island 1983-1986*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (Occasional Paper No. 11), Canberra.
1148. Rheinwald, G., Hill, A. and Ringleben, H. 1981. *Die Vögel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin (West), Artenliste*. Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten, Verlag.
1149. Richards, D.K. 1982. The birds of Conakry and Kakulima, Democratic Republic of Guinea. *Malimbus* 4(2): 93-103.
1150. Richardson, C. 1990. *The birds of the United Arab Emirates*. Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.
1151. Ridgely, R.S. 1980. Notes on some rare or previously unrecorded birds in Ecuador. *Amer. Birds* 34: 242-248.
1152. Ridgely, R.S. 1981. The current distribution and status of mainland Neotropical parrots. Pp. 233-384 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
1153. Ridgely, R.S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
1154. Ridgely, R.S. and Tudor, G. 1989. *The birds of South America*. Volume 1: the oscine passerines. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas.
1155. Riley, J.H. 1938. Birds from Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the U.S. National Museum collected by Drs. Hugh M. Smith and William L. Abbott. *Bull. U.S. Natn. Mus.* 172: 1-581.
1156. Rinke, D. 1986. The status of wildlife in Tonga. *Oryx* 20(3): 146-151.
1157. Riper, C. van. 1980. Observations on the breeding of the Pailla *Psittirostra bailleui* of Hawaii. *Ibis* 122: 462-475.
1158. Ripley, S.D. 1977. *Rails of the world*. M.F. Feheley Publishers, Toronto.
1159. Ripley, S.D. 1982. *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. 2nd edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
1160. Ripley, S.D. and Bond, G.M. 1966. The birds of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 151(7): 1-37.

1161. Ripley, S.D. and Rabor, D.S. 1958. Notes on a collection of birds from Mindoro Island, Philippines. *Bull. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13: 1-83.
1162. Risberg, L. 1990. *Sveriges Faglar*. Serviges Ornith. For., Stockholm.
1163. Riveros, G.G. 1980. Nuevos datos sobre distribución de *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus* Gould 1847. *Anales Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Valparaíso* 13: 299-300.
1164. Riveros Salcedo, J.C., Sánchez S.R. and Ascencios V.D. 1991. Distribución y status del Pachaloro *Forpus xanthops*. Resúmenes del IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, 3-9 de Noviembre 1991, Quito, Ecuador (resumen 160).
1165. Robbins, M.B., Parker, T.A. and Allen, S.E. 1985. The avifauna of Cerro Pirre, Darien, eastern Panama. *Ornithological Monographs* 36: 198-232.
1166. Robbins, M.B. and Ridgely, R.S. 1990. The avifauna of an upper tropical cloud forest in southwestern Ecuador. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 142: 59-71.
1167. Roberson, D. 1980. *Rare birds of the west coast of North America*. Woodcock Publications, California.
1168. Roberts, J.L. 1979. Observation of the migration of raptors and other large soaring birds in Bulgaria. *Ibis* 121: 301-312.
1169. Roberts, P. 1987. Is the Aldabra brush warbler extinct? *Oryx* 21: 209-210.
1170. Roberts, T. 1991-1992. *The birds of Pakistan*. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, Karachi.
1171. Roberts, T.J. 1985. Zangi Nawar - portrait of a unique lake in the desert. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 82: 540-547.
1172. Robertson, A. and February, E. 1986. Towards an historical perspective of Cape Vultures and domestic stock: a view from the southwestern Cape. *Vulture News* 15: 4-6.
1173. Robertson, A.S. 1986. Notes on the breeding cycle of Cape Vultures (*Gyps coprotheres*). *Raptor Research* 20: 51-60.
1174. Robertson, A.S. and Boshoff, A.S. 1986. The feeding ecology of Cape Vultures *Gyps coprotheres* in a stock-farming area. *Biol. Conserv.* 35: 63-86.
1175. Robertson, C.J.R. (ed.). 1985. *Complete book of New Zealand birds*. Readers' Digest, Sydney.
1176. Robertson, C.J.R. and Bell, B.D. 1984. Seabird status and conservation in the New Zealand region. Pp. 573-586 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2) International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1177. Robinson, H.C. and Kloss, C.B. 1918. Results of an expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. Part 2: birds. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* 8: 81-284.
1178. Robson, C.R. 1986. Recent observations of birds in Xizang and Qinghai provinces, China. *Forktail* 2: 67-82.
1179. Robson, C.R. 1987. Pheasants in Vietnam. *Garrulax* 3: 2-3.
1180. Rockingham-Gill, D.V. 1983. On the distribution of the Kori Bustard (*Otis kori*) in Zimbabwe. Pp. 97-103 In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) *Bustards in decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
1181. Rockingham-Gill, D.V. 1989. The status of bustards in Zimbabwe. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1182. Röder, J. 1990. Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht des Grünkardinals. *Voliere* 13: 184-186.
1183. Rodríguez, D. and Sánchez, B. 1991. Ecología de las palomas terrestres cubanas (géneros: *Geotrygon* y *Starmoenas*). Unpublished.
1184. Rodríguez-Estrella, R., Mata, E. and Rivera, L. 1992. Ecological notes on the Green Parakeet of Isla Socorro, Mexico. *Condor* 94: 523-525.
1185. Rojas, F. 1991. Biología reproductiva de la cotorra: *Amazona barbadensis* (Aves: Psittaciformes) en la Península de Macanao, Edo. Nueva Esparta. Lic. Biol. thesis, Universidad Central de Venezuela.
1186. Rokitsansky, G. 1964. *Catalogus Faunae Austriae*. XXIIb Aves.
1187. Romero-Zambrano, H. 1983. Revision del status zoogeográfico y redescrpcion de *Odontophorus strophium* (Gould) (Aves: Phasianidae). *Caldasia* 13(65): 777-786.
1188. Rooke, I. 1986. *Survey of the White-breasted White-eye and the Norfolk Island Boobook Owl on Norfolk Island, October-November 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
1189. Rooks, D. 1989. Bird observations in Tobago, December 1987 to November 1989. *J. Trinidad and Tobago Field Nat. Club* 1989: 15.
1190. Rosenberg, D.K. and Harcourt, S.A. 1987. Population sizes and potential conservation problems of the endemic Galapagos Penguin and Flightless Cormorant. *Noticias de Galapagos* 45: 24-25.
1191. Rosenberg, D.K., Valle, C.A., Coulter, M.C. and Harcourt, S.A. 1990. Monitoring Galápagos Penguins and Flightless Cormorants in the Galápagos Islands. *Wilson Bull.* 102: 525-532.
1192. Roth, P. 1990. Spix-Ara *Cyanopsitta spixii*: was wissen wir heute über diese seltenen Vögel? Bericht über ein 1985-1988 durchgeführtes Projekt. *Papageien* 3/90: 86-88; 4/90: 121-125.
1193. Round, P.D. 1985. Records of the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus* in Thailand. *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 1: 5-7.
1194. Round, P.D. 1988. *Resident forest birds in Thailand: their status and conservation*. International Council for Bird Preservation (Monograph No. 2). Cambridge, U.K.
1195. Round, P.D. and Treesucon, U. 1986. The rediscovery of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi*. *Forktail* 2: 53-66.
1196. Rowan, M.K. 1983. *The doves, parrots, lories and cuckoos of southern Africa*. David Philip, Cape Town.
1197. Rowley, J.S. and Orr, R. 1964. A new hummingbird from southern Mexico. *Condor* 66: 81-83.
1198. Roy, J.R.G. 1980. British Virgin Islands avifauna. Unpublished report.

1199. Rumboll, M.A.E. 1990. Tres aves nuevas para la Argentina. *Nuestras Aves* 22(8): 28.
1200. Ruschi, O. 1973. Uma nova espécie de *Threnetes* (Aves, Trochilidae). *Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leitao* 37: 1-6.
1201. Ruschi, O. 1975. *Threnetes christinae* sp. nov. *Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leitao* 83: 1-3.
1202. Russell, S.M. 1964. A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95.
1203. Rutledge, R.F. 1975. *A list of the birds of Ireland*.
1204. Sacarrao, G.F. and Soares, A.A. 1979. Names Portugueses pard as aves da Europa com anotações. *Arquivos do Museu Bocage* Series 2. Vol. 6 No. 23 395-480.
1205. Sakai, H.F., Ralph, C.J. and Jenkins, C.D. 1986. Foraging ecology of the Hawaiian Crow, an endangered generalist. *Condor* 88: 211-219.
1206. Saleh, M. 1989. The status of the Houbara Bustard in Egypt. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1207. Salomonsen, F. 1950-1951. *Grønlands Fugle. The birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, Kobenhavn.
1208. Salter, R.E. 1983. Summary of currently available information on internationally threatened wildlife species in Burma. Rangoon: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (Working People's Settlement Board: Nature Conservation and National Parks Project, Burma, FO: Bur/80/006 Field Document 7/83).
1209. Salvador, S., Narosky, S. and Fraga, R. 1986. First description of the nest and eggs of the Rufous-throated Dipper (*Cinclus schulzi*) in northwestern Argentina. *Gerfaut* 76: 63-66.
1210. Salvan, J. 1967-1969. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau* 37: 255-284; 38: 53-85, 127-150, 249-273; 39: 38-69.
1211. Sanderson, J. 1982. Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Turks and Caicos Current* Nov./Dec. 1982.
1212. Sane, S.R., Kannan, P., Rajendran, C.G., Ingle, S.T. and Bhagwat, A.M. 1986. On the taxonomic status of *Psittacula intermedia* (Rothschild). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 83: 26-37.
1213. Sanft, K. 1960. Aves/Upupae: Bucerotidae. *Das Tierreich* 76: 174.
1214. Sankaran, R. 1987. The Lesser Florican. *Sanctuary* 7: 26-37.
1215. Sankaran, R. and Rahmani, A.R. 1986. *Study of ecology of certain endangered species of wildlife and their habitats: the Lesser Florican, annual report 2 1985-86*. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
1216. Santaella, L. and Sada, A.M. 1991. The avifauna of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico: additional data and observations. *Wilson Bull.* 103: 668-675.
1217. Sarker, S.U. and Iqbal, M. 1985. Observations on Pallas's Fish Eagle *Haliaeetus leucoryphus* in Bangladesh. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 100-102.
1218. Saxena, V.S. and Meena, B.L. 1985. Occurrence of Lesser Floricans in forest plantations in Rajasthan, India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 183-184.
1219. Schade, F. and Masi Pallarés, R. 1969. Las aves del Paraguay. IIIa parte (Psittacidae-Picidae). *Revista Parag. Microbiol.* 4: 77-96.
1220. Schenck, H. and Aresu, M. 1985. On the distribution, number and conservation of the Little Bustard in Sardinia (Italy). 1971-1982. *Bustard Studies* 2: 161-164.
1221. Schenk, J. 1940. Namenverzeichnis der Vögel des Historischen Ungarns. *Aquila* 42-45, 1935-1938, pp. 9-79.
1222. Scherer Neto, P. and Martuscelli, P. 1992. Conservação e biologia do Papagaio-da-cara-roxa, *Amazona brasiliensis*, nos estados de São Paulo e Paraná. Segundo relatório parcial. Unpublished report to The Nature Conservancy and Fundação SOS-Mata Atlântica.
1223. Schernazarov, E. 1988. [New breeding site of Dalmatian Pelican *Pelecanus crispus* in Uzbekistan.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 225. (In Russian.)
1224. Schlatter, R.P. 1984. The status and conservation of seabirds in Chile. Pp. 261-269 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1225. Schmutz, E. 1977. *Die Vögel der Manggarai (Flores)*. Ruteng, Flores.
1226. Schodde, R. 1978. The status of endangered Papuan birds, and Appendix. Pp. 133-145 and 185-206 respectively In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, Adelaide.
1227. Schodde, R., Fullagar, P. and Hermes, N. 1983. *A review of Norfolk Island birds past and present*. Special publication no. 8. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra.
1228. Schodde, R., and Mathews, S.J. 1977. *Contributions to Papuanian ornithology 5: Survey of the birds of Taam Island, Kai group*. Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper no. 33. CSIRO, Australia.
1229. Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Rwanda. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 10: 1-130.
1230. Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Burundi. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 11: 1-81.
1231. Schuchmann K-L. 1978. Allopatrische Artbildung bei der Koligibrigattung *Trochilus*. *Ardea* 66: 156-172.
1232. Schuchmann, K-L. 1978. Notes on the Rufous-capped Thornbill *Chalcostigma ruficeps*, a new hummingbird species for Colombia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 98: 115-116.
1233. Schuchmann, K-L. 1980. Okologie und evolution der Trochilidenfauna auf den ozeanischen Inseln der Karibischen See. *Bonner Zool. Beir.* 31: 289-309.
1234. Schuchmann, K-L. 1984. Two hummingbird species, one a new subspecies, new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 6.
1235. Schulenberg, T.S. 1989. What is Cox's Sandpiper? *British Birds* 82: 622-623.

1236. Schulenberg, T.S., Allen, S.E., Stotz, D.F. and Wiedenfeld, D.A. 1984. Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru. *Gerfaut* 74: 57-70.
1237. Schulenberg, T.S. and Binford, L.C. 1985. A new species of tanager (Emberizidae, Thraupinae, *Tangara*) from southern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 97: 413-420.
1238. Schulz, H. 1985. A review of the world status and breeding distribution of the Little Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 2: 131-152.
1239. Scott, D.A. and Brooke, M. de L. 1985. The endangered avifauna of southeastern Brazil: a report on the BOU/WWF expedition of 1980/81 and 1981/82. Pp. 115-139 In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*. (Techn. Publ. 4). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1240. Scott, D.A., and Carp, E. 1982. A midwinter survey of wetlands in Mesopotamia, Iraq: 1979. *Sandgrouse* 4: 60-76.
1241. Scott, D.A., Hamadani, H.M. and Mirhosseyni, A.A. 1975. *The birds of Iran*. Department of Environment, Tehran, Iran.
1242. Scott, J.M. and Garton, E.O. 1991. Population estimates of the Black-capped Vireo. *Condor* 93: 469-470.
1243. Scott, J.M., Mountainspring, S., Riper, C. van, Kepler, C.B., Jacobi, J.D., Burr, T.A. and Giffin, J.G. 1984. Annual variation in the distribution, abundance, and habitat response of the Palila (*Loxioides bailleui*). *Auk* 101: 647-664.
1244. Segonzac, M. 1972. Données récentes sur la faune des Iles Saint-Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam. *L'Oiseau* 42 No. Spec.: 3-68.
1245. Serle, W. 1965. A third contribution to the ornithology of the British Cameroons. *Ibis* 107: 60-94.
1246. Serle, W. 1981. The breeding seasons of birds in the lowland rain forest and in the montane forest of West Cameroon. *Ibis* 123: 62-74.
1247. Serle, W. and Morel, G.J. 1977. *A field guide to the birds of West Africa*. Collins, London.
1248. Serpell, J., Collar, N., Davis, S. and Wells, S. 1983. Submission to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office on the future conservation of Henderson Island in the Pitcairn Group. Unpublished.
1249. Servat, G. and Pearson, D.L. 1991. Natural history notes and records for seven poorly known bird species from Amazonian Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 111: 92-95.
1250. Severinghaus, L.L. 1989. The status and conservation of Lanyu Scops Owl *Otus elegans boielenis*. Pp. 423-431 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1251. Severinghaus, S. 1986. The adaptability of Mikado and Swinhoe's Pheasants to disturbed habitats in Taiwan. Unpaginated abstract In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
1252. Severinghaus, S.R. 1978. Recommendations for the conservation of the Swinhoe's and Mikado Pheasants in Taiwan. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 3: 79-89.
1253. Severinghaus, S.R. and Blackshaw, K.T. 1976. *A new guide to the birds of Taiwan*. Me Ya Publications, Taipei.
1254. Shaw, D. and Maxwell, T.C. 1988. First record of the Mississippi Kite for Bolivia. *J. Raptor Res.* 22: 90.
1255. Sheldon, B.C.K. and Duckworth, J.W. 1990. Rediscovery of the Madagascar Serpent-eagle *Eutriorchis astur*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 110: 126-130.
1256. Shelton, P.C. 1976. The natural history of Johnston Atoll, central Pacific Ocean. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (192). 479pp.
1257. Shi Dong-chou, Yu Xiao-ping, Chang Xiu-yun and Lu Bao-zhong 1989. [The breeding habits of the Crested Ibis (*Nipponia nippon*).] *Zool. Res.* 10: 327-332.
1258. Shibaev, Yu.A. 1987a. Distributional survey of Japanese Crested Ibis by questionnaire using colour postcards in Far East USSR. Summary, p. 48 In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986*. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.
1259. Shibaev, Yu.A. 1987b. Interim report on population survey of Steller's Sea-Eagle in winter in USSR. Summary, p. 48 In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986*. [Tokyo]: Wild Bird Society of Japan
1260. Shobrak, M. and Rahmani, A. 1991. Notes on the Arabian Bustard *Ardeotis arabs* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 13: 14-23.
1261. Short, L.L. 1975. A zoogeographic analysis of the South American chaco avifauna. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 154(3): 163-352.
1262. Short, L.L. 1976. Notes on a collection of birds from the Paraguayan chaco. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 2597.
1263. Short, L.L. 1977. *Wild life along the Nile, 28 October to 17 November, 1977. Report on the American Museum of Natural History's Nile Tour to Egypt*. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
1264. Short, L.L. 1982. *Woodpeckers of the world*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware.
1265. Short, L.L. and Carbonell, M. 1987. Cuba. *World Birdwaich* 9(3): 8-9.
1266. Short, L.L., Horne, J.F.M. and Muringo-Gichuki, C. 1990. An annotated checklist of the birds of East Africa. *Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology* 4(3).
1267. Sick, H. 1969. Aves brasileiras ameaçadas de extinção e nocoes gerais de conservação de aves do Brasil. *Anales Acad. Bras. Cienc.* 41 (supl.): 205-229.
1268. Sick, H. 1979. Notes on some Brazilian birds. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 115-120.
1269. Sick, H. 1979. Decouverte de la patrie de l'Ara de Lear *Anodorhynchus leari*. *Alauda* 47: 59-60.
1270. Sick, H. 1984. *Ornitologia Brasileira*. Volume 1. Editora Universidade de Brasília, Brasília.
1271. Sick, H. 1985. *Ornitologia brasileira, uma introdução*. Editora Universidade de Brasília, Brasília.

1272. Sick, H. 1990. Notes on the taxonomy of Brazilian parrots. *Ararajuba* 1: 111-112.
1273. Sick, H. and Teixeira, D.M. 1979. Notas sobre aves brasileiras raras ou ameaçadas de extinção. *Publ. avuls. Mus. Nac.* 62.
1274. Siegel, A. 1983. *Birds of Montserrat*. Montserrat National Trust, Montserrat.
1275. Silva, C.P. da, Munn, C.A., Cintra, R., Renton, K., Valqui, M. and Yamashita, C. 1991. Breeding ecology of Hyacinth Macaws. *Psittascene* 3(3): 1-3.
1276. Silva, F. 1981. Contribuição ao conhecimento da papagaio charão, *Amazona pretrei* (Temminck, 1830) (Psittacidae, Aves). *Inheringia*, Ser. Zool. 58. 79-85.
1277. Silva, G.L. da and Nacinovic, J.B. 1991. Birds as indicator [sic] for the conservation of Atlantic Forests in Bahia, Brazil. Interim project report to WWF for the period July 1990-July 1991.
1278. Silvius, K. M. 1991. Ecology and conservation of *Amazona barbadensis* on Margarita Island, Venezuela. Summary report of activities and results, 1989-1991. Unpublished.
1279. Silvius, M.J. 1988. On the importance of Sumatra's east coast for waterbirds, with notes on the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus*. *Kukila* 3: 117-137.
1280. Silvius, M.J., Verheugt, W.J.M. and Iskandar, J. 1986. *Coastal wetlands inventory of southeast Sumatra*. (Study Report 9). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1281. Simons, T.R. 1985. Biology and behaviour of the endangered Hawaiian Dark-rumped Petrel. *Condor* 87: 229-245.
1282. Sinclair, J.C. 1983. S.A.O.S. Rarities Committee report. *Bokmakierie* 35: 35-40.
1283. Sinclair, J.C. 1987. S.A.O.S. Rarities Committee's annual report. *Bokmakierie* 39: 12-14.
1284. Skokova, N.N. and Vinogradov, V.G. 1986. (*Waterfowl habitat conservation*.) Agropromizdat, Moscow. (In Russian.)
1285. Slud, P. 1964. The birds of Costa Rica, distribution and ecology. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 128: 1-430.
1286. Slud, P. 1967. The birds of Cocos Island. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 134(4): 261-296.
1287. Smeenk, C. 1985. Whales and seabirds. Pp. 6-10, 24-26 In: Postma, H. and Rommets, J. (eds.) *Progress report Snelius II Expedition. Theme II. Ventilation of deep sea basins. Cruise MV Tyro, January 4 - February 6 1985*. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences/ Indonesia Institute of Sciences, Netherlands.
1288. Smet, K. de. 1989. The Houbara Bustard in Algeria: a preliminary report. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1289. Smiet, A.C. 1985. Notes on the field status and trade in Moluccan parrots. *Biol. Conserv.* 34: 181-194.
1290. Smith, E.F.G., Arctander, P., Fjeldså, J. and Amir, O.G. 1991. A new species of shrike (Laniidae: *Laniarius*) from Somalia, verified by DNA sequence data from the only known individual. *Ibis* 133: 227-235.
1291. Smith, G.T. 1978. The Noisy Scrub-bird. Pp. 117-121 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
1292. Smith, G.T. 1978. The status of Australian parrots. Pp. 101-108 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
1293. Smithers, R.H.N. 1964. *A checklist of the birds of the Bechuanaland Protectorate and the Caprivi Strip*. National Museums of Southern Rhodesia.
1294. Smythies, B.E. 1953. *The birds of Burma*. 2nd edition. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
1295. Smythies, B.E. 1981. *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia.
1296. Smythies, B.E. 1986. *The birds of Burma*. 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, U.K. and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.
1297. Snow, D. 1950. The birds of São Tomé and Príncipe in the Gulf of Guinea. *Ibis* 92: 579-595.
1298. Snow, D.W. (ed.). 1978. *An atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
1299. Snow, D.W. 1979. Atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds - addenda and corrigenda. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 66-68.
1300. Snow, D.W. 1980. A new species of cotinga from southeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 100: 213-215.
1301. Snow, D.W. 1982. *The cotingas*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford.
1302. Snow, D.W. (in prep). Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume 6. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
1303. Snyder, D.E. 1966. *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem.
1304. Snyder, N.F.R., King, W.B. and Kepler, C.B. 1982. Biology and conservation of the Bahama Parrot. *Living Bird* 19: 91-114.
1305. Snyder, N.F.R., Wiley, J.W. and Kepler, C.B. 1987. *The parrots of Luquillo: natural history and conservation of the Puerto Rican Parrot*. Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, Los Angeles.
1306. Sociedad Española de Ornitología 1981. [First general survey of Griffon Vulture breeding colonies in the Iberian peninsula, 1979.] *Ardeola* 26-27: 165-312.
1307. Solonen, T. 1985. *Suomen linnusto*. Lintutieto, Helsinki.
1308. Somadikarta, S. 1968. The Giant Swiftlet *Collocalia gigas* Hartert and Butler. *Auk* 85: 549-559.
1309. Soneghet, M. 1991. Sobre a biologia reprodutiva do "com-com" *Formicivora serrana littoralis* (Formicariidae) na ilha do Cabo Frio-Arraial do Cabo, RJ. P.13 In: Resumos, I Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia. Belém: Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi.

1310. Sonobe, K. and Izawa, N. 1987. *Endangered bird species in the Korean Peninsula*. Museum of Korean Nature (Korea University in Tokyo) and Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.
1311. Sophasan, S. and Dobias, R. 1984. The fate of the "princess bird", or White-eyed River Martin (*Pseudochelidon sirintarae*). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 32(1): 1-10.
1312. Squire, J.E. 1990. Some southern records and other observations of the Buff-breasted Button-quail *Turnix olivae*. *Aust. Bird Watcher* 13: 149-152.
1313. Stattersfield, A. 1987. Red Data bird: The Mandarin Duck. *World Birdwatch* 9(2): 5.
1314. Staub, F. 1976 *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Enterprises Liée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.
1315. Steadman, D.W. and Olson, S.L. 1985. Bird remains from an archaeological site on Henderson Island, South Pacific: man-caused extinctions on an 'uninhabited' island. *Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 82: 6191-6195.
1316. Steadman, D.W., Stull, J. and Eaton, S.W. 1979. Natural history of the Ocellated Turkey. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 4: 15-37.
1317. Stepanyan, L.S. 1987. [The first record of *Aviceda jerdoni* (Blyth 1842) (Accipitridae, Aves) in northern Viet Nam.] *Biol. Nauki (Mosc.)*. 1987(1): 42-45.
1318. Stepanyan, L.S. 1990. [A new hypothesis of the origin of *Calidris paramelanoios* (Scolopacidae, Aves).] *Zool. Zh.* 69: 148-151. (In Russian).
1319. Stepanyan, L.S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V.E. 1988. [Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 26-35. (In Russian).
1320. Sterbetz, I. 1982. Migration of *Anser erythropus* and *Branta ruficollis* in Hungary 1971-1980. *Aquila* 89: 107-114.
1321. Stewart, P.A. 1980. Population trends of Barn Owls in North America. *American Birds* 34: 698-700.
1322. Stiles, F.G. 1985. Geographic variation in the Fiery-throated Hummingbird *Panterpe insignis*. *Ornithological Monographs* 36: 23-30.
1323. Stiles, F.G. 1987. *Observaciones sobre la situación actual del Picaflor Rojo de Juan Fernandez* *Sephanoides fernandensis*, con recomendaciones para un estudio integral de su ecología y biología poblacional. Oficina Regional de la FAO para América Latina y el Caribe.
1324. Stiles, F.G. 1990. Un encuentro con el Mosquerito Antioqueño, *Phylloscartes lanyoni* Graves. *Bol. SAO* 1(2): 12-13.
1325. Stiles, F.G., Skutch, A.F. and Gardner, D. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Costa Rica*. Christopher Helm, London.
1326. Stockton de Dod, A. 1987. *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo.
1327. Stoddart, D.R. 1981. Abbott's Booby on Assumption. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 225: 27-32.
1328. Stokes, T. 1979. On the possible existence of the New Caledonian Wood Rail *Tricholimnas lafresnayanus*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 47-54.
1329. Stokes, T. 1980. Notes on the landbirds of New Caledonia. *Emu* 80: 81-86.
1330. Stokes, T. 1988. A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper* No. 16.
1331. Stokes, T., Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. 1984. Birds of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu* 84: 23-28.
1332. Stone, C.P., Loope, L.L. and Smith, C.W. 1988. Conservation biology in the Galapagos Archipelago: perspectives from Hawaii. *Elepaio* 48: 1-8.
1333. Storer, R.W. 1981. The Rufous-faced Crane (*Laterallus xenopterus*) and its Paraguayan congeners. *Wilson Bull.* 93: 137-144.
1334. Storer, R.W. 1989. Notes on Paraguayan birds. *Occasional Papers Museum Zool. University of Michigan* 719, 21 pp.
1335. Straube, F.C. 1991. Notas sobre a distribuição de *Eleothrepius anomalus* (Gould, 1837) e *Caprimulgus longirostris longirostris* Bonaparte, 1825 no Brasil (Aves; Caprimulgidae). *Acta Biol. Leopoldensia* 12: 301-312.
1336. Stuart, S.N. 1986. Usambara Mountains. *World Birdwatch* 8(3): 8-9.
1337. Stuart, S.N. and Collar, N.J. 1985. Subspeciation in the Karamoja Apalis *Apalis karamojae*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club.* 105: 86-89.
1338. Suarez, O. 1986. Lista de especies en peligro de extinción. Unpublished.
1339. Sukhinin, A.N., Bel'skaya, G.C. and Zhernov, I.V. 1972. [The distribution of the Little Owl *Athene noctua* in Turkmenistan.] *Ornitologiya* 10: 216-227. (In Russian).
1340. Sultana, J. and Gauci, C. 1982. *A new guide to the birds of Malta*. The Ornithological Society, Valletta.
1341. Sultanov, G.S. 1980. [The red book of Uzbekskoi S.S.R.] *Uzbekskii Biol. Zh.* 1980(5): 49-52.
1342. Summers, R.W. 1985. Demographic variations in the movements of Upland Geese *Chloephaga picta* and Ruddy-headed Geese *Chloephaga rubidiceps* in the Falkland Islands. *J. Zool, Lond. (A)* 206: 1-15.
1343. Summers, R.W., Underhill, L.G., Middleton, D. and Buckland, S.T. 1985. Turnover in the population of Ruddy-headed Geese (*Chloephaga rubidiceps*) at Goose Green, Falkland Islands. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 22: 635-643.
1344. Sutton, R. 1981. Hunting the Jamaican Pauraque. *Goose Bird Club Broadsheet* 37: 4-5.
1345. Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening 1978. *Sveriges fåglar, aktuell översikt över deras utbredning, numerär och flytning samt något om svensk ornitologi*. Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, Stockholm.
1346. Swales, M.K. 1965. The sea-birds of Gough Island. *Ibis* 107: 17-42, 215-229.

1347. Swanbeck, A.B. and Seiler, C.F. 1987. First sighting of a Short-eared Owl in the US Virgin Islands. *Florida Field Naturalist* 15: 52-53.
1348. Swennen, C. and Marteiijn, E.C.L. 1988. Foraging behaviour of Spoon-billed Sandpiper *Eurymorhynchus pygmeus* on a mudflat in Peninsular Thailand. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 36: 85-88.
1349. Taczanowski, L. and Stolzmann, J. 1881. Notice sur la *Loddigesia mirabilis* Bourc. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 827-834.
1350. Tarboton, W. 1984. The status and conservation of the Wattled Crane in the Transvaal. *Proceedings of the V Pan African Ornithological Congress* 665-678.
1351. Taylor, K. 1990. *A birder's guide to Costa Rica*. Revised second edition. Privately published.
1352. Taylor, R.H. 1985. Status, habits and conservation of *Cyanoramphus* parakeets in the New Zealand region. Pp. 195-211 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1353. Taylor, R.H., Heatherbell, E.G., and Heatherbell, E.M. 1986. The Orange-fronted Parakeet (*Cyanoramphus malherbi*) is a color morph of the Yellow-crowned Parakeet *C. auriceps*. *Notornis* 33: 17-22.
1354. Taylor, P.B. and Taylor, C.A. 1988. The status, movements and breeding of some birds in the Kikuyu Escarpment Forest, central Kenya highlands. *Tauraco* 1: 72-89.
1355. Teixeira, D.M. 1987. Notas sobre o "gravatazeiro", *Rhopornis ardesiaca* (Wied, 1831) (Aves, Formicariidae). *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 47: 409-414.
1356. Teixeira, D.M. 1987. A new tyrannulet (*Phyllascartes*) from northeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107(1): 37-41.
1357. Teixeira, D.M. 1987. Notas sobre *Terenura sicki* Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983 (Aves, Formicariidae). *Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Ser. Zool.* 3(2): 241-251.
1358. Teixeira, D.M. and Carnevalli, N. 1989. Nova espécies de *Scytalopus* Gould, 1837, do nordeste do Brasil (Passeriformes, Rhinocryptidae). *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro n.s. Zool.* no.331
1359. Teixeira, D.M. and Gonzaga, L.P. 1983. Um novo Furnariidae do nordeste do Brasil: *Philydor novaesi* sp. nov. (Aves, Passeriformes). *Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi NS Zool.* 124: 1-22.
1360. Teixeira, D.M. and Gonzaga, L.P. 1983. A new antwren from northeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club* 103: 133-135.
1361. Teixeira, D.M., Luigi, G. and Almeida, A.C.C. 1990. A redescoberta de *Iodopleura pipra leucopygia* (Salvin, 1885) no nordeste do Brasil (Passeriformes, Cotingidae). P. 179 In: *Resumos, XVII Congresso Brasileiro de Zoologia*. Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Londrina.
1362. Teixeira, D.M., Nacinovic, J.B. and Pontual, F.B. 1987. Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club* 107: 151-157.
1363. Teixeira, D.M., Nacinovic, J.B. and Tavares, M.S. 1986. Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club* 106: 70-74.
1364. Teixeira, D.M. and Nacinovic, J.B. 1990. A plumagem natal de *Taoniscus nanus*. *Ararajuba* 1: 113-114.
1365. Teixeira, D.M. and Negret, A. 1984. The Dwarf Tinamou (*Taoniscus nanus*) of Central Brazil. *Auk* 101: 188-189.
1366. Teixeira, D.M. and Snow, D.W. 1982. Notes on the nesting of the Red-billed Curassow *Crax blumenbachii*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 83-84.
1367. Temple, S.A. and Wallace, M.P. 1989. Survivorship patterns in a population of Andean Condors *Vultur gryphus*. Pp. 247-251 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1368. Tets, G.F. van and Fullager, P.J. 1984. Status of seabirds breeding in Australia. Pp. 559-571 in Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1369. Turbott, E.G. (Ed) 1990. *Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica*. 3rd edition.
1370. Thelen, K.D. and Faizool, S. 1980. *Plan for a system of national parks and other protected areas in Trinidad and Tobago*. Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture Land and Fisheries, Trinidad.
1371. Themido, A.A. 1952. Aves de Portugal. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra*, no. 213.
1372. Thibault, J.-C. 1983. *Les oiseaux de la Corse*.
1373. Thibault, J.-C. 1988. Menaces et conservation des oiseaux de Polynesie française. Pp. 87-124 In: Thibault, J.-C. and Guyot, I. (eds.) *Livre rouge des oiseaux menacés des regions françaises d'outre mer*. Conseil International pour la Protection des Oiseaux.
1374. Thibault, J.-C. and Rives, C. 1975. *Birds of Tahiti*.
1375. Thiede, U. 1982. "Yambaru Kuina" (*Rallus okinawae*), eine neue entdeckte Rallenart in Japan. *Vogelwelt* 103: 143-150.
1376. Thiollay, J.-M. 1984. Raptor community structure of a primary rain forest in French Guiana and effect of human hunting pressure. *Raptor Research* 18: 117-122.
1377. Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of prey in French Guiana - a preliminary survey. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 11-15.
1378. Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.

1379. Thiollay, J.-M. 1989. Distribution and ecology of Palearctic birds of prey wintering in West and Central Africa. Pp. 95-107 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1380. Thiollay, J.-M. 1989. Area requirements for the conservation of rain forest raptors and game birds in French Guiana. *Conservation Biology* 3(2): 128-137.
1381. Thomas, W.W. 1964. A preliminary list of the birds of Cambodia. Unpublished.
1382. Thomé, G. and Thomé, H. 1986. [*The birds of Lebanon*.] Publ. Univ. libanaise. (In Arabic.)
1383. Thompson, H. 1992. Red Data bird: White-necked Picathartes. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 13.
1384. Thompson, M.C. and Hackman, C.D. 1968. Birds of the Tokelau Islands. *Notornis* 15: 109-117.
1385. Thompson, P.M. 1987. *Zahamena Forest (Madagascar) Expedition 1985*. (Study Report 20). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1386. Thomsen, J.M. and Munn, C.A. 1988. *Cyanopsitta spixii*: a non-recovery report. *Parrotletter* 1(1): 6-7.
1387. Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. 1979. *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen.
1388. Thonnerieux, Y. 1988. Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso (ex Haute-Volta). *Oiseau Rev. Francaise Ornithol.* 58: 120-145.
1389. Tilson, R.L. and Kok, O.B. 1980. Habitat ecology of Black Storks in the Kuiseb River. *Madoqua* 11: 347-349.
1390. Timmermann, D. 1938-1949. Die Vögel Islands. *Islendingá Rit.* 28:239-524.
1391. Todd, D. 1983. Pritchard's Megapode on Niufo'ou Island, Kingdom of Tonga. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 8: 59-68.
1392. Todd, D. 1984. The Tahiti Flycatcher *Pomarea nigra tabuensis* in Tonga; rejection of an "extinct" subspecies. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club.* 104: 72.
1393. Tomback, D.F. 1986. Observations on the behaviour and ecology of the Mariana Crow. *Condor* 88: 398-401.
1394. Tomialojc, L. 1990. *Ptaki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebność*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa.
1395. Trail, P.W. 1978. Sight records of two species new for Surinam. *Ardea* 66: 184-185.
1396. Traylor, M.A. 1952. Notes on birds from the Marcapata Valley, Cuzco, Peru. *Fieldiana, Zool.* 34(3): 17-23.
1397. Tuck, L.M. and Borotra, M.J. 1972. Additions to the avifauna of St. Pierre and Miquelon. *Can. Fld. Nat.* 86: 279-284.
1398. Turner, D.A. 1974. Cape Grass Owl in Ethiopia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 38-39.
1399. Turner, D.A. 1982. The status and distribution of the Arabian Bustard *Otis arabs* in northeastern Africa and its possible occurrence in northern Kenya. *Scopus* 6: 20-21.
1400. Turner, D.A. 1989. The status of Denham's Bustard in Kenya. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1401. Turner, D.A. and Dowsett, R.J. 1988. Additions and corrections to Afrotropical and Malagasy avifaunas, I. Western Indian Ocean islands. *Tauraco* 1: 130-138.
1402. Turner, D.A. and Forbes-Watson, A.D. 1976. Additional migrant records from Seychelles. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 96: 57-58.
1403. Turner, D.A. and Goriup, P.D. 1989. The status of Denham's Bustard in Kenya. *Bustard Studies* 4: 170-173.
1404. Turner, A. and Rose, C. 1989. *Swallows and martins of the world*. Christopher Helm, Kent.
1405. Tye, A. and Tye, H. 1991. Bird species on St Andrew and Old Providence islands, west Caribbean. *Wilson Bull.* 103: 493-497.
1406. Tyrrell, E.Q. 1990. *Hummingbirds of the Caribbean*.
1407. UNDP/FAO 1982. National conservation plan for Indonesia, 4: Nusa Tenggara. Field report of UNDP/FAO National Parks Development Project INS/78/061. Bogor: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (Field Report 44).
1408. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1983. *Yellow-shouldered Blackbird recovery plan*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
1409. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1985. *Red-cockaded Woodpecker recovery plan*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
1410. Urban, E.K. and Brown, L.H. 1971 *A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia*. Dept. of Biology, Haile Sellassie I University, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
1411. Urban, E.K., Fry, C.H. and Keith, S. 1986. *The birds of Africa*. Volume 2. Academic Press, London and Florida.
1412. Valverde, J.A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de estudios africanos, Madrid.
1413. Van Ee, C.A. 1981. Status of the Blue Crane in south and southwest Africa. P. 259 In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomi, H. (eds.) *Crane research around the world*. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado.
1414. Vardhan, H. 1985. A report on the status of bustards in India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 113-118.
1415. Varty, N. 1991. The status and conservation of Jamaica's threatened and endemic forest avifauna and their habitats following Hurricane Gilbert. *Bird Conserv. Internatn.* 1: 135-151.
1416. Varty, N., Adams, J., Espin, P. and Hambler, C. (eds.). 1986. *An ornithological survey of Lake Tota, Colombia, 1982*. (Study Report 12). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1417. Vasiliú, G.D. 1968. *Systema Avium Romaniaae*. *Alauda* Supp.
1418. Vatev, I.T. 1991. Observations de Flamant rose *Phoenicopterus ruber* en Bulgarie. *Alauda* 59: 53-54.

1419. Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 127: 103-143.
1420. Vaurie, C. 1980. Taxonomy and geographical distribution of the Furnariidae (Aves, Passeriformes). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 166(1): 1-357.
1421. Vázquez, M.A. and Maldonado Rodríguez, D.M.A. 1990. Loro Cabeza Amarilla (*Amazona ochrocephala*) en el estado de Tamaulipas. Unpublished.
1422. Veitch, C.R. 1985. Methods of eradicating feral cats from offshore islands in New Zealand. Pp. 125-141 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1423. Ven, J. van der. 1984. 81 species in need of special protection in council of Europe countries. Unpublished report to Council of Europe.
1424. Verheugt, W. 1987. Conservation status and action program for the Milky Stork *Mycteria cinera*. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10(2): 211-220.
1425. Verheugt, W. 1988. Red Data bird: Asian Dowitcher. *World Birdwatch* 10(1): 5.
1426. Vermon, C.J. and Piper, S.E. 1986. The Cape Vulture colony at Colleywobbles, Transkei, in 1984 and 1985. *Vulture News* 15: 27-28.
1427. Verrill, G.E. 1892. Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica: lists of birds obtained and observed, with notes on their habitats, nests and eggs.
1429. Verrill, A.H. 1905. Additions to the avifauna of Dominica: notes on species hitherto unrecorded with descriptions of three new species and a list of all birds now known to occur on the island. Privately published, Barbados.
1431. Vides-Almonacid, R. 1990. Observaciones sobre la utilización del hábitat y la diversidad de especies de aves en una laguna de la puna argentina. *Hornero* 13: 117-28.
1432. Viellard, J. 1971. Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. I. *Alauda* 39: 227-248.
1433. Vieillard, J. 1971-1972. Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. *Alauda* 39: 227-248; 40: 63-92.
1434. Viellard, J. 1990. Uma nova espécie de *Asthenes* da serra do Cipó, Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Ararajuba* 1: 121-122.
1435. Vierheilig, M.B. and Vierheilig, H. 1988. Beiträge zu Status und Biologie von Papageien der Insel Margarita, Venezuela. *Gefied. Welt* 112: 50-52, 91.
1436. Viksne, J. (ed.). 1983. [*Birds of Latvia: territorial distribution and number.*] Zinatne, Riga.
1437. Vilella, F.J. and Zwank, P.J. 1988. Red Data bird: Puerto Rican Nightjar. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 9.
1438. Vilina, Y.A. and Capella, J.J. 1991. Estado de conservación del Pato Yunco, *Pelecanoides garnoti*, en Chile. Resúmenes del IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, 3-9 de Noviembre 1991, Quito, Ecuador (resumen 136).
1439. Viljoen, P.J. 1983. Distribution, numbers and group size of the Karoo Korhaan in Kaokoland, South West Africa. *Ostrich* 54: 50-51.
1440. Village, A. 1990. *The Kestrel*. Poyser, Calton, U.K.
1441. Vinokurov, A.A. 1982. Present status of the *Branta ruficollis* population and measures for its conservation. *Aquila* 89: 115-122.
1442. Vo Quy 1983. [A catalogue of the birds of Vietnam.] Pp. 12-43 In: Medvedev, L.N. (ed.) [*Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam.*] Nauka, Moskva.
1443. Vooren, C.M. and Chiaradia, A. 1990. Seasonal abundance and behaviour of coastal birds on Cassino Beach, Brazil. *Ornitología Neotropical* 1: 9-24.
1444. Voous, K.H. 1948. Notes on a collection of Javanese birds. *Limosa* 21: 85-100.
1445. Voous, K.H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.
1446. Vries, T. de. 1984. Problems of reintroducing native animals on islands where they have been exterminated. *Noticias de Galapagos* 40: 12.
1447. Vries, T. de. 1989. Conservation, status and ecological importance of the Galapagos Hawk *Buteo galapagoensis*. Pp. 327-330 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1448. Walker, F.J. 1981. Notes on the birds of northern Oman. *Sandgrouse* 2: 33-55.
1449. Walkinshaw, L. 1973. *Cranes of the world*. Winchester Press, New York.
1450. Wall, J.W. 1992. *Worldtwitch*. *Winging it* 4(4): 53.
1451. Wallace, D.I.M. 1982. Observations on migrant birds at Azraq and north-east Jordan, up to April 1967. *Sandgrouse* 4: 77-99.
1452. Wallace, D.I.M. 1984. Selected observations from Lebanon, Syria and Jordan in the springs of 1963 and 1966. *Sandgrouse* 6: 24-47.
1453. Walsh, J.F. 1977. Nesting of the Jabiru Stork *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* in West Africa. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 136.
1454. Walsh, J.F. 1987. Records of birds seen in north-east Guinea in 1984-85. *Malimbus* 9(2): 105-122.
1455. Walsh, J.F., Cheke, R.A. and Sowah, S.A. 1990. Additional species and breeding records of birds in the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 12: 2-18.
1456. Walter, A., Walter, J.P. and Brown, C.J. 1986. Breeding record for the Cape Eagle Owl in Namibia. *Madoqua* 14: 429-431.
1457. Walther, H. 1979. *Eleonora's Falcon, adaptations to prey and habitat in a social raptor*.
1458. Warham, J. 1990. *The petrels: their ecology and breeding systems*. Academic Press, London.
1459. Warr, F.E. 1986. A list of Qatar's birds. *Qatar Natural History Group Journal* 1983-86: 38-51.

1460. Watkins, B.P. and Furness, R.W. 1986. Population status, breeding and conservation of the Gough Moorhen. *Ostrich* 57: 32-36.
1461. Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.
1462. Watling, D. 1983. Sandbox incubator. *Animal Kingdom* 86(3): 30-35.
1463. Watling, D. 1983. Ornithological notes from Sulawesi. *Emu* 83: 247-261.
1464. Watling, D. 1986. Rediscovery of a petrel and new faunal records on Gau Island. *Oryx* 20(1): 31-34.
1465. Watling, D. and Lewanavanua, R.F. 1986. A note to record the continuing survival of the Fiji (MacGillivray's) Petrel *Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi*. *Ibis* 127: 230-233.
1466. Watson, G.E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.
1467. Weaver, C.M. 1982. Breeding habits and status of the Golden-shouldered Parrot *Psephotus chrysopterygius* in Queensland. *Emu* 82: 2-6.
1468. Weinrich, J. 1987. The Kirtland's Warbler in 1987. Michigan Department of Natural Resources (Wildlife Division Report No. 3074).
1469. Weinrich, J. A. 1988. Status of the Kirtland's Warbler, 1987. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 66: 155-158.
1470. Weiss, J. 1986. Tätigkeitsbericht 1977-84 der Arbeitsgruppe Feldornithologie. *Regulus* 4: 167-306.
1471. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1984. *Djibouti expedition March 1984. A preliminary survey of Francolinus ochropectus and the birdlife of the country*. Privately published, Knottingly.
1472. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1984. Birds seen on an expedition to Djibouti. *Sandgrouse* 6: 1-23.
1473. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1986. Djibouti II autumn '85. Unpublished.
1474. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1988. Djibouti III - preliminary report. *Orn. Soc. Middle East Bull.* 20: 1-2.
1475. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1989. A preliminary survey of the Arabian Bustard in Djibouti. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1476. Welch, G., Welch, H., Denton, M. and Cogilan, S. 1986. Djibouti II preliminary report. *World Pheasant Association News* 12: 24-27.
1477. Wells, D.R. 1985. The forest avifauna of western Malasia and its conservation. Pp. 213-232 In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds.) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*.
1478. Wells, J.G. 1887. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, W. Indies, with observations thereon. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 9: 609-633.
1479. Wells, S. 1988. Red Data bird: Philippine Eagle. *World Birdwatch* 10(2): 5.
1480. Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. 1977. *Phaethornis koepckeae* a new species of hummingbird from Peru. *Condor* 79: 143-147.
1481. Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. 1981. *Otus marshalli* a new species of screech owl in Peru. *Auk* 98: 1-7.
1482. Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
1483. Wheeler, W.R. 1975. Report on rare and endangered bird species from the Australian mainland. *Bull. I.C.B.P.* 12: 159-264.
1484. Wheelwright, N.T. 1983. Fruits and the ecology of Respendent Quetzals. *Auk* 100: 286-301.
1485. White, C.N.M. 1939. A contribution to the ornithology of Crete. *Ibis* (14) 3: 106-136.
1486. White, C.M.N. and Bruce, M.D. 1986. *The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.
1487. White, D.M. 1985. A report on the captive breeding of Australian Bustards at Serendip Wildlife Research Station. *Bustard Studies* 3: 195-212.
1488. Whitney, B.M. 1992. Observations on the systematics, behavior, and vocalizations of "*Thamnomanes*" *occidentalis* (Formicariidae). *Auk* 109: 302-308.
1489. Whitten, A.J., Bishop, K.D., Nash, S.V. and Clayton, L. 1987. One or more extinctions from Sulawesi, Indonesia? *Conservation Biology* 1: 42-48.
1490. Wiedenfeld, D.A., Schulenberg, T.S. and Robbins, M.B. 1985. Birds of a tropical deciduous forest in extreme northwestern Peru. Pp. 305-315 In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
1491. Wilbur, S.R. and Kiff, L.F. 1980. The California Condor in Baja California, Mexico. *American Birds* 34: 856-859.
1492. Wilcove, D.S. 1987. Public lands management and the fate of the Spotted Owl. *Amer. Birds* 41(3): 361-367.
1493. Wilcove, D.S. 1992. In praise of obscurity. *Living Bird* 11: 36-37.
1494. Wild Bird Society of Japan. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Japan*. Tokyo.
1495. Wiley, J.W. 1985. The Puerto Rican Parrot and competition for its nest sites. Pp. 213-223 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1496. Wiley, J.W. 1986. Status and conservation of raptors in the West Indies. *Birds of Prey Bull.* 3: 57-70.
1497. Wiley, J.W. 1991. The status and conservation of parrots and parakeets in the Greater Antilles, Bahama Islands, and Cayman Islands. *Bird Conserv. Internatn.* 1: 187-214.
1498. Wiley, J.W. and Ottenwalder, J.A. 1990. Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88.
1499. Wiley, J.W., Post, W. and Cruz, A. 1991. Conservation of the Yellow-shouldered Blackbird *Agelaius xanthomus*, an endangered West Indian species. *Biol. Conserv.* 55: 119-138.

1500. Wiley, J.W. and Wiley, B.N. 1981. Breeding season ecology and behaviour of Ridgway's Hawk *Buteo ridgwayi*. *Condor* 83: 132-151.
1501. Wilkinson, R.J. 1991. Systematic list of bird species recorded at Barito Ulu. Pp. 30-54 In: Anon. *The avifauna of Barito Ulu, central Borneo*. (Study Report 48). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1502. Willgohs, J.F. 1984. *Havorn i Norge*. Trondheim: Direktorat for Vilt og Ferskvannsfisk.
1503. Willi, G. and Broggi, M.F. 1983-1986. Die Vogelwelt des Fürstentums Liechtenstein unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg* 12: 61-117; 14: 103-143; 15: 37-82.
1504. Williams, A.J. 1984. The status and conservation of seabirds on some islands in the African sector of the Southern Ocean. Pp. 627-635 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1505. Williams, A.J. n.d. 1987 *Popular checklist of the birds of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture and Nature Conservation, Windhoek.
1506. Williams, G.R. 1960. The birds of the Pitcairn Islands, central South Pacific Ocean. *Ibis* 102: 58-70.
1507. Williams, G.R. and Given, D.R. 1981. *The red data book of New Zealand*. Nature Conservation Council, Wellington.
1508. Williams, J. 1987. Watted Crane survey in Caprivi. *Quagga* 18: 22-23.
1509. Williams, M.D. 1986. Preliminary report on the China Cranewatch 1986. Unpublished.
1510. Williams, M.D., Bakewell, D.N., Carey, G.J. and Holloway, S.J. 1986. On the bird migration at Beidaihe, Hebei Province, China, during spring 1985. *Forktail* 2: 3-20.
1511. Williams, M.J. 1986. The number of Auckland Island Teal. *Wildfowl* 37: 63-70.
1512. Willis, E.O. 1972. Taxonomy, ecology and behaviour of the Sooty Ant-tanager (*Habia gutturalis*) and other ant-tanagers (Aves). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 2480.
1513. Willis, E.O. and Oniki, Y. 1981. Levantamento preliminar de aves em treze areas do Estado de Sao Paulo. *Rev. Brasil. biol.* 41: 121-135.
1514. Willis, E.O. and Oniki, Y. 1985. Bird specimens new for the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 45: 105-108.
1515. Willis, E.O. and Oniki, Y. 1987. Winter nesting of *Idopleura pipra* (Cotingidae) in southeastern Brazil. *III Congress de Orniologia Neotropical: Resumenes*. Unpublished.
1516. Willis, E.O. and Oniki, Y. 1990. Levantamento preliminar das aves de inverno em dez áreas do sudoeste de Mato Grosso, Brasil. *Ararajuba* 1: 19-38.
1517. Willis, E.O. and Weinberg, L.F. 1990. *Terenura sicki* em Pernambuco. *O Charão* 16: 14.
1518. Wilson, R.P. 1985. The Jackass Penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*) as a pelagic predator. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 25: 219-227.
1519. Wilson, R.P. 1985. Seasonality in diet and breeding success of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *J. Orn.* 126: 53-62.
1520. Wilson, R.T. 1976. The Ostrich *Struthio camelus* in Darfur, Republic of Sudan. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 96: 123-125.
1521. Wilson, V.J. 1972. Notes on *Otis denhami jacksoni* from the Nyika plateau. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club* 92: 77-81.
1522. Wingate, D.B. 1973. *A checklist and guide to the birds of Bermuda*. Wingate, Bermuda.
1523. Wingate, D.B. 1985. The restoration of Nonsuch Island as a living museum of Bermuda's precolonial terrestrial biome. Pp. 225-238 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*.
1524. Winkler, R. 1984-1987 Avifauna der Schweiz, eine kommentierte Artenliste. *Der Orn. Beobachter* 81(5-6). Ala, Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Vogelkünde und Vogelschutz, Switzerland.
1525. Winterbottom, J.M. 1971. A preliminary check list of the birds of South West Africa.
1526. Winterbottom, J.M. 1974. Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in South West Africa. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 19.
1527. Wodzicki, K. 1971. The birds of Niue Island, South Pacific: an annotated checklist. *Notornis* 18: 291-304.
1528. Woinarski, J.C.Z., Eckert, H.J. and Menkhorst, P.W. 1988. A review of the distribution, habitat and conservation status of the Western Whipbird *Psophodes nigrogularis leucogaster* in the Murray mallee. *S. Aust. Orn.* 30: 146-153.
1529. Wolff, S.W. and Milstein, P. le S. 1976. *A guide to the terrestrial gamebirds of the Transvaal*. Transvaal Provincial Administration, Nature Conservation Division, Pretoria.
1530. Wolff, S.W. and Milstein, P. le S. 1976. Rediscovery of the Whitewinged Flufftail in South Africa. *Bokmakierie* 28: 33-36.
1531. Won Pyong-oh 1976. *Checklist of the birds of the Republic of Korea*.
1532. Wood, D.S., Leberman, R.C. and Weyer, D. 1986. *Checklist of the birds of Belize*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.
1533. Wood, P. 1987. *Report of the 1986 University of East Anglia Martinique Oriole Expedition*. (Study Report 23). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1534. Woods, C.A. and Ottenwalder, J.A. (undated) *Birds of the national parks of Haiti*. University of Florida, Gainesville.
1535. Woods, R.W. 1988. *A guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson.
1536. Wotzkow, C. 1985. Status and distribution of Falconiformes in Cuba. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 1-10.

1537. Wotzkow, C. 1986. Ecological observations of Gundlach's Hawk *Accipiter gundlachii* in Cuba. *Birds of Prey* 2: 1-10.
1538. Wotzkow, C. 1991. New subspecies of Gundlach's Hawk, *Accipiter gundlachi* (Lawrence). *Birds of Prey Bull.* 4: 271-292.
1539. Wu Sen-Hsiung and Yang Hsiouying 1991. *A guide to the wild birds of Taiwan*. Taiwan Wild Bird Information Centre and Wild Bird Society of Japan. 274pp.
1540. Wu Zhi-kang and Hsu Wei-shu 1986. The distribution and abundance of White-crowned Long-tailed Pheasants *Symaticus reevesi* in Guizhou province, China. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
1541. Yamashina, Y. and Mano, T. 1981. A new species of rail from Okinawa Island. *J. Yamashina Inst. Orn.* 13(3): 1-6.
1542. Yamashita, C. 1987. Field observations and comments on the Indigo Macaw (*Anodorhynchus leari*), a highly endangered species from north-eastern Brazil. *Wilson Bulletin* 99: 280-282.
1543. Yamashita, C. and Valle, M. de P. 1990. Ocorrência de duas aves raras no Brasil central: *Mergus octosetaceus* and *Tigrisoma fasciatum fasciatum*. *Ararajuba* 1: 107-109.
1544. Yang Lan 1989. [A new subspecies of the Spotted Owllet *Athene brama* - *A. b. poikila*.] *Zool. Res.* 10: 303-308.
1545. Young, H.G. and Smith, J.G. 1989. The search for the Madagascar Pochard. *Dodo* 26: 17-34.
1546. Young, L., Garson, P.J. and Kaul, R. 1987. Calling behaviour and social organization in the Cheer Pheasant: implications for survey technique. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 12: 30-43.
1547. Young, L., Hussain, M. and Asker, G. 1986. Margala Hills Cheer Pheasant reintroduction project progress report - 1985. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
1548. Yurlov, A.K. 1981. [Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus* in the Lake Chany region (western Siberia).] Pp. 102-109 In: Yurlov, K.T. (ed.) *Ekologiya i biotsenoticheskie svyazi pereletnykh ptits zapadnoi sibiri*. Novosibirsk. (In Russian).
1549. Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru, Song Jie, Liu Zong-xing and Zhou Hongqing 1985. [On the breeding ecology of *Tragopan caboti*.] *Acta Ecol. Sin.* 5: 379-385. (In Chinese).
1550. Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru, Song Jie, Liu Zong-xing and Zhou Hongqing 1986. [Feeding ecology of the Cabot's Tragopan *Tragopan caboti*.] *Acta Ecol. Sin.* 6: 283-288. (In Chinese).
1551. Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru and Song Jie 1986. On the breeding ecology of the Cabot's Tragopan *Tragopan caboti*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
1552. Zimmer, J.T. 1937. Studies of Peruvian birds. No. XVII. *American Museum Novitates* 785.
1553. Zimmer, J.T. 1937. Studies of Peruvian birds. No. XXV. *American Museum Novitates* 917.
1554. Zimmer, J.T. 1951. Studies of Peruvian birds. No. 61. *American Museum Novitates* 1540.
1555. Zimmerman, D.A. 1978. Eared Trogon - immigrant or visitor? *American Birds* 32: 135-139.
1556. Zino, F. 1991. The Madeira Freira conservation project. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 8-9.
1557. Zino, F. and Zino, P.A. 1986. An account of the habitat, feeding habits, density, breeding and need of protection of the Long-toed Wood Pigeon, *Columba trocaz*. *Bocagiana* 97.
1558. Zonfrillo, B. 1977. Re-discovery of the Andean Condor *Vultur gryphus* in Venezuela. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 17-18.
1559. Zubakin, W.A. and Flint, W.E. 1980. Oekologia und Verhalten der Reliktmöwe (*Larus relictus* Lonnb.). *Beitr. Vogelkd.* 26: 253-275.

INDEX

- abboti*, *Papasula* 7
(abboti, Sula) 7
abeillei, *Abeillia* 144
Abeillia 144
(Aburria) 67
abyssinicus, Asio 126
(abyssinicus, Asio otus) 126
abyssinicus, Turtur 92
acadicus, Aegolius 125
(Acanthis) 214
Accipiter 24
accipitrinus, Deroptryus 104
Aceros 172
Acestrura 145
Acrocephalus 190
Acenoides 171
acunhae, Nesospiza 208
acuta, Anas 16
acuticauda, Apus 144
acuticaudata, Arainga 97
adalberti, Aquila 29
(adalberti, Aquila heliaca) 29
adela, Oreotrochilus 164
Adelomyia 145
Adjutant, Greater 12
Adjutant, Lesser 12
adorabilis, Lophornis 161
(adorabilis, Paphosia) 161
adscitus, Platycercus 111
Aegolius 125
Aegyptius 29
aegyptiacus, Alopochen 15
aenea, Glaucis 157
aeneocauda, Metallura 163
Aepyodius 65
aequatorialis, Androdon 148
aequinoctialis, Buteogallus 36
(Aerodramus) 144
aeruginosus, Circus 38
aestiva, Amazona 93
aethiopicus, Threskiornis 14
Aethopyga 204
afer, Euplectes 220
afer, Turtur 92
affinis, Ninx 132
affinis, Penelopides 174
(affinis, Penelopides panini) 174
afra, Eupodotis 79
afraoides, Eupodotis 79
(afraoides, Eupodotis afra) 79
africanus, Bubo 127
africanus, Gyps 42
africanus, Spizaetus 53
Afropavo 67
(Afrois) 79
Agapornis 92
Agelaius 213
Agelastes 67
agilis, Amazona 93
Aglaeactis 145
Aglaiocercus 145
Agriocharis 67
Agriornis 183
(Agriornis, albicauda) 183
Aix 15

Akalat, East Coast 200
Akalat, Gabela 200
Akalat, Gunning's 200
Akalat, Iringa 200
Akalat, Usambara 200
Akepa, 212
Akialoa, 212
Akiapolaau, 211
Akikiki, 212
Akohekohe, 212
Alauda 186
alba, Cacaua 100
(alba, Egretta) 9
alba, Tyto 123
Albatross, Amsterdam 4
Albatross, Short-tailed 4
Albatross, Steller's 4
albatrus, Diomedea 4
alberti, Crax 65
alberti, Pteridophora 230
albertinae, Streptocitta 226
albertinum, Glaucidium 129
(albertisi, Drepanornis) 228
albertisi, Epimachus 228
albicaudatus, Buteo 33
albicilla, Haliaeetus 43
albicollis, Leucochloris 161
albicollis, Leucopternis 48
albicaudatus, Lorius 107
albifacies, Sceloglaux 140
albifrons, Amazona 93
albifrons, Amblyospiza 219
albigula, Buteo 33
(albigula, Buteo brachyurus) 33
albigularis, Rhinomyias 199
(albigularis, Rhinomyias gularis) 199
albinucha, Ploceus 222
albipectus, Pyrrhura 117
albipennis, Penelope 66
albirostris, Anthracoceros 173
albirostris, Bubalornis 220
(albitarsus, Ciccaba) 140
albitarsus, Strix 140
alboboronata, Microchera 163
albugularis, Accipiter 24
albugularis, Otus 134
albugularis, Phalacroboenus 64
(albugularis, Phalacroboenus megalopterus) 64
albugularis, Zosterops 205
albolimbatus, Megalurus 196
alboniger, Spizaetus 53
albonotatus, Buteo 33
albostratus, Chlidonias 84
(albostratus, Chlidonias hybridus) 84
albus, Casmerodius 9
Alcedo 171
(alcinus, Machaeramphus) 49
alcinus, Macheiramphus 49
Alcippe 191
aldabrana, Nesillas 197
aldabranus, Falco newtoni 59
Alectrurus 183
Alethe 191
Alethe, Cholo 191

Alethe, Cholo Mountain 191
alexandrae, Polytelis 112
alexandri, Archilochus 149
alexandri, Psittacula 115
alfredi, Ous 134
alice, Chlorostilbon 152
aliciae, Aglaeactis 145
alinae, Eriocnemis 155
Alisterus 93
alivus, Malacoonotus 189
alixii, Clytoctantes 179
alleni, Grallaria 180
alopez, Falco 56
Alopochen 15
alpinus, Anairetes 183
Alseonax, Chapin's 196
altaicus, Falco 56
alticola, Poospiza 209
altirostre, Chrysomma 192
(altirostris, Moupinia) 192
aluco, Strix 140
amabilis, Amazilia 145
amabilis, Chamosyna 102
amabilis, Loriculus 106
Amadina 215
(amami, Turdus) 202
Amandava 215
Amaurocichla 191
amauropteryx, Vidua 225
Amauornis 75
amazilia, Amazilia 146
Amazilia 145
Amazon, Black-billed 93
Amazon, Blue-cheeked 94
Amazon, Blue-fronted 93
Amazon, Caribbean 95
Amazon, Cuban 95
Amazon, Festive 94
Amazon, Green-cheeked 95
Amazon, Hispaniolan 95
Amazon, Imperial 94
Amazon, Kwall's 95
Amazon, Lilac-crowned 94
Amazon, Mealy 94
Amazon, Orange-winged 94
Amazon, Puerto Rican 96
Amazon, Red-browed 95
Amazon, Red-crowned 95
Amazon, Red-lore 94
Amazon, Red-necked 94
Amazon, Red-spectacled 95
Amazon, Red-tailed 94
Amazon, Red-topped 95
Amazon, Saint Lucia 95
Amazon, Saint Vincent 94
Amazon, Scaly-naped 95
Amazon, Tucuman 95
Amazon, Vinaceous 95
Amazon, White-fronted 93
Amazon, Yellow-billed 94
Amazon, Yellow-crowned 95
Amazon, Yellow-faced 96
Amazon, Yellow-fronted 95
Amazon, Yellow-headed 95
Amazon, Yellow-lore 96
Amazon, Yellow-naped 94

- Amazon, Yellow-shouldered 94
Amazona 93
amazonica, *Amazona* 94
amazonina, *Hapalopsittaca* 106
ambigua, *Ara* 96
Amblyornis 227
Amblyospiza 219
amboinensis, *Alisterus* 93
americana, *Grus* 73
americana, *Rhea* 1
americanus, *Daptrius* 55
americanus, *Siphonorhis* 143
amethysticollis, *Heliangelus* 157
amethystina, *Calliphlox* 150
amethystinus, *Lampornis* 160
(*Ammodramus*) 210
amoenus, *Phylloscopus* 198
(*Ampelion*) 183
amsterdamensis, *Diomedea* 4
amurensis, *Falco* 56
Amytornis 191
Anairetes 183
(*anambrae*, *Estrilda*) 216
Anaplectes 219
Anas 16
andicola, *Agriornis* 183
andinus, *Phoenicopterus* 14
andinus, *Podiceps* 3
(*andinus*, *Podiceps nigricollis*) 3
andrewsi, *Fregata* 8
Androdon 148
anerythra, *Pitta* 185
angelinae, *Otus* 134
(*angelinae*, *Otus spilocephalus*) 134
angolensis, *Gypohierax* 42
angustirostris, *Marmaronetta* 21
ankoberensis, *Serinus* 214
anna, *Calypte* 150
annamarulae, *Melaenornis* 196
Anodorhynchus 96
Anomalospiza 220
anomalus, *Eleothreptus* 143
anomalus, *Zosterops* 205
Anorrhinus 173
Anser 19
antarcticus, *Rallus* 77
Antbird, Grey-headed 181
Antbird, Rio Branco 179
Antbird, Scalloped 181
Antbird, Slender 181
Antbird, White-masked 181
Anthocephala 148
anthoides, *Asthenes* 178
(*anthoides*, *Thripophaga*) 178
anthopeplus, *Polytelis* 112
anthophilus, *Phaethornis* 165
anthracinus, *Buteogallus* 37
Anthracooceros 173
Anthracothorax 148
Anthreptes 204
(*Anthropoides*) 74
Anthus 187
antigone, *Grus* 73
antipodes, *Megadyptes* 3
antoniae, *Carpodectes* 182
Antpecker, Jameson's 218
Antpecker, Red-fronted 218
Antpitta, Bicolored 180
Antpitta, Brown-banded 180
Antpitta, Giant 180
Antpitta, Hooded 180
Antpitta, Moustached 180
Antpitta, Tachira 180
Antshrike, Plumbeous 180
Antshrike, Speckled 181
Antshrike, White-bearded 179
Anthrush, Rufous-fronted 180
Antvireo, Bicolored 180
Antvireo, Plumbeous 180
Antvireo, Western 180
Antwren, Alagoas 181
Antwren, Ash-throated 181
Antwren, Ashy 181
Antwren, Black-hooded 180
Antwren, Narrow-billed 180
Antwren, Orange-bellied 181
Antwren, Pectoral 181
Antwren, Restinga 180
Antwren, Rio de Janeiro 181
Antwren, Yellow-rumped 181
Apalis 191
Apalis, Kabobo 191
Apalis, Karamoja 192
Apalis, Kungwe 191
Apalis, Long-billed 197
Apalis, White-winged 191
Apalopteron 206
Aphantochroa 149
Aphelocephala 192
Aphrastura 177
apivorus, *Pernis* 51
Aplonis 226
apoda, *Paradisaea* 229
apolinari, *Cistothorus* 190
apperti, *Phyllastrephus* 188
approximans, *Circus* 39
(*approximans*, *Circus aeruginosus*) 39
Aprosmictus 96
Apteryx 1
Apus 144
aquila, *Eutoxeres* 157
aquila, *Fregata* 8
Aquila 29
Ara 96
arabs, *Ardeotis* 78
(*arabs*, *Choriotis*) 78
aracari, *Pteroglossus* 176
Aracari, Black-necked 176
Aracari, Chestnut-eared 176
Aracari, Green 176
araea, *Falco* 56
Aramidopsis 75
ararauna, *Ara* 96
Aratinga 97
arauziaca, *Amazona* 94
arborea, *Dendrocygna* 20
Arborophila 67
Arcanator 192
arcanus, *Ptilinopus* 89
archeri, *Buteo* 33
(*archeri*, *Buteo augur*) 33
archeri, *Heteromirafra* 186
(*archeri*, *Heteromirafra ruddi*) 186
Archilochus 149
Ardea 8
ardens, *Arborophila* 67
(*ardens*, *Coliuispasser*) 220
ardens, *Euplectes* 220
ardens, *Selasphorus* 168
(*Ardeola*) 8
Ardeotis 78
ardesiaca, *Rhopornis* 181
ardosiaceus, *Falco* 56
arfaki, *Oreopsittacus* 110
argentea, *Apalis* 191
(*argentea*, *Apalis rufogularis*) 191
argentina, *Columba* 86
argus, *Argusianus* 68
Argus, Crested 70
Argus, Great 68
Argusianus 68
aricomae, *Cinclodes excelsior* 178
(*aricomae*, *Cinclodes*) 178
(*aricomae*, *Geopsittacus occidentalis*) 110
arremonops, *Oreothraupis* 208
ascalaphus, *Bubo* 128
(*ascalaphus*, *Bubo bubo*) 128
ashi, *Mirafra* 187
asio, *Otus* 134
Asio 126
Asity, Small-billed 186
assimilis, *Chlorostilbon* 152
(*assimilis*, *Chlorostilbon canivetii*) 152
assimilis, *Circus* 39
astec, *Aratinga* 98
Asthenes 178
Astrapia 227
Astrapia, Arfak 227
Astrapia, Huon 227
Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed 227
Astrapia, Splendid 228
Astrapia, Stephanie's 228
astreans, *Acestrura* 145
(*astreans*, *Acestrura heliodor*) 145
astrild, *Estrilda* 216
astur, *Eutriorchis* 42
Asturina 32
Atelornis 172
ater, *Daptrius* 56
(*ater*, *Nesophylax*) 77
aterrima, *Pseudobulweria* 4
(*aterrima*, *Pterodroma*) 4
aterrimus, *Probosciger* 113
Athene 127
atlanticus, *Larus* 84
(*atlanticus*, *Larus belcheri*) 84
Atlantisia 75
Atlapetes 207
(*atra*, *Afrotis*) 79
atra, *Chalcopsitta* 101
atra, *Manucodia* 229
atra, *Myiagra* 197
atra, *Porzana* 77
atra, *Pyriglena* 181
atricapillus, *Otus* 134
atricapillus, *Vireo* 213
Atrichornis 186
atricollis, *Ortygospiza* 218
atrogularis, *Clyctantes* 180
(*atrogularis*, *Textu*) 223
atropurpurea, *Xipholena* 183
Atthis 149
Attila 184
Attila, Ochraceous 184
atwateri, *Tympanuchus cupido* 72
aucklandica, *Anas aucklandica* 16
aucklandica, *Coenocorypha* 83

audax, *Aquila* 30
audouinii, *Larus* 84
Augastes 149
augur, *Buteo* 33
auguralis, *Buteo* 34
augustii, *Phaethornis* 165
Aulacorhynchus 176
aurantia, *Tyto* 124
aurantifrons, *Loriculus* 106
aurantius, *Ploceus* 222
auratus, *Chlorostilbon* 152
aurea, *Aratinga* 97
aureliae, *Haplophaidia* 157
aureocincta, *Bangsia* 207
(aureocincta, Buthraupis) 207
(aureodorsalis, Bangsia) 207
aureodorsalis, *Buthraupis* 207
aureonucha, *Ploceus* 222
aureoventris, *Chlorostilbon* 152
aurescens, *Heliodoxa* 158
(aurescens, Polyplanca) 158
aureicapilla, *Aratinga* 97
auriceps, *Cyanoramphus* 103
auricollis, *Ara* 96
auricularis, *Puffinus* 6
(auricularis, Puffinus puffinus) 6
aurifrons, *Bolborhynchus* 99
aurita, *Heliothryx* 159
aurius, *Nettapus* 22
auropalliata, *Amazona* 94
aurorae, *Ducula* 88
(australasia, Halcyon) 171
australasia, *Todirhamphus* 171
australis, *Ardeotis* 78
(australis, Choriotis) 78
australis, *Phalacrocorax* 64
australis, *Vini* 120
Automolus 178
autumnalis, *Amazona* 94
autumnalis, *Dendrocygna* 20
Avadavat, *Green* 215
Aviceda 32
Avocetbill, *Mountain* 164
Avocetula 149
Awlbill, *Fiery-tailed* 149
axillaris, *Elanus* 41
axillaris, *Pterodroma* 4
(axillaris, Pterodroma hypoleuca) 4
aymara, *Bolborhynchus* 99
ayresi, *Sarothrura* 77
ayresii, *Hieraaetus* 46
Aythya 19
azurea, *Cochoa* 193
(azurea, Cochoa azurea) 193
Babbler, *Austen's* 201
Babbler, *Bagobo* 201
Babbler, *Black-browed* 196
Babbler, *Deignan's* 201
Babbler, *Flame-templed* 201
Babbler, *Jerdon's* 192
Babbler, *Marsh* 198
Babbler, *Snowy-throated* 201
Babbler, *Sooty* 201
Babbler, *Vanderbilt's* 196
Babbler, *White-breasted* 200
bachmanii, *Vermivora* 211
badeigularis, *Spelaeornis* 200
badius, *Accipiter* 24
badius, *Phodilus* 123
baeri, *Aythya* 19
baeri, *Leucippus* 161
baeri, *Poospiza* 209
(baileyi, Ammodramus) 210
baileyi, *Xenospiza* 210
bailleui, *Loxioides* 212
(bailleui, Psittirostra) 212
bailloni, *Bailloni* 176
Bailloni 176
bairdi, *Oreomystis* 212
bakeri, *Sericulus* 227
bakkamoena, *Otus* 134
balaenarum, *Sterna* 85
Balaeniceps 11
Balearica 73
balli, *Onus* 134
ballmanni, *Malimbus* 221
Bangsia 207
banksii, *Calyptrorhynchus* 101
bannermani, *Ploceus* 222
bannermani, *Tauraco* 121
barbadensis, *Amazona* 94
barbarus, *Otus* 134
barbata, *Penelope* 66
barbatus, *Amytornis* 191
barbatus, *Dendrocygna* 68
barbatus, *Gypaetus* 42
Barbet, *Black-banded* 175
Barbet, *Toucan* 175
Barbet, *White-mantled* 175
Barbtail, *White-throated* 178
Barbthroat, *Band-tailed* 170
Barbthroat, *Bronze-tailed* 170
Barbthroat, *Pale-tailed* 170
Barbthroat, *Sooty* 170
Barbthroat, *Sparkling-tailed* 170
Barn-Owl, *Common* 123
Barn-Owl, *Minhassa* 124
Barn-Owl, *Sula* 125
(barnardi, Barnardius) 111
barnardi, *Platycercus* 111
(Barnardius) 111
baroni, *Metallura* 163
barrabandi, *Pionopsitta* 110
barroii, *Heliothryx* 159
bartelsi, *Spizaetus* 53
Basileuterus 211
Basilornis 226
batavica, *Touit* 119
Bateleur, 55
batesi, *Ploceus* 222
(Bathmocercus) 200
Batis 192
Batis, *Forest* 192
Batis, *Gabon* 192
Batis, *Verreaux's* 192
Barachostomus 143
baudinii, *Calyptrorhynchus* 101
Bay-Owl, *Congo* 123
Bay-Owl, *Oriental* 123
Baza, *African* 32
Baza, *Asian* 32
Baza, *Crested* 32
Baza, *Crested* 32
Baza, *Jerdon's* 32
Baza, *Madagascar* 32
Baza, *Pacific* 32
beaudouini, *Circaetus* 38
Bebrornis 192
Becard, *Slaty* 183
beccarii, *Cochoa* 193
(beccarii, Cochoa azurea) 193
beccarii, *Otus* 136
becki, *Pseudobulweria* 4
(becki, Pterodroma rostrata) 4
(becki, Pterodroma) 4
bella, *Goethalsia* 157
(bellicosus, Hieraaetus) 52
bellicosus, *Polemaetus* 52
(bengala, Estrilda) 219
bengalensis, *Bubo* 128
(bengalensis, Bubo bubo) 128
bengalensis, *Eupodotis* 79
bengalensis, *Gyps* 43
(bengalensis, Houbaropsis) 79
bengalus, *Uraeginthus* 219
benjamini, *Urosucte* 170
benschii, *Monias* 72
(benisoni, Monticola) 199
benisoni, *Pseudocossyphus* 199
berigora, *Falco* 56
berlepschi, *Acestrura* 145
berlepschi, *Asthenes* 178
berlepschi, *Dacnis* 208
berlepschi, *Thripophaga* 179
berneri, *Anas* 16
bernsteini, *Sterna* 85
bernsteini, *Megapodius* 65
Berryeater, *Black-headed* 182
beryllina, *Amazilia* 146
beryllinus, *Loriculus* 106
Besra, 29
biarmicus, *Falco* 56
Biatus 179
bicalcaratum, *Polyplectron* 70
bicolor, *Accipiter* 24
bicolor, *Cyanophaea* 154
bicolor, *Dendrocygna* 21
bicolor, *Lonchura* 217
bicolor, *Nigrita* 218
bicolor, *Rhyacornis* 199
(bicolor, Spormestes) 217
bicornis, *Buceros* 174
bidentatus, *Harpagus* 45
bieti, *Garrulax* 194
(bilineatus, Pogoniulus) 175
(bilophum, Heliactin) 157
Bird-of-paradise, *Blue* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Count Raggi's* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Crested* 228
Bird-of-paradise, *Emperor of Germany* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Emperor* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Greater* 229
Bird-of-paradise, *King-of-Saxony* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *King* 228
Bird-of-paradise, *Lesser* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Loria's* 228
Bird-of-paradise, *MacGregor's* 229
Bird-of-paradise, *Magnificence* 228
Bird-of-paradise, *Raggiana* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Red* 230
Bird-of-paradise, *Ribbon-tailed* 227
Bird-of-paradise, *Standard-wing* 231
Bird-of-paradise, *Superb* 228
Bird-of-paradise, *Twelve-wired* 231
Bird-of-paradise, *Wattle-billed* 228
Bird-of-paradise, *Wilson's* 228

- Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted 228
 Bird-of-paradise, Goldie's 229
 Bird-of-paradise, Princess Stephanie's 228
 Bishop, Black-winged 220
 Bishop, Fire-crowned 220
 Bishop, Golden 220
 Bishop, Orange 220
 Bishop, Yellow-crowned 220
bishopi, *Moho* 206
bistriatus, *Burhinus* 81
(bitorquatus, Cursorius) 82
bitorquatus, *Rhinoptilus* 82
 Black-Cockatoo, Glossy 101
 Black-Cockatoo, Red-tailed 101
 Black-Cockatoo, Slender-billed 101
 Black-Cockatoo, White-tailed 101
 Black-Cockatoo, Yellow-tailed 101
 Black-Flycatcher, Liberian 196
 Black-Hawk, Common 37
 Black-Hawk, Lesser 37
 Black-Hawk, Mangrove 37
 Blackbird, Forbes's 213
 Blackbird, Saffron-cowled 213
 Blackbird, Yellow-shouldered 213
(blakistoni, Bubo) 131
blakistoni, *Ketupa* 131
 Bleeding-heart, Luzon 88
 Bleeding-heart, Mindoro 88
 Bleeding-heart, Negros 88
 Bleeding-heart, Sulu 88
 Bleeding-heart, Tawitawi 88
blewitii, *Athene* 127
blighi, *Myiophonus* 197
 Blossomcrown, 148
 Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's 193
 Bluebill, Western 219
 Bluebonnet, 109
blumenbachii, *Crax* 65
blythii, *Tragopan* 71
boanensis, *Monarcha* 196
(boanensis, Monarcha trivirgatus) 196
 Bobwhite, Masked 68
bocagei, *Bostrychia olivacea* 13
(bocagei, Lamprolaima olivacea) 13
bocagii, *Amaurocichla* 191
 Bois, Coq de 201
Boissonneau 149
Bolbopsittacus 99
Bolborhynchus 99
bollii, *Columba* 86
bombus, *Acestrura* 145
bonana, *Icterus* 213
bonapartei, *Coeligena* 153
bonthaina, *Ficedula* 194
boobook, *Ninox* 132
(boobook, Ninox novaeseelandiae) 132
Boobook, Norfolk 132
Boobook, Southern 132
Boobook, Sumba 133
 Booby, Abbott's 7
borealis, *Numenius* 83
borealis, *Picoides* 177
bornea, *Eos* 104
Bostrychia 12
(Bostrychiabocagei) 13
(Bostrychiarara, bocagei) 13
 Boubou, Bulu Burti 189
boucardi, *Amazilia* 146
bougainvillei, *Actenoides* 171
(bougainvillei, Monachalcyon) 171
bougueri, *Urochroa* 170
(bourbonnensis, Tchitrea) 201
bourbonnensis, *Terpsiphone* 201
bourcierii, *Phaethornis* 165
(bourkii, Neophema) 109
bourkii, *Neopsophotus* 109
bouvieri, *Scotopelia* 140
 Bowerbird, Adelbert 227
 Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent 227
 Bowerbird, Fire-maned 227
 Bowerbird, Golden-fronted 227
 Bowerbird, Yellow-fronted 227
boyciana, *Ciconia* 11
(boyciana, Ciconia ciconia) 11
braccatus, *Moho* 206
bracei, *Chlorostilbon* 152
(bracei, Chlorostilbon maugeus) 152
brachylopha, *Lophornis delattrei* 162
(brachylopha, Lophornis) 162
Brachypteracias 172
brachypterus, *Buteo* 34
brachypterus, *Dasyornis* 194
Brachypteryx 192
(brachyura, Pitta nympha) 185
brachyurus, *Accipiter* 24
brachyurus, *Buteo* 34
brachyurus, *Graydidascalus* 106
brachyurus, *Ramphocinclus* 190
Bradypterus 192
brama, *Athene* 127
branicikii, *Heliodoxa* 158
branicikii, *Leptosittaca* 106
Branta 19
brasilianum, *Glaucidium* 129
brasiliensis, *Amazona* 94
brassi, *Philemon* 206
brehmeri, *Turtur* 92
brehmii, *Monarcha* 196
brehmii, *Psittacella* 114
brevicauda, *Paradigalla* 229
brevipes, *Accipiter* 24
brevipes, *Aratinga holochlora* 98
(brevipes, Aratinga) 98
 Brilliant, Black-throated 159
 Brilliant, Empress 158
 Brilliant, Fawn-breasted 158
 Brilliant, Green-crowned 158
 Brilliant, Pink-throated 158
 Brilliant, Rufous-webbed 158
 Brilliant, Velvet-browed 159
 Brilliant, Velvet-crowned 159
 Brilliant, Violet-fronted 158
 Bristle-Tyrant, Antioquia 184
 Bristlebird, Eastern 194
 Bristlebird, Western 194
 Bristlebird, Western Rufous 194
 Bristlefront, Stresemann's 182
 Broadbill, African Green 177
 Broadbill, Grauer's 177
 Broadbill, Guam 197
brodiei, *Glaucidium* 129
 Brolga, 74
 Bronze-Cuckoo, Green-cheeked 123
brookii, *Otus* 134
Brotogeris 99
brucei, *Otus* 135
bruijnii, *Aepyodius* 65
(bruijnii, Drepanornis) 228
bruijnii, *Epimachus* 228
bruijnii, *Micropsitta* 108
brunneata, *Rhinomyias* 199
brunneus, *Speirops* 205
 Brush-Finch, Olive-headed 207
 Brush-Finch, Pale-headed 207
 Brush-Finch, Yellow-headed 207
 Brush-turkey, Bruijn's 65
 Brush-turkey, Gray's 65
 Brush-turkey, Waigeo 65
 Brush-warbler, Aldabra 197
 Brush-Warbler, Rodriguez 192
 Brush-Warbler, Seychelles 192
(bryantae, Calliphlox) 166
bryantae, *Philodice* 166
Bubalornis 220
bubo, *Bubo* 128
Bubo 127
Bubulcus 8
Buceros 174
buckleyi, *Micrastur* 62
(buergeri, Accipiter) 41
buergeri, *Erythrorhynchus* 41
buettikoferi, *Nectarinia* 204
buffoni, *Circus* 39
buffonii, *Chalybura* 151
(Bugeranus) 74
 Bulbul, Blue-wattled 189
 Bulbul, Mauritius 188
 Bulbul, Mottled-breasted 188
 Bulbul, Olivaceous 188
 Bulbul, Streak-breasted 188
 Bulbul, Yellow-bearded 188
bulweri, *Lophura* 69
 Bunting, Big-billed 208
 Bunting, Gough 209
 Bunting, Grosbeak 208
 Bunting, Japanese Yellow 208
 Bunting, Tristan 208
 Bunting, Yellow 208
burchellii, *Neotis* 80
Burhinus 81
burmeisteri, *Microstilbon* 163
burmesii, *Prinia* 199
Busarellus 32
 Bush-Crow, Ethiopian 231
 Bush-Crow, Stresemann's 231
 Bush-Quail, Manipur 70
 Bush-Tanager, Yellow-green 207
 Bush-Warbler, Long-billed 192
 Bushbird, Recurve-billed 179
 Bushbird, Rondônia 180
 Bushchat, Hodgson's 200
 Bushchat, Stoliczka's 200
 Bushchat, Timor 199
 Bushchat, White-bellied 199
 Bushchat, White-browed 200
 Bushchat, White-throated 200
 Bushlark, Sidamo 187
 Bushshrike, Cameroon Mountain 189
 Bushshrike, Green-breasted 189
 Bushshrike, Kupé 189
 Bushshrike, Monteiro's 189
 Bushshrike, Serle's 189
 Bushshrike, Uluguru 189
 Bustard, Arabian 78
 Bustard, Australian 78
 Bustard, Black 79
 Bustard, Black-bellied 79

- Bustard, Blue 79
 Bustard, Buff-crested 79
 Bustard, Denham's 80
 Bustard, Great 80
 Bustard, Great Indian 78
 Bustard, Hartlaub's 79
 Bustard, Heuglin's 80
 Bustard, Houbara 78
 Bustard, Indian 78
 Bustard, Karoo 80
 Bustard, Kori 78
 Bustard, Little 81
 Bustard, Little Brown 79
 Bustard, Ludwig's 80
 Bustard, Nubian 80
 Bustard, Red-crested 80
 Bustard, Rueppell's 79
 Bustard, Senegal 80
 Bustard, Stanley 80
 Bustard, Vigors's 80
 Bustard, White-bellied 80
 Bustard, White-quilled 79
Butastur 33
buteo, *Buteo* 34
Buteo 33
Buteogallus 36
Buthraupis 207
butleri, *Accipiter* 25
butleri, *Strix* 140
 Buttonquail, Black-breasted 72
 Buttonquail, Buff-breasted 72
 Buttonquail, Sumba 72
 Buttonquail, Worcester's 72
 Buzzard, African Red-tailed 34
 Buzzard, Archer's 33
 Buzzard, Augur 33
 Buzzard, Black-breasted 45
 Buzzard, Common 34
 Buzzard-Eagle, Black-chested 42
 Buzzard-Eagle, Grasshopper 33
 Buzzard-Eagle, Grey 42
 Buzzard-Eagle, Grey-faced 33
 Buzzard-Eagle, Rufous-winged 33
 Buzzard, Eurasian 34
 Buzzard, Forest 35
 Buzzard, Grasshopper 33
 Buzzard, Grey-faced 33
 Buzzard, Jackal 36
 Buzzard, Lizard 47
 Buzzard, Long-legged 36
 Buzzard, Madagascar 34
 Buzzard, Mountain 35
 Buzzard, Red-necked 34
 Buzzard, Red-tailed 34
 Buzzard, Rough-legged 35
 Buzzard, Rufous-winged 33
 Buzzard, Upland 34
 Buzzard, White-eyed 33
cabanisi, *Tangara* 210
caboti, *Tragopan* 71
Cacatua 100
cachinnans, *Herpetotheres* 62
Cacicus 213
Cacique, *Selva* 213
cactorum, *Aratinga* 98
caerulescens, *Estrilda* 216
caerulescens, *Eupodotis* 79
caerulescens, *Geranospiza* 42
caerulescens, *Microhierax* 63
caeruleus, *Elanus* 41
(caeruleus, Elanus leucurus) 41
(cafra, Neotis) 80
cahow, *Pterodroma* 4
 Cahow, 4
caica, *Pionopsitta* 110
 Caique, Black-headed 110
 Caique, White-bellied 110
Cairina 20
(Calandrella) 186
caledonicus, *Platycercus* 111
Calidris 83
californianus, *Gymnogyps* 23
californicum, *Glaucidium* 129
(californicum, Glaucidium gnoma) 129
Callaenas 227
caliope, *Stellula* 169
Calliphlox 150
calliptera, *Pyrrhura* 117
Callocephalon 101
Caloenas 85
calolaema, *Lampornis* 160
Caloperdix 68
Calothorax 150
calthropae, *Psittacula* 115
calva, *Treron* 91
(calva, Treron australis) 91
(calvus, Aegyptius) 53
calvus, *Geronticus* 13
calvus, *Sarcogyps* 53
(calvus, Torgos) 53
Calypte 150
Calyptophilus 207
Calyptorhynchus 101
Calyptura 182
Calyptura, Kinglet 182
Camarhynchus 207
cambodiana, *Arborophila* 67
camelus, *Struthio* 1
camerunensis, *Francolinus* 68
camerunensis, *Vidua* 226
Campephaga 187
Campephilus 176
Campylopterus 150
canadensis, *Grus* 73
 Canary, Sao Tome 214
 Canary, Yellow-fronted 215
 Canastero, Austral 178
 Canastero, Berlepsch's 178
 Canastero, Cipó 178
 Canastero, Pale-tailed 178
 Canastero, White-tailed 178
cancellatus, *Prosobonia* 84
candicans, *Caprimulgus* 143
candida, *Amazilia* 146
canicapilla, *Nigrita* 218
canicapillus, *Serinus* 214
(canicapillus, Serinus gularis) 214
caniceps, *Psittacula* 115
canicularis, *Aratinga* 98
caninde, *Ara* 96
caniveii, *Chlorostilbon* 152
canorus, *Melierax* 49
(cantans, Euodice) 217
cantans, *Lonchura* 217
(cantans, Psittirostra) 212
canians, *Telespiza* 212
canus, *Agapornis* 92
capellei, *Treron* 91
capense, *Glaucidium* 129
capensis, *Anas* 16
capensis, *Asio* 126
capensis, *Bubo* 128
capensis, *Oena* 89
capensis, *Tyto* 124
capistrata, *Nesocharis* 218
capitalis, *Ploceus* 223
capitata, *Paroaria* 209
Capito 175
capnodes, *Onus* 138
Caprimulgus 143
 Caracara, Black 56
 Caracara, Carunculated 64
 Caracara, Chimango 64
 Caracara, Common 64
 Caracara, Crested 64
 Caracara, Forster's 64
 Caracara, Guadalupe 64
 Caracara, Mountain 64
 Caracara, Red-throated 55
 Caracara, Striated 64
 Caracara, White-throated 64
 Caracara, Yellow-headed 63
 Caracara, Yellow-throated 56
carbonaria, *Cercomacra* 179
 Cardinal, Red-crested 209
 Cardinal, Yellow 208
 Cardinal, Yellow-billed 209
cardinalis, *Chalcopsitta* 101
Carduelis 214
 Carib, Green-throated 156
 Carib, Purple-throated 156
caribaea, *Columba* 86
caribaeus, *Vireo* 213
(caribbaea, Pterodroma) 5
carinatum, *Electron* 172
carolae, *Parotia* 230
caroli, *Polyonyx* 167
Carpococcyx 122
Carpodectes 182
Carpornis 182
carunculata, *Paradigalla* 229
(carunculatus, Bugeranus) 74
carunculatus, *Creadion* 227
carunculatus, *Grus* 74
(carunculatus, Leucocarbo) 7
carunculatus, *Phalacrocorax* 7
carunculatus, *Phalacrocorax* 64
(carunculatus, Philesternus) 227
caryophyllacea, *Rhodonessa* 22
Casmerodius 9
caspius, *Tetraogallus* 71
cassidix, *Aceros* 172
cassidix, *Lichenostomus melanops* 206
(cassidix, Lichenostomus) 206
(cassidix, Meliphaga melanops) 206
(cassidix, Meliphaga) 206
(cassidix, Rhyticeros) 172
cassini, *Gymnostinops* 213
cassini, *Malimbus* 221
(cassini, Psarocolius) 213
castanea, *Pithys* 181
castaneiventris, *Amazilia* 146
castaneiventris, *Lampornis* 160
castaneum, *Glaucidium* 129
(castaneum, Glaucidium capense) 129
castanilius, *Accipiter* 25
castanonotus, *Glaucidium* 130

- (castanonotus, Glaucidium radiatum)* 130
(castanops, Tyto novaehollandiae) 124
castanopterus, Glaucidium 130
castanotis, Pteroglossus 176
castelnaudii, Aglaeacus 145
catamene, Loriculus 107
(catamene, Loriculus amabilis) 107
Catherpes 190
Catreus 68
caudatus, Spelaeornis 200
cayanensis, Leptodon 48
cebuensis, Copsychus 193
(cebuensis, Copsychus niger) 193
ceciliae, Phylloscartes 184
celebensis, Pernis 52
celebensis, Scolopax 84
cenchroides, Falco 57
centralasicus, Caprimulgus 143
centralis, Vidua 225
Centropus 122
Cephalopterus 182
(Ceratotriccus) 184
Cercomacra 179
cerverai, Cyanolimnas 76
cerverai, Ferminia 190
Chachalaca, Plain 66
Chaetocercus 151
Chaetornis 192
Chaffinch, Blue 214
Chaffinch, Canary Islands 214
(Chalcites) 123
chalconotus, Phalacrocorax 7
Chalcopsitta 101
chalcopterus, Pionus 110
Chalcostigma 151
chalybata, Manucodia 229
(chalybeata, Hypochoera) 225
chalybeata, Vidua 225
chalybeus, Lophornis 162
Chalybura 151
Chanting-Goshawk, Dark 49
Chanting-Goshawk, Eastern 50
Chanting-Goshawk, Pale 49
Charadrius 82
chariessa, Apalis 191
charltonii, Arborophila 67
(charltonii, Tropicoperdix) 67
Charmosyna 102
Chat, Canary 199
Chat, Canary Islands 199
chathamensis, Haematopus unicolor 81
(chathamensis, Haematopus) 81
cheela, Spilornis 53
Chelictinia 37
cherriei, Synallaxis 179
cherriei, Thripophaga 179
cherrug, Falco 57
(Chettusia) 82
chicquera, Falco 57
chilensis, Phoenicopterus 14
chimachima, Milvago 63
chimaera, Uratelornis 172
chimango, Milvago 64
chimborazo, Oreotrochilus 164
(chimborazo, Oreotrochilus estella) 164
chionogaster, Accipiter 25
chionogaster, Amazilia 146
chionopectus, Amazilia 146
chionura, Elvira 155
chiriri, Brotogetis 99
(chiriri, Brotogetis versicolorus) 99
Chlamydotis 78
Chlidonias 84
Chloebia 215
Chlorestes 152
chloris, Anthus 187
chlorocercus, Leucippus 161
chlorocercus, Lorius 107
Chlorochrysa 207
Chlorocichla 188
chlorolepidotus, Trichoglossus 120
chlononothos, Zosterops 205
Chloropeta 192
chloroptera, Aratinga 98
chloropterus, Alisterus 93
chloropterus, Ara 96
chlororhynchus, Centropus 122
Chlorospingus 207
Chlorostilbon 152
chlorotis, Anas Aucklandica 16
choliba, Otus 135
choloensis, Alethe 191
Chondrohierax 37
(Choriotis) 78
chrysaetos, Aquila 30
Chrysococcyx 123
chrysogaster, Neophema 108
Chrysolampis 153
Chrysonna 192
chrysoparia, Dendroica 211
chrysopterus, Brotogetis 99
chrysopterygius, Psephotus 114
chrysostoma, Neophema 109
chrysur, Hylocharis 159
Chrysuronia 153
chihonia, Grallaria 180
Cicadabird, Sula 188
(Ciccaba) 140
Cicinnurus 228
Ciconia 11
Cinclodes 178
Cinclodes, Royal 178
Cinclodes, White-bellied 178
Cinclus 190
cincta, Notiomystis 206
cincta, Poephila cincta 219
cinerascens, Aplonis 226
cinerascens, Circaetus 37
cinerascens, Prinia 199
cinerea, Callaeta 227
cinerea, Mycteria 12
cinerea, Poospiza 209
cinereicauda, Lampornis 160
cinereiceps, Phyllastrephus 188
cinereifrons, Garrulax 194
cinereus, Circaetus 38
cinereus, Circus 39
cinnamomeipectus, Hemitriccus 184
Cinnyricinclus 226
Circaetus 37
circumcinctus, Spiziapteryx 64
Circus 38
cirrhatus, Spizaetus 54
cirrocephalus, Accipiter 25
cirrochloris, Aphantochroa 149
Cisticola 193
Cisticola, Island 193
Cisticola, Socotra 193
Cisticola, Tana River 193
Cistothorus 190
clamator, Asio 126
(clamator, Rhinopynx) 126
clamosus, Arichormis 186
clanga, Aquila 30
Claravis 85
clarkii, Otus 135
clemenciae, Lampornis 160
Cliff-Swallow, Red Sea 187
chypeata, Anas 17
(clypeata, Spatula) 17
Clyctantides 179
Clytolaema 153
Clytorhynchus 193
Cnemophilus 228
Coccatoo, Sulphur-crested 100
coccineus, Loxops 212
Cochoa 193
Cochoa, Javan 193
Cochoa, Sumatran 193
Cock-of-the-rock, Guianan 183
Cock-of-the-rock, Andean 183
Cockatoo, Bare-eyed 101
Cockatoo, Blue-eyed 101
Cockatoo, Ducorps's 100
Cockatoo, Gang-gang 101
Cockatoo, Goffin's 100
Cockatoo, Greater Sulphur-crested 100
Cockatoo, Leadbeater's 100
Cockatoo, Lesser Sulphur-crested 101
Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's 100
Cockatoo, Moluccan 100
Cockatoo, Palm 113
Cockatoo, Philippine 100
Cockatoo, Pink 100
Cockatoo, Red-vented 100
Cockatoo, Roseate 104
Cockatoo, Salmon-crested 100
Cockatoo, Tanimbar 100
Cockatoo, Umbrella 100
Cockatoo, White 100
Cockatoo, Yellow-crested 101
coelestis, Aglaiocercus 145
coelestis, Forpus 105
coelestis, Hypothymis 195
coeligena, Coeligena 153
Coeligena 153
Coenocorypha 83
coeruleogularis, Lepidopyga 161
coerulescens, Coracina 187
Colaptes 177
Colasisi, 107
Colibri 154
Colinus 68
(Coliuspasser) 220
Collared-Dove, African 90
Collared-Dove, Mourning 90
collaria, Amazona 94
collaris, Accipiter 25
Collocalia 144
colombianus, Otus 135
colombica, Thalurania 169
(colombica, Thalurania furcata) 169
colonus, Rhinomyias 199
coloria, Erythrura 215
colubris, Archilochus 149
Columba 86
columbarius, Falco 57

- Columbina* 87
columboides, *Psittacula* 115
comatus, *Aceros* 172
(comatus, Rhyticeros) 172
 Combassou, Senegal 225
comeri, *Gallinula nesiotis* 76
(comeri, Gallinula) 76
 Comet, Bronze-tailed 167
 Comet, Grey-bellied 169
 Comet, Red-tailed 168
comrii, *Manucodia* 229
concinna, *Glossopsitta* 105
concolor, *Falco* 57
concolor, *Neospiza* 214
concolor, *Xenospingus* 210
condamini, *Eutoxeres* 157
condita, *Tijuca* 183
 Condor, Andean 23
 Condor, California 23
 Conebill, Tamarugo 211
congensis, *Afropavo* 67
Conirostrum 211
connivens, *Minax* 132
Conothraupis 208
conoveri, *Leptotila* 89
conspicillatus, *Forpus* 105
constantii, *Heliomaster* 159
 Conur, Olive-throated 98
 Conure, Austral 104
 Conure, Black-capped 118
 Conure, Black-headed 108
 Conure, Blaze-winged 117
 Conure, Blue-crowned 97
 Conure, Brown-throated 99
 Conure, Cactus 98
 Conure, Crimson-bellied 118
 Conure, Crimson-fronted 98
 Conure, Cuban 98
 Conure, Dusky-headed 99
 Conure, El Oro 118
 Conure, Fiery-shouldered 117
 Conure, Finsch's 98
 Conure, Flame-winged 117
 Conure, Golden 98
 Conure, Golden-capped 97
 Conure, Golden-crowned 97
 Conure, Golden-plumed 106
 Conure, Green 98
 Conure, Green-cheeked 118
 Conure, Hispaniolan 98
 Conure, Hoffmann's 117
 Conure, Jandaya 98
 Conure, Maroon-tailed 118
 Conure, Mitred 98
 Conure, Nanday 108
 Conure, Orange-fronted 98
 Conure, Painted 118
 Conure, Patagonian 103
 Conure, Peach-fronted 97
 Conure, Pearly 118
 Conure, Queen of Bavaria's 98
 Conure, Red-bellied 117
 Conure, Red-breasted 117
 Conure, Red-eared 117
 Conure, Red-fronted 99
 Conure, Red-masked 98
 Conure, Rose-crowned 118
 Conure, Rose-headed 118
 Conure, Santa Marta 118
 Conure, Slender-billed 104
 Conure, Sun 99
 Conure, White-eared 117
 Conure, White-eyed 98
 Conure, White-necked 117
 Conure, Yellow-eared 109
(conversii, Discosura) 167
conversii, *Popelairia* 167
convexus, *Anthracoseros* 173
cookii, *Cyanoramphus* 103
(cookii, Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae) 103
cookii, *Pterodroma* 5
cooperi, *Otus* 135
cooperii, *Accipiter* 25
 Coot, Gough Island 76
 Coot, Horned 76
coprotheres, *Gyps* 43
Copsychus 193
 Coquette, Adorable 161
 Coquette, Black-crested 162
 Coquette, Dot-eared 162
 Coquette, Festive 162
 Coquette, Frilled 162
 Coquette, Peacock 162
 Coquette, Racket-tailed 155
 Coquette, Rufous-crested 162
 Coquette, Short-crested 162
 Coquette, Spangled 162
 Coquette, Tufted 162
 Coquette, White-crested 161
cora, *Thaumastura* 169
Coracina 187
Coracopsis 103
 Cordonbleu, 219
 Cordonbleu, Red-cheeked 219
 Corella, Little 101
 Corella, Long-billed 101
 Corella, Tanimbar 100
 Corella, Western 101
 Cormorant, Flightless 7
 Cormorant, Galapagos 7
 Cormorant, Pygmy 7
cornuta, *Fulica* 76
cornuta, *Heliactin* 157
cornutus, *Eunymphicus* 105
coromandus, *Bubo* 128
coronata, *Paroaria* 209
coronatus, *Anthracoseros* 174
coronatus, *Harpyhaliaetus* 45
coronatus, *Malurus* 196
(coronatus, Spizaetus) 54
coronatus, *Stephanoaetus* 54
 Coronet, Buff-tailed 149
 Coronet, Chestnut-breasted 150
 Coronet, Velvet-purple 149
corrugatus, *Aceros* 172
(corrugatus, Rhyticeros) 172
coruscans, *Colibri* 154
corvina, *Terpsiphone* 201
Corvus 231
Corythaola 121
corythaix, *Tauraco* 121
(corythaix, Tauraco persa) 121
coscoroba, *Coscoroba* 20
Coscoroba 20
Cossypha 193
costae, *Calypte* 150
costaricensis, *Touit* 119
(costaricensis, Touit dilectissima) 119
Coünga 182
 Cotinga, Banded 182
 Cotinga, Grey-winged 183
 Cotinga, Kinglet 182
 Cotinga, Shrike-like 182
 Cotinga, White-cheeked 183
 Cotinga, White-winged 183
 Cotinga, Yellow-billed 182
Coumnicops 75
Coua 123
 Coua, Delalande's 123
 Coua, Snail-eating 123
 Coucal, Black-hooded 122
 Coucal, Green-billed 122
 Coucal, Javan 122
 Coucal, Short-toed 122
 Coucal, Steere's 122
 Coucal, Sunda 122
couloni, *Ara* 97
courseni, *Synallaxis* 179
 Courser, Jerdon's 82
coxeni, *Cyclopsitta diophthalma* 104
(coxeni, Opopsitta diophthalma) 104
 Crab-Hawk, Rufous 36
 Crane, Corn 75
 Crane, Dot-winged 77
 Crane, Henderson 77
 Crane, Olivier's 75
 Crane, Rufous-faced 77
 Crane, Rusty-flanked 76
 Crane, Siberian 75
 Crane, Speckled 75
 Crane, Waters's 78
 Crane, White-winged 77
 Crane, Black Crowned 73
 Crane, Black-necked 74
 Crane, Blue 74
 Crane, Common 74
 Crane, Cuban Sandhill 73
 Crane, Demoiselle 75
 Crane, Grey Crowned 73
 Crane, Hooded 74
 Crane, Mississippi Sandhill 73
 Crane, Red-crowned 74
 Crane, Sandhill 73
 Crane, Sarus 73
 Crane, Siberian 74
 Crane, Siberian White 74
 Crane, Stanley 74
 Crane, Wattled 74
 Crane, White-naped 75
 Crane, Whooping 73
crassus, *Poicephalus* 112
Crax 65
Creation 227
creatopus, *Puffinus* 6
crecca, *Anas* 17
 Creeper, Kauai 212
 Creeper, Molokai 212
 Creeper, Oahu 212
crex, *Crex* 75
Crex 75
Crinifer 121
Criniger 188
crispus, *Pelecanus* 6
cristata, *Calyptura* 182
cristata, *Corythaola* 121
cristata, *Goura* 89

- cristata*, *Gubernatrix* 208
cristata, *Lophostrix* 131
cristata, *Tadorna* 23
cristatus, *Orthorhynchus* 164
cristinae, *Threnetes* 170
Crocias 193
Crocias, Grey-crowned 193
crossleyi, *Atelornis* 172
Crossleyia 193
crossopilon, *Crossopilon* 68
Crossopilon 68
Crow, Banggai 231
Crow, Flores 231
Crow, Guam 231
Crow, Hawaiian 231
Crow, Mariana 231
Crowned-Pigeon, Blue 89
Crowned-Pigeon, Maroon-breasted 89
Crowned-Pigeon, Scheepmaker's 89
Crowned-Pigeon, Solomon Islands 89
Crowned-Pigeon, Southern 89
Crowned-Pigeon, Victoria 89
Crowned-Pigeon, Western 89
cruentata, *Pyrrhura* 117
cruentus, *Ithaginis* 69
crumeniferus, *Leptoptilos* 12
Crypsirina 231
cryptoxanthus, *Poicephalus* 112
Crypturellus 2
cubensis, *Tyrannus* 185
Cuckoo, Bay-breasted 123
Cuckoo-falcon, African 32
Cuckoo-falcon, Madagascar 32
Cuckoo-hawk, African 32
Cuckoo-hawk, Madagascar 32
Cuckoo, Rufous-breasted 123
Cuckoo-shrike, Blackish 187
Cuckoo-shrike, Ghana 187
Cuckoo-shrike, Mauritius 188
Cuckoo-shrike, Réunion 188
Cuckoo-shrike, Slaty 188
Cuckoo-shrike, Sula 188
Cuckoo-shrike, Western Wattled 187
Cuckoo-shrike, White-winged 188
cucullata, *Carduelis* 214
cucullata, *Crypsirina* 231
cucullata, *Grallaricula* 180
cucullata, *Lonchura* 217
cucullatus, *Ploceus* 223
(cucullatus), *Spermestes* 217
(cucullatus), *Spinus* 214
culicoides, *Aviceda* 32
culicoides, *Glaucidium* 130
(cunicularia), *Athene* 140
cunicularia, *Speotyto* 140
cupreiceps, *Elvira* 155
cupreovertris, *Eriocnemis* 155
cupripennis, *Aglaeactis* 145
Curaeus 213
Curassow, Alagoas 66
Curassow, Blue-billed 65
Curassow, Blue-knobbed 65
Curassow, Great 66
Curassow, Helmeted 66
Curassow, Horned 66
Curassow, Red-billed 65
Curassow, Wattled 66
Curassow, Yellow-knobbed 65
Curlew, Bristle-thighed 83
Curlew, Eskimo 83
Curlew, Slender-billed 84
(Cursorius) 82
curvipennis, *Campylopterus* 150
Cut-throat, 215
cuvieri, *Falco* 58
cuvieri, *Phaeochroa* 164
cyaneus, *Circus* 39
cyanifrons, *Amazilia* 146
cianocephala, *Amazilia* 146
cianocephala, *Psittacula* 115
cianocephala, *Sturnoenas* 90
cyanogenia, *Eos* 104
Cyanolimnas 76
Cyanoliseus 103
Cyanolyca 231
cyanopectus, *Sternoclyta* 169
Cyanophaia 154
cyanophrys, *Eupherusa* 156
cyanopsis, *Columbina* 87
Cyanopsitta 103
cyanoptera, *Brotogeris* 100
cyanopterus, *Pterophanes* 167
cyanopygius, *Forpus* 105
Cyanoramphus 103
cyanura, *Amazilia* 146
cyanurus, *Psittinus* 117
cyaneus, *Hylocharis* 159
Cyclopsitta 103
Cygnus 20
Cyananthus 154
Cyornis 193
Cypseloides 144
Dabchick, Alaotra 3
Dabchick, Madagascar 3
dachillae, *Nannopsittaca* 108
Dacnis 208
Dacnis, Black-legged 208
Dacnis, Scarlet-breasted 208
Dacnis-Tanager, Turquoise 209
Dacnis, Turquoise 209
dacoetae, *Saxicola* 199
damii, *Xenopirostris* 189
Damophila 154
danjoui, *Jabouilleia* 195
Dapple-throat, 192
Daptrius 55
Dasyornis 194
daubentoni, *Crax* 65
davidi, *Arborophila* 67
davidi, *Strix* 140
(davidi), *Strix uralensis* 140
 davidianus, *Paradoxornis* 197
(davisoni), *Phoenicoparrus papillosa* 14
davisoni, *Pseudibis* 14
decipiens, *Streptopelia* 90
decora, *Amazilia* 146
(decora), *Amazilia amabilis* 146
decora, *Paradisaea* 229
defilippiana, *Pterodroma* 5
(defilippiana), *Pterodroma cookii* 5
(defilippii), *Sturnella* 213
degodiensis, *Mirafra* 187
deiroleucus, *Falco* 58
delalandei, *Coua* 123
delautreii, *Lophornis* 162
delphinae, *Colibri* 154
demersus, *Spheniscus* 3
Dendrocoryna 20
Dendroica 211
Dendrorhynchus 68
denhami, *Neotis* 80
dentata, *Petronia* 222
derbiana, *Psittacula* 115
derbianus, *Oreophaps* 66
derbyi, *Eriocnemis* 155
Derophtus 104
desmarestii, *Psittaculirostris* 116
devillei, *Pyrrhura* 117
diabolicus, *Eurostopus* 143
diardi, *Lophura* 69
Dicaeum 203
dickinsoni, *Falco* 58
Dicrurus 227
Didunculus 87
Diglossa 208
dilectissima, *Touit* 119
dimidiata, *Pomarea* 198
dimorpha, *Uroglaux* 142
dinellianus, *Pseudocolaptes* 185
Dioch, Red-headed 224
diodon, *Harpagus* 45
Diomedea 4
diophtalma, *Cyclopsitta* 103
(diophtalma), *Opopsitta* 103
(Diphyllodes) 228
Dipper, Rufous-throated 190
discolor, *Lathamus* 106
Discosura 155
discurus, *Prioniturus* 113
dissimilis, *Psephodus* 114
(dissimilis), *Psephodus chrysopterygius* 114
distans, *Amazilia* 146
Diving-Petrel, Peruvian 6
dohertyi, *Ptilinopus* 89
(dohrnii), *Glaucis* 167
dohrnii, *Ramphodon* 167
dolei, *Palmeria* 212
domicella, *Lorius* 107
dominicus, *Anthracothorax* 148
Doradito, *Dinelli's* 185
(doriae), *Accipiter* 49
doriae, *Megariorchis* 49
Doricha 155
dorotheae, *Amytornis* 191
dorsale, *Ramphomicron* 168
Doryfera 155
Dove, African Mourning 90
Dove, Blue-headed 92
Dove, Cloven-feathered 87
Dove, Grenada 89
Dove, Laughing 90
Dove, Long-tailed 89
Dove, Masked 89
Dove, Namaqua 89
Dove, Ochre-bellied 89
Dove, Palm 90
Dove, Pink-headed 90
Dove, Red-eyed 90
Dove, Rock 86
Dove, Rose-grey 90
Dove, Senegal 90
Dove, Socorro 92
Dove, Somali Stock 87
Dove, Tambourine 92
Dove, Tolima 89

- Dove, Turtle 91
 Dove, Vinaceous 91
 Dowitcher, Asian 83
 Dowitcher, Asiatic 83
Drepanoptila 87
 (*Drepanornis*) 228
 (*Dreptes*) 204
 Drongo, Comoro 227
 Drongo, Grand Comoro 227
 Drongo, Mayotte 227
 (*Dryocichloides*) 200
Dryocopus 177
 (*Dryolimnas*) 77
Dryotriorchis 41
dubius, *Leptoptilos* 12
 Duck, Comb 22
 Duck, Ferruginous 19
 Duck, Freckled 23
 Duck, Hartlaub's 22
 Duck, Hawaiian 19
 Duck, Laysan 18
 Duck, Mandarin 15
 Duck, Marbled 21
 Duck, Muscovy 20
 Duck, Pink-headed 22
 Duck, White-headed 22
 Duck, White-winged 20
 Duck, White-winged Wood 20
ducorspii, *Cacatua* 100
Ducula 88
dufresniana, *Amazona* 94
duidae, *Campylopterus* 150
duivenbodei, *Chalcopsitta* 102
dupontii, *Tilmauura* 170
duyenbodei, *Aethopyga* 204
Dysithamnus 180
 Eagle, Adalbert's 29
 Eagle, African Black 31
 Eagle, African Crowned 54
 Eagle, American Harpy 45
 Eagle, Asian Black 47
 Eagle, Ayres's 46
 Eagle, Bald 44
 Eagle, Bateleur 55
 Eagle, Black 31,47
 Eagle, Black-and-chestnut 51
 Eagle, Black-chested 42
 Eagle, Black Solitary 45
 Eagle, Bonelli's 46
 Eagle, Booted 46
 Eagle, Crested 50
 Eagle, Crowned 45
 Eagle, Crowned Solitary 45
 Eagle, Golden 30
 Eagle, Great Philippine 52
 Eagle, Greater Spotted 30
 Eagle, Grey-headed Fishing 47
 Eagle, Grey Sea 43
 Eagle, Guianan Crested 50
 Eagle, Gurney's 30
 Eagle, Harpy 45
 Eagle, Imperial 30
 Eagle, Indian Black 47
 Eagle, Isidor's 51
 Eagle, Lesser Fishing 47
 Eagle, Lesser Spotted 31
 Eagle, Little 46
 Eagle, Long-crested 49
 Eagle, Martial 52
 Eagle, Monkey-eating 52
 Eagle, New Guinea 45
 Eagle, New Guinea Harpy 45
 Eagle-Owl, African 127
 Eagle-Owl, Akun 128
 Eagle-Owl, Banded 129
 Eagle-Owl, Barred 129
 Eagle-Owl, Cape 128
 Eagle-Owl, Dusky 128
 Eagle-Owl, Forest 128
 Eagle-Owl, Fraser's 129
 Eagle-Owl, Giant 128
 Eagle-Owl, Lesser 132
 Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's 128
 Eagle-Owl, Milky 128
 Eagle-Owl, Pharaoh 128
 Eagle-Owl, Philippine 128
 Eagle-Owl, Rock 128
 Eagle-Owl, Shelley's 129
 Eagle-Owl, Sooty 128
 Eagle-Owl, Spot-bellied 128
 Eagle-Owl, Spotted 127
 Eagle-Owl, Verreaux's 128
 Eagle, Philippine 52
 Eagle, River 44
 Eagle, Rufous-bellied 46
 Eagle, Short-toed 38
 Eagle, Solitary 45
 Eagle, Spanish Imperial 29
 Eagle, Spotted 30
 Eagle, Steppe 31
 Eagle, Verreaux's 31
 Eagle, Wahlberg's 32
 Eagle, Wedge-tailed 30
 Eagle, White-headed 44
 Eagle, White-tailed 43
 Eagle-Owl, Eurasian 128
 Eagle-Owl, Mountain 128
 Eagle-Owl, Usambara 129
 Eared-Nightjar, Satanic 143
 Eared-Pheasant, Brown 68
 Eared-Pheasant, Manchurian 68
 Eared-Pheasant, Tibetan 68
 Eared-Pheasant, White 68
ecaudatus, *Terathopus* 55
echo, *Psittacula* 115
 (*echo*, *Psittacula eques*) 115
Eclectus 104
 (*Edithornis*) 76
edward, *Amazilia* 147
edwardsi, *Lophura* 69
edwardsii, *Psittaculirostris* 116
egregia, *Pyrrhura* 117
 Egret, Cattle 8
 Egret, Chinese 10
 Egret, Great 9
 Egret, Great White 9
 Egret, Little 10
 Egret, Slaty 10
Egretta 10
eisenrauti, *Melignomon* 175
Elanoides 41
Elanus 41
elaphra, *Collocalia* 144
 (*elaphrus*, *Aerodramus*) 144
Electron 172
elegans, *Laniisoma elegans* 182
 (*elegans*, *Laniisoma*) 182
elegans, *Neophema* 109
elegans, *Otus* 135
 (*elegans*, *Otus scops*) 135
elegans, *Platycercus* 111
eleonorae, *Falco* 58
Eleothrepus 143
elgini, *Spilornis* 53
eliciae, *Hylocharis* 159
eliza, *Doricha* 155
elliottii, *Aethya* 149
elliottii, *Syrmaeetus* 71
elliottii, *Pitua* 185
elphinstonii, *Columba* 86
Elvira 155
Emberiza 208
 Emerald, Andean 147
 Emerald, Blue-tailed 152
 Emerald, Brace's 152
 Emerald, Coppery 153
 Emerald, Coppery-headed 155
 Emerald, Cuban 152
 Emerald, Fork-tailed 152
 Emerald, Garden 152
 Emerald, Glittering-throated 147
 Emerald, Green-tailed 152
 Emerald, Hispaniolan 153
 Emerald, Honduran 147
 Emerald, Narrow-tailed 153
 Emerald, Plain-bellied 147
 Emerald, Puerto Rican 152
 Emerald, Red-billed 152
 Emerald, Sapphire-spangled 147
 Emerald, Short-tailed 152
 Emerald, Tachira 146
 Emerald, Versicolored 147
 Emerald, White-bellied 146
 Emerald, White-chested 146
 Emerald, White-tailed 155
emphanum, *Polyplectron* 70
Empidonax 184
enganensis, *Otus* 135
 (*enganensis*, *Otus umbra*) 135
Enicognathus 104
enicura, *Doricha* 155
ensifera, *Ensifera* 155
Ensifera 155
ensipennis, *Campylopterus* 150
Eolophus 104
Eos 104
Ephippiorhynchus 12
Epimachus 228
eremita, *Geronticus* 13
Eremomela 194
Eremomela, Turner's 194
Eriocnemis 155
erithacus, *Psittacus* 116
 (*Erithacus*) 195
erythrauchen, *Accipiter* 25
 (*erythrocephalus*, *Automolus*) 178
erythrocephalus, *Hylocyrtus* 178
erythrogenys, *Arainga* 98
erythrogenys, *Microhierax* 63
erythronemius, *Accipiter* 25
erythronotos, *Formicivora* 180
 (*erythronotos*, *Myrmotherula*) 180
erythrophthalma, *Lophura* 69
erythroptus, *Quelea* 224
erythroptera, *Gallicolumba* 88
erythropterus, *Aprosmictus* 96
erythropus, *Accipiter* 25

erythropus, Anser 19
Erythroriorchis 41
Erythrura 215
estella, Oreotrochilus 164
Estrilda 216
Eudocimus 13
Eugenes 156
Eulampis 156
Eulidia 156
(Eulipoa) 65
eulophotes, Egretta 10
Eurymphicus 105
(Euodice) 217
euops, Aratinga 98
eupatria, Psittacula 115
Eupetomena 156
Eupherusa 156
Euplectes 220
Eupodotis 79
eupogon, Metallura 163
Eupilotis 171
Eurostopodus 143
eurynome, Phaethornis 165
Eurynorhynchus 83
euypiera, Opisthoprora 164
Euscarthmus 184
euteles, Trichoglossus 120
Eutoxeres 157
Eutrichomyias 194
Eutriorchis 42
evelynae, Calliphlox 150
(evelynae, Philodice) 150
everetti, Aceros 172
everetti, Dicaeum 203
everetti, Monarcha 196
(everetti, Monarcha frater) 196
(everetti, Rhyticeros) 172
everetti, Turmix 72
(everetti, Turmix sylvatica) 72
everetti, Zosterops 202
exarhatus, Penelopides 174
excellens, Campylopterus 150
(excellens, Campylopterus curvipennis)
 150
(excelsior, Geositta) 178
exilis, Loriculus 107
eximia, Eupherusa 156
eximius, Platycercus 111
exortis, Heliangelus 158
exquisitus, Coturnicops 75
exsul, Psittacula 115
 Fairy, Black-eared 159
 Fairy, Purple-crowned 159
 Fairy-wren, Purple-crowned 196
falcaus, Campylopterus 150
falciostris, Sporophila 209
falciostris, Xiphocolaptes 177
Falco 56
 Falcon, African Pygmy 64
 Falcon, Altai 56
 Falcon, Amur 56
 Falcon, Aplomado 58
 Falcon, Barbary 59
 Falcon, Bat 60
 Falcon, Black 61
 Falcon, Brown 56
 Falcon, Eastern Red-footed 56
 Falcon, Eleonora's 58
 Falcon, Grey 58
 Falcon, Gyr 61
 Falcon, Laggar 58
 Falcon, Lanner 56
 Falcon, Laughing 62
 Falcon, Little 58
 Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed 56
 Falcon, New Zealand 59
 Falcon, Orange-breasted 58
 Falcon, Peregrine 60
 Falcon, Prairie 59
 Falcon, Pygmy 64
 Falcon, Red-footed 62
 Falcon, Red-headed 57
 Falcon, Red-necked 57
 Falcon, Saker 57
 Falcon, Sooty 57
 Falcon, Spot-winged 64
 Falcon, Teita 58
 Falcon, Western Red-footed 62
 Falcon, White-rumped 64
 Falconet, Black-legged 63
 Falconet, Black-sided 63
 Falconet, Black-thighed 63
 Falconet, Bornean 63
 Falconet, Collared 63
 Falconet, Fielden's 64
 Falconet, Philippine 63
 Falconet, Pied 63
 Falconet, Red-legged 63
 Falconet, Red-thighed 63
 Falconet, Spot-winged 64
 Falconet, White-fronted 63
 Falconet, White-rumped 64
fallax, Leucippus 161
familiae, Apalopteron 206
familiaris, Acrocephalus 190
fanny, Myrtis 163
fannyi, Thalurania 169
fanovanae, Newtonia 197
 Fantail, Malaita 199
farinosa, Amazona 94
fasciata, Amadina 215
fasciatus, Accipiter 25
fasciatus, Hieraaetus 46
fasciinucha, Falco 58
fasciolatus, Circaetus 38
fastuosa, Tangara 210
fastuosus, Epimachus 228
feae, Pterodroma 5
(feae, Pterodroma mollis) 5
feae, Turdus 201
femoralis, Cinnycinclus 226
femoralis, Falco 58
Ferminia 190
fernandensis, Sephanoides 168
fermandinae, Colaptes 177
ferrugineifrons, Bolborhynchus 99
ferrugineus, Enicognathus 104
festiva, Amazona 94
Ficedula 194
ficedulinus, Zosterops 205
 Fig-Parrot, Coxen's Double-eyed 104
 Fig-Parrot, Desmarest's 116
 Fig-Parrot, Double-eyed 103
 Fig-Parrot, Dwarf 103
 Fig-Parrot, Edwards's 116
 Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed 116
 Fig-Parrot, Large 116
 Fig-Parrot, Orange-breasted 104
 Fig-Parrot, Salvadori's 116
fimbriata, Amazilia 147
fimbriatum, Callocephalon 101
 Finch, Aurora 219
 Finch, Gough 209
 Finch, Gouldian 215
 Finch, Green Singing 215
 Finch, Grey Singing 214
 Finch, Laysan 212
 Finch, Mangrove 207
 Finch, Nightingale 208
 Finch, Nihoa 212
 Finch, Ribbon 215
 Finch, Slender-billed 210
 Finch, Southern Black-throated 219
 Finch, Tanager 208
 Finch, Tristan 208
 Finch, Wilkins's 208
 Finfoot, Asian 78
 Finfoot, Masked 78
finschi, Amazona 94
finschi, Aratinga 98
finschii, Micropsitta 108
finschii, Psittacula 115
(finschii, Psittacula himalayana) 115
 Fire-eye, Fringe-backed 181
 Fireback, Crested 69
 Fireback, Crestless 69
 Fireback, Diard's 69
 Fireback, Siamese 69
 Fireback, Vieillot's 69
 Firecrown, Green-backed 168
 Firecrown, Juan Fernandez 168
 Firefinch, African 216
 Firefinch, Bar-breasted 216
 Firefinch, Black-bellied 216
 Firefinch, Black-faced 217
 Firefinch, Blue-billed 216
 Firefinch, Brown-backed 216
 Firefinch, Lavender 216
 Firefinch, Red-billed 217
 Firefinch, Senegal 217
 Firefinch, Vinaceous 217
 Fiscal, Newton's 189
fisheri, Agapornis 92
fisheri, Tauraco 121
(fisheri, Tauraco corythaix) 121
fisheri, Turdus 202
 Fish-Eagle, African 44
 Fish-Eagle, Band-tailed 44
 Fish-Eagle, Madagascar 44
 Fish-Eagle, Pallas's 44
 Fish-Eagle, Solomon 44
 Fish-Eagle, Vulturine 42
 Fish-Eagle, White-bellied 44
 Fish-Owl, Blakiston's 131
 Fish-Owl, Brown 131
 Fish-Owl, Buffy 131
 Fish-Owl, Malay 131
 Fish-Owl, Tawny 131
 Fishing-Owl, Pel's 140
 Fishing-Owl, Rufous 140
 Fishing-Owl, Vermiculated 140
 Flamingo, American 15
 Flamingo, Andean 14
 Flamingo, Caribbean 15
 Flamingo, Chilean 14
 Flamingo, Greater 15
 Flamingo, James' 14

- Flamingo, Lesser 14
 Flamingo, Puna 14
 (*flammea*, *Loxops*) 212
flammea, *Paroreomyza* 212
flammeolus, *Otus* 135
flammeus, *Asio* 126
flammula, *Selasphorus* 168
flaveolus, *Platycercus* 111
flavescens, *Boissonneaua* 149
flavicans, *Foudia* 221
flavicans, *Prioniturus* 113
flaviceps, *Atlapetes* 207
flavifrons, *Amblyornis* 227
flavifrons, *Poicephalus* 112
flavigula, *Serinus* 214
(*flavipes*, *Bubo*) 131
flavipes, *Keupa* 131
flavipes, *Malimbus* 221
(*flavipes*, *Ploceus*) 221
flavivirostris, *Humblotia* 195
flavivirostris, *Paradoxornis* 197
flavovirens, *Chlorospingus* 207
flavoviridis, *Trichoglossus* 120
flavus, *Agelaius* 213
(*flavus*, *Xanthopsar*) 213
flavus, *Zosterops* 205
 Flicker, Cuban 177
 Flicker, Ferdinandina's 177
florensis, *Corvus* 231
 Florican, Bengal 79
 Florican, Lesser 79
floriceps, *Anthocephala* 148
Florisuga 157
flosculus, *Loriculus* 107
 Flowerpecker, Brown-backed 203
 Flowerpiercer, Venezuelan 208
 Flufftail, Slender-billed 78
 Flufftail, Waters's 78
 Flufftail, White-winged 77
fluminensis, *Myrmotherula* 181
fluvialis, *Prinia* 199
 Flycatcher, Biak 197
 Flycatcher, Black-banded 194
 Flycatcher, Blue-breasted 193
 Flycatcher, Brown-chested 199
 Flycatcher, Chapin's 196
 Flycatcher, Cook Islands 198
 Flycatcher, Cuban 185
 Flycatcher, Damar 194
 Flycatcher, Damar Blue 194
 Flycatcher, Fatu Hiva 199
 Flycatcher, Grand Comoro 195
 Flycatcher, Grey-breasted 184
 Flycatcher, Guam 197
 Flycatcher, Humblot's 195
 Flycatcher, Lompobattang 194
 Flycatcher, Marquesan 198
 Flycatcher, Matinan 194
 Flycatcher, Nimba 196
 Flycatcher, Pacific Royal 184
 Flycatcher, Rarotonga 198
 Flycatcher, Rowley's 194
 Flycatcher, Sumba 194
 Flycatcher, Sumba Blue 194
 Flycatcher, Tahiti 198
 Flycatcher, Timor Blue 194
 Flycatcher, Ua Huka 198
 Flycatcher-Warbler, Thin-billed 192
 Fody, Mauritius 221
 Fody, Rodrigues 221
 Fody, Seychelles 221
 Fody, Yellow 221
 Foliage-gleaner, Alagoas 178
 Foliage-gleaner, Henna-hooded 178
 Foliage-gleaner, Rufous-necked 178
forbesi, *Curaeus* 213
forbesi, *Cyanoramphus auriceps* 103
forbesi, *Leptodon* 48
 Forest-Falcon, Barred 63
 Forest-Falcon, Buckley's 62
 Forest-Falcon, Collared 63
 Forest-Falcon, Lesser Collared 62
 Forest-Falcon, Lined 63
 Forest-Falcon, Plumbeous 63
 Forest-Falcon, Slaty-backed 63
 Forest-Falcon, Traylor's 62
forficatus, *Elanoides* 41
Formicarius 180
Formicivora 180
formosa, *Amandava* 215
formosa, *Anas* 18
(*formosa*, *Estrilda*) 215
formosa, *Sitta* 203
Forpus 105
Foudia 221
francesii, *Accipiter* 25
francae, *Amazilia* 147
franciscanus, *Euplectes* 220
(*franciscanus*, *Euplectes orix*) 220
franciscanus, *Xiphocolaptes* 177
 Francolin, Cameroon 68
 Francolin, Djibouti 68
 Francolin, Mount Cameroon 68
 Francolin, Nahan's 68
 Francolin, Ochre-breasted 68
 Francolin, Swamp 68
 Francolin, Swierstra's 68
Francolinus 68
Fregata 8
 Freira, 5
freycineti, *Myiagra* 197
 Friarbird, Brass's 206
 Friarbird, Dusky 207
 Friarbird, Morotai 207
 Frigatebird, Andrews' 8
 Frigatebird, Ascension 8
 Frigatebird, Christmas 8
Fringilla 214
(*fringillaris*, *Calandrella*) 186
fringillaris, *Spizocorys* 186
fringillarius, *Microhierax* 63
fringilloides, *Lonchura* 217
(*fringilloides*, *Spermestes*) 217
 Frogmouth, Dulit 143
frommi, *Pyrenestes* 219
frontalis, *Pyrrhura* 117
frontalis, *Sporophila* 209
frontalis, *Sporopipes* 225
frugivorus, *Calyptophilus* 207
 Fruit-Dove, Carunculated 89
 Fruit-Dove, Marianas 90
 Fruit-Dove, Negros 89
 Fruit-Dove, Rapa 90
 Fruit-Dove, Red-moustached 90
 Fruit-Dove, Red-naped 89
fuertesi, *Hapalopsittaca* 106
(*fuertesi*, *Hapalopsittaca amazonina*) 106
fulgens, *Eugenes* 156
fulgidus, *Psittichas* 117
Fulica 76
fuliginosus, *Otus* 135
(*fuliginosus*, *Otus bakkamoena*) 135
fulvescens, *Strix* 141
(*fulvescens*, *Strix varia*) 141
 Fulvetta, Gold-fronted 191
 Fulvetta, Yellow-fronted 191
fulvus, *Gyps* 43
funereus, *Aegolius* 125
funereus, *Calyptorhynchus* 101
furcata, *Thalurania* 169
(*furcatus*, *Ceratocircus*) 184
furcatus, *Hemitriccus* 184
furcifer, *Helimaster* 159
fuscata, *Pseudeos* 114
fuscicapillus, *Philemon* 207
fuscipennis, *Dicrurus* 227
fusconota, *Nigrita* 218
fuscus, *Melanotrochilus* 162
fuscus, *Pionus* 110
gabar, *Melierax* 49
(*gabar*, *Micronisus*) 49
(*gabela*, *Eriohacus*) 200
gabela, *Prionops* 189
gabela, *Sheppardia* 200
 Galah, 104
galapagoensis, *Buteo* 34
Galbula 175
galeata, *Ducula* 88
galeatus, *Basilornis* 226
galeatus, *Dryocopus* 177
galericulata, *Aix* 15
galerita, *Cacatua* 100
galeritus, *Anorrhinus* 173
galgulus, *Loriculus* 107
Gallicolumba 88
gallicus, *Circaetus* 38
Gallinago 83
Gallinula 76
Gallirallus 76
Gallus 69
gambensis, *Plectropterus* 22
(*gambieri*, *Halcyon*) 171
gambieri, *Todirhamphus* 171
Gampsonyx 42
 Garganey, 18
garleppi, *Poospiza* 209
garnotii, *Pelecanoides* 6
Garrulax 194
garrulus, *Lorius* 107
garzetta, *Egretta* 10
geelvinkiana, *Micropsitta* 108
gentilis, *Accipiter* 26
geoffroyi, *Augastes* 149
geoffroyi, *Geoffroyus* 105
(*geoffroyi*, *Schistes*) 149
Geoffroyus 105
(*Geopsittacus*) 110
(*Geositta*) 178
Geothlypis 211
Geranoaetus 42
Geranoospiza 42
germaini, *Polyplectron* 70
Geronticus 13
Gerygone 195
Gerygone, Biak 195
Gerygone, Salvadori's 195
gibsoni, *Chlorostilbon* 152

gigantea, *Grallaria* 180
gigantea, *Melampitta* 229
gigantea, *Pseudibis* 14
(*gigantea*, *Thaumatibis*) 14
(*gigas*, *Collocalia*) 144
gigas, *Hydrochous* 144
gigas, *Paatagona* 164
gigas, *Podilymbus* 3
gilberti, *Kupeornis* 195
(*gilberti*, *Lioptilus*) 195
gilvicollis, *Micrastur* 63
(*gilvicollis*, *Micrastur ruficollis*) 63
gindiana, *Eupodotis* 79
(*gindiana*, *Eupodotis ruficrista*) 79
gingica, *Arborophila* 67
glabricollis, *Cephalopterus* 182
gladiator, *Malaconotus* 189
Glaucidium 129
Glaucis 157
glaucogularis, *Ara* 97
glaucopsis, *Thaluranina* 169
glaucopoides, *Eriocnemis* 155
glaucops, *Tyto* 124
(*glaucops*, *Tyto alba*) 124
glaucus, *Anodorhynchus* 96
globulosa, *Crax* 66
Glossopsitta 105
gnoma, *Glaucidium* 130
(*godeffroyi*, *Halcyon*) 171
godeffroyi, *Todirhamphus* 171
godefrida, *Claravis* 85
godini, *Eriocnemis* 155
goeringi, *Hemispingus* 208
Goethalsia 157
goffini, *Cacatua* 100
goisagi, *Gorsachius* 10
golandi, *Ploceus* 223
Goldentail, Blue-throated 159
Goldenthrout, Green-tailed 167
Goldenthrout, Tepui 167
Goldenthrout, White-tailed 167
Goldfinch, Sao Tome 214
goldiei, *Psitteteles* 116
(*goldiei*, *Trichoglossus*) 116
goldii, *Ninox* 133
Goldmania 157
goliath, *Ardea* 8
goliath, *Ducula* 88
Gon-gon, 5
Goose, Aleutian 19
Goose, Egyptian 15
Goose, Hawaiian 20
Goose, Knob-billed 22
Goose, Lesser White-fronted 19
Goose, Red-breasted 20
Goose, Spur-winged 22
Gorsachius 10
Goshawk, African 29
Goshawk, Asian Crested 29
Goshawk, Australasian 25
Goshawk, Black 27
Goshawk, Black-mantled 27
Goshawk, Brown 25
Goshawk, Chestnut-mantled 41
Goshawk, Chinese 28
Goshawk, Crested 29
Goshawk, Doria's 49
Goshawk, Fiji 28
Goshawk, Frances's 25
Goshawk, Gabar 49
Goshawk, Gray's 26
Goshawk, Grey 27
Goshawk, Grey-bellied 28
Goshawk, Grey-headed 28
Goshawk, Grey-throated 27
Goshawk, Henst's 26
Goshawk, Meyer's 27
Goshawk, Moluccan 26
Goshawk, New Britain 28
Goshawk, New Caledonia 26
Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed 28
Goshawk, Northern 26
Goshawk, Papuan 27
Goshawk, Pied 24
Goshawk, Red 41
Goshawk, Red-chested 29
Goshawk, Slaty-backed 26
Goshawk, Spot-tailed 29
Goshawk, Sulawesi 26
Goshawk, Variable 27
Goshawk, White 27
Goshawk, White-bellied 26
goudoti, *Lepidopyga* 161
goughensis, *Rowettia* 209
gouldiae, *Chloebia* 215
(*gouldiae*, *Erythrura*) 215
gouldii, *Lophornis* 162
gounellei, *Phaethornis* 165
Goura 89
goyderi, *Amytornis* 191
gracilirostris, *Chloropeta* 192
Grackle, Red-bellied 213
Gracula 226
Grallaria 180
Grallaricula 180
gramineus, *Tanygnathus* 118
grammiceps, *Stachyris* 200
grammicus, *Pseudoscops* 139
grandis, *Bradypterus* 192
grandis, *Rhabdornis* 203
(*grandis*, *Rhabdornis inornatus*) 203
granulifrons, *Ptilinopus* 89
Grass-Owl, African 124
Grass-Owl, Eastern 124
Grass-Parakeet, Blue-winged 109
Grass-Parakeet, Elegant 109
Grass-Parakeet, Splendid 109
Grass-Parakeet, Turquoise 109
Grass-Warbler, Bristled 192
Grass-wren, Western 191
Grassbird, Bristled 192
Grassbird, Fly River 196
Grassbird, Marsh 196
Grasswren, Carpenterian 191
Grasswren, Eyrean 191
Grasswren, Grey 191
Grasswren, Red-winged 191
Grasswren, Thick-billed 191
graueri, *Bradypterus* 192
graueri, *Pseudocalyptomena* 177
Graybird, Luzon 187
Graybird, Moluccan 188
Graybird, White-winged 188
Graydidascalus 106
grayi, *Hylocharis* 159
graysoni, *Mimodes* 190
graysoni, *Zenaida* 92
Grebe, Alaotra 3
Grebe, Atitlan 3
Grebe, Colombian 3
Grebe, Delacour's Little 3
Grebe, Giant 3
Grebe, Junin 3
Grebe, Madagascar 3
Grebe, Madagascar Little 3
Grebe, Puna 3
Green-Pigeon, African 91
Green-Pigeon, Bruce's 91
Green-Pigeon, Large 91
Green-Pigeon, Sumba 91
Green-Pigeon, Timor 91
Green-Pigeon, Yellow-bellied 91
Greenbul, Appert's 188
Greenbul, Dusky 189
Greenbul, Grey-crowned 188
Greenbul, Liberian 188
Greenbul, Prigogine's 188
Greenbul, Spot-winged 188
Greenshank, Nordmann's 84
Greenshank, Spotted 84
(*gregaria*, *Chettusia*) 82
gregarius, *Vanellus* 82
Griffon, Cape 43
Griffon, Eurasian 43
Griffon, Himalayan 43
Griffon, Long-billed 43
Griffon, Rueppell's 43
grisea, *Myrmotherula* 181
griseiceps, *Accipiter* 26
griseiceps, *Basileuterus* 211
griseiceps, *Myrmeciza* 181
griseipectus, *Empidonax* 184
(*griseipectus*, *Lathrotriccus*) 184
griseiventris, *Taphrolesia* 169
griseogularis, *Accipiter* 27
griseogularis, *Phaethornis* 165
griseus, *Passer* 222
Grosbeak, Sao Tome 214
Grosbeak, White-fronted 219
Ground-Cuckoo, Banded 123
Ground-Cuckoo, Malay 122
Ground-Cuckoo, Sunda 122
Ground-Dove, Blue-eyed 87
Ground-Dove, Marquesan 88
Ground-Dove, Polynesian 88
Ground-Dove, Purple-barred 85
Ground-Dove, Purple-winged 85
Ground-Dove, Santa Cruz 89
Ground-Dove, Society Islands 88
Ground-Dove, Thick-billed 88
Ground-Dove, Wetar 88
Ground-Dove, White-collared 88
Ground-Roller, Crossley's 172
Ground-Roller, Long-tailed 172
Ground-Roller, Rufous-headed 172
Ground-Roller, Scaled 172
Ground-Roller, Short-legged 172
Ground-Thrush, Everett's 202
Ground-Thrush, Forest 202
Ground-Thrush, Kibale 202
Ground-Thrush, Oberlaender's 202
Ground-Thrush, Spotted 202
Ground-Thrush, Timor 202
Ground-Warbler, White-winged 211
Grouse, Caucasian 71
grus, *Grus* 74
Grus 73

gryphus, *Vultur* 23
grzimeki, *Threnetes* 157
 Guaiabero, 99
guainumbi, *Polytmus* 167
guajana, *Pitta* 185
 Guan, Bearded 66
 Guan, Cauca 66
 Guan, Chestnut-bellied 66
 Guan, Crested 66
 Guan, Highland 66
 Guan, Horned 66
 Guan, White-winged 66
guarouba, *Aratinga* 98
 (*guarouba*, *Guaruba*) 98
 (*Guaruba*) 98
guatemalae, *Otus* 134
Gubernatrix 208
guerinii, *Oxyopogon* 164
guianensis, *Morphnus* 50
guildingii, *Amazona* 94
guilielmi, *Paradisaea* 230
guimeii, *Klais* 160
guinea, *Columba* 86
 Guinea-fowl, White-breasted 67
gularis, *Accipiter* 26
 (*gularis*, *Accipiter virgatus*) 26
gularis, *Francolinus* 68
gularis, *Heliodoxa* 158
gulielmi, *Poicephalus* 112
gulielmieri, *Cyclopsitta* 104
 (*gulielmieri*, *Opositta*) 104
 Gull, Audouin's 84
 Gull, Chinese Black-headed 85
 Gull, Olrog's 84
 Gull, Relict 85
 Gull, Saunders's 85
 Gull, White-eyed 84
gundlachi, *Accipiter* 26
 (*gunningi*, *Erithacus*) 200
gunningi, *Sheppardia* 200
gurneyi, *Aquila* 30
gurneyi, *Mimizuku* 132
 (*gurneyi*, *Otus*) 132
gurneyi, *Pitta* 185
gutata, *Zoothera* 202
gutifer, *Tringa* 84
gutturialis, *Saxicola* 199
guy, *Phaethornis* 165
gymnocephalus, *Picathartes* 198
Gymnocrex 76
 Gymnogene, African 52
 Gymnogene, Madagascar 52
 (*Gymnolaux*) 136
Gymnogyps 23
Gymnostinops 213
Gypaetus 42
Gypohierax 42
Gypopsitta 106
Gyps 42
 Gyrfalcon, 61
Habroptila 76
habroptilus, *Sirigops* 118
haematina, *Spermophaga* 219
haematodus, *Trichoglossus* 120
haematogaster, *Norhiella* 109
 (*haematogaster*, *Psephotus*) 109
haematotonus, *Psephotus* 114
Haematopus 81
haematotis, *Pionopsitta* 110
haematuropygia, *Cacatua* 100
haesitatus, *Cisticola* 193
hagedash, *Bostrychia* 12
 (*hagedash*, *Hagedashia*) 12
 (*Hagedashia*) 12
 (*Halcyon*) 171
Haliaeetus 43
haliaetus, *Pandion* 23
Haliastur 45
 (*Haliator*) 7
 (*hamatus*, *Helicolestes*) 52
hamatus, *Rostrhamus* 52
Hamirostra 45
hamlini, *Clytorhynchus* 193
handleyi, *Amazilia* 147
 Hanging-Parrot, Blue-crowned 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Ceylon 106
 Hanging-Parrot, Green 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Green-fronted 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Orange-fronted 106
 Hanging-Parrot, Papuan 106
 Hanging-Parrot, Philippine 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Red-billed 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Sangihe 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Vernal 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Wallace's 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Yellow-throated 107
 Hanging-Parrot, Moluccan 106
 Hanging-Parrot, Sulawesi 107
Hapalopsittaca 106
haplochrous, *Accipiter* 26
haplochrous, *Turdus* 201
Haplophaedia 157
harmani, *Crossoptilon* 68
 (*harmani*, *Crossoptilon crossoptilon*) 68
Harpagus 45
Harpia 45
Harpyhaliaetus 45
harpyja, *Harpia* 45
Harpyopsis 45
 Harrier, Black 40
 Harrier, Cinereous 39
 Harrier-Eagle, Brown 38
 Harrier-Hawk, African 52
 Harrier-Hawk, Madagascar 52
 Harrier, Hen 39
 Harrier, Long-winged 39
 Harrier, Montagu's 40
 Harrier, Northern 39
 Harrier, Pale 39
 Harrier, Pallid 39
 Harrier, Pied 40
 Harrier, Spotted 39
 Harrier, Swamp 39
 (*harrisi*, *Nannopterum*) 7
harrisi, *Phalacrocorax* 7
harrisii, *Aegolius* 125
harteri, *Batrachostomus* 143
harteri, *Ficedula* 194
harteri, *Phlogophilus* 167
 (*hartlaubi*, *Dacnis*) 209
hartlaubi, *Otus* 135
hartlaubi, *Pseudodacnis* 209
 (*hartlaubii*, *Cairina*) 22
hartlaubii, *Eupodotis* 79
 (*hartlaubii*, *Lissotis*) 79
hartlaubii, *Pteronetta* 22
hasitata, *Pterodroma* 5
hatinhensis, *Lophura* 69
hawaiiensis, *Corvus* 231
 Hawk, African Long-tailed 55
 Hawk, Barred 48
 Hawk, Bat 49
 Hawk, Bay-winged 51
 Hawk, Bicolored 24
 Hawk, Black-chested 48
 Hawk, Black-collared 32
 Hawk, Black-faced 48
 Hawk, Broad-winged 35
 Hawk, Chestnut-shouldered 41
 Hawk, Collared Fishing 32
 Hawk, Cooper's 25
 Hawk, Crane 42
 Hawk, Duck 60
 Hawk-Eagle, African 47
 Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's 46
 Hawk-Eagle, Black 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Black-and-white 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Blyth's 53
 Hawk-Eagle, Cassin's 53
 Hawk-Eagle, Changeable 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Chestnut-bellied 46
 Hawk-Eagle, Crested 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Crowned 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Feather-toed 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Hodgson's 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Javan 53
 Hawk-Eagle, Mountain 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Ornate 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Philippine 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Tyrant 54
 Hawk-Eagle, Wallace's 54
 Hawk, Ferruginous 36
 Hawk, Galapagos 34
 Hawk, Great Black 37
 Hawk, Grey 32
 Hawk, Grey-backed 48
 Hawk, Grey-bellied 28
 Hawk, Grey Frog 28
 Hawk, Grey-lined 32
 Hawk, Gundlach's 26
 Hawk, Gurney's 35
 Hawk, Harris's 51
 Hawk, Hawaiian 36
 Hawk, Hispaniolan 36
 Hawk, Long-tailed 55
 Hawk, Mantled 48
 Hawk, Marsh 39
 Hawk, Masked 48
 Hawk-Owl, Admiralty 132
 Hawk-Owl, Andaman 132
 Hawk-Owl, Bismarck 133
 Hawk-Owl, Brown 133
 Hawk-Owl, Chestnut 133
 Hawk-Owl, Christmas 133
 Hawk-Owl, Christmas Island 133
 Hawk-Owl, Jungle 133
 Hawk-Owl, Madagascar 133
 Hawk-Owl, Manus 132
 Hawk-Owl, New Britain 132
 Hawk-Owl, New Ireland 133
 Hawk-Owl, Ochre-bellied 132
 Hawk-Owl, Papuan 142
 Hawk-Owl, Philippine 133
 Hawk-Owl, Russet 132
 Hawk-Owl, Solomon 132
 Hawk-Owl, Sooty-backed 133
 Hawk, Pigeon 57

Hawk, Plain-breasted 29
 Hawk, Plumbeous 48
 Hawk, Puna 35
 Hawk, Red-backed 36
 Hawk, Red-shouldered 35
 Hawk, Red-tailed 35,36
 Hawk, Ridgway's 36
 Hawk, Roadside 35
 Hawk, Rough-legged 35
 Hawk, Rufous-tailed 36
 Hawk, Rufous-thighed 25
 Hawk, Savanna 37
 Hawk, Semi-collared 25
 Hawk, Semiplumbeous 48
 Hawk, Sharp-shinned 28
 Hawk, Short-tailed 34
 Hawk, Slate-colored 48
 Hawk, Swainson's 36
 Hawk, Tiny 28
 Hawk, Variable 35
 Hawk, White 48
 Hawk, White-breasted 25
 Hawk, White-browed 48
 Hawk, White-necked 48
 Hawk, White-rumped 35
 Hawk, White-tailed 33
 Hawk, White-throated 33
 Hawk, Zone-tailed 33
 Hawk-Eagle, Sulawesi 54
 Hawk-Owl, Moluccan 133
 Hawk-Owl, Speckled 133
hectori, *Gallirallus australis* 76
heinrichi, *Cossypha* 193
heinrothi, *Puffinus* 6
(heinrothi, Puffinus lherminieri) 6
Heleia 204
(helenae, Calypte) 162
helenae, *Hypothymis* 195
helenae, *Lophornis* 162
helenae, *Mellisuga* 162
(helenae, Paphosia) 162
helenae, *Parotia* 230
(helenae, Parotia lawesii) 230
heliaca, *Aquila* 30
Heliactin 157
Heliangelus 157
helianthea, *Coeligena* 153
helicolestes 52
heliobates, *Camarhynchus* 207
heliodor, *Acestrura* 145
Heliodoxa 158
Heliomaster 159
Heliopais 78
Heliothyx 159
helleri, *Turdus olivaceus* 202
(helleri, Turdus) 202
 Helmetcrest, Bearded 164
 Helmetshrike, Angola 189
 Helmetshrike, Gabela 189
heloisa, *Athis* 149
Hemignathus 211
hemilasius, *Buteo* 34
hemileucurus, *Campylopterus* 151
hemileucurus, *Phlogophilus* 167
hemileucurus, *Lampornis* 160
Hemispingus 208
 Hemispingus, Slaty-backed 208
Hemitriccus 184
henicogrammus, *Accipiter* 26
Henicopernis 45
henrici, *Ficedula* 194
hensii, *Accipiter* 26
herberti, *Stachyris* 201
hercules, *Alcedo* 171
herioii, *Cyornis* 193
(herioii, Niltava) 193
 Hermit, Broad-tipped 165
 Hermit, Bronzy 157
 Hermit, Buff-bellied 166
 Hermit, Cinnamon-throated 166
 Hermit, Dusky-throated 166
 Hermit, Great-billed 165
 Hermit, Green 165
 Hermit, Grey-chinned 165
 Hermit, Hook-billed 167
 Hermit, Koepcke's 165
 Hermit, Little 165
 Hermit, Long-tailed 166
 Hermit, Margaretta's 165
 Hermit, Minute 165
 Hermit, Needle-billed 166
 Hermit, Pale-bellied 165
 Hermit, Planalto 166
 Hermit, Porculla 165
 Hermit, Reddish 166
 Hermit, Rufous-breasted 157
 Hermit, Saw-billed 168
 Hermit, Scale-throated 165
 Hermit, Sooty-capped 165
 Hermit, Straight-billed 165
 Hermit, Tawny-bellied 166
 Hermit, White-bearded 165
 Hermit, White-browed 166
 Hermit, White-whiskered 166
 Heron, Goliath 8
 Heron, Imperial 8
 Heron, Madagascar 8
 Heron, White-bellied 8
Herpetotheres 62
Herpsilochmus 181
herrani, *Chalcostigma* 151
heteroclius, *Geoffroyus* 105
Heteromira 186
heteropogon, *Chalcostigma* 151
(Heterospizias) 37
heterurus, *Tarygnathus* 119
heuglini, *Ploceus* 223
heuglinii, *Neotis* 80
Hieraaetus 46
 Hill-Partridge, Rickett's 67
 Hill-Partridge, White-eared 67
 Hillstar, Andean 164
 Hillstar, Black-breasted 164
 Hillstar, Ecuadorian 164
 Hillstar, Wedge-tailed 164
 Hillstar, White-sided 164
 Hillstar, White-tailed 170
himalayana, *Psittacula* 115
himalayensis, *Gyps* 43
Himantopus 81
hindei, *Turdoides* 201
hirsuta, *Glaucis* 157
Hirundo 187
hispidus, *Phaethornis* 165
histrion, *Eos* 104
 Hobby, African 58
 Hobby, Australian 58
 Hobby, Eurasian 61
 Hobby, Northern 61
 Hobby, Oriental 61
hoedii, *Gallinula* 88
hoematois, *Pyrrhura* 117
hoffmanni, *Pyrrhura* 117
holochlora, *Aratinga* 98
holosericea, *Drepanopila* 87
holosericeus, *Eulampis* 156
(holosericeus, Sericotes) 156
holospilus, *Spilornis* 53
(holospilus, Spilornis cheela) 53
holsti, *Parus* 202
hombroni, *Actenoides* 171
(hombroni, Halcyon lindsayi) 171
(hombroni, Halcyon) 171
 Honey-buzzard, Banded 52
 Honey-buzzard, Black 45
 Honey-buzzard, European 51
 Honey-buzzard, Long-tailed 45
 Honey-buzzard, New Britain 45
 Honey-buzzard, Papuan 45
 Honey-buzzard, Oriental 52
 Honeycreeper, Black-faced 212
 Honeycreeper, Crested 212
 Honeyeater, Black-chested 206
 Honeyeater, Bonin 206
 Honeyeater, Helmeted 206
 Honeyeater, Long-bearded 206
 Honeyeater, Regent 207
 Honeyeater, Tagula 206
 Honeyeater, Wetar 206
 Honeyguide, Yellow-footed 175
(Hoplopterus) 82
hordeaceus, *Euplectes* 220
 Hornbill, Black 174
 Hornbill, Blyth's 173
 Hornbill, Brown 173
 Hornbill, Bushy-crested 173
 Hornbill, Great 174
 Hornbill, Helmeted 174
 Hornbill, Knobbed 172
 Hornbill, Luzon 174
 Hornbill, Mindanao 174
 Hornbill, Mindoro 174
 Hornbill, Narcondam 173
 Hornbill, Palawan 174
 Hornbill, Papuan 173
 Hornbill, Plain-pouched 173
 Hornbill, Rhinoceros 174
 Hornbill, Rufous 174
 Hornbill, Rufous-cheeked 173
 Hornbill, Rufous-necked 173
 Hornbill, Samar 175
 Hornbill, Sulawesi 174
 Hornbill, Sulu 174
 Hornbill, Sumba 172
 Hornbill, Tarric 175
 Hornbill, White-crowned 172
 Hornbill, Wreathed 173
 Hornbill, Wrinkled 172
 Hornbill, Writhed 173
 Hornbill, Writhed-billed 173
 Horned-Pheasant, Crimson 71
 Horned-Pheasant, Western 71
(Houbaropsis) 79
hoyi, *Otus* 134
huallagae, *Aulacorhynchus* 176
huancavelicae, *Asthenes dorbignyi* 178
(huancavelicae, Asthenes) 178

- huetii*, Touit 119
(huhula, Ciccaba) 141
huhula, Strix 141
humbloti, Ardea 8
Humblotia 195
humboldti, *Spheniscus* 3
humei, *Sphenocichla* 200
humiae, *Syrmaicus* 71
humilis, *Eupodotis* 79
humilis, *Ichthyophaga* 47
Hummingbird, Allen's 168
Hummingbird, Amazilia 146
Hummingbird, Amethyst-throated 160
Hummingbird, Anna's 150
Hummingbird, Antillean Crested 164
Hummingbird, Azure-crowned 146
Hummingbird, Beautiful 150
Hummingbird, Bee 162
Hummingbird, Berylline 146
Hummingbird, Black-bellied 156
Hummingbird, Black-chinned 149
Hummingbird, Black-fronted 160
Hummingbird, Blue-capped 156
Hummingbird, Blue-chested 145
Hummingbird, Blue-headed 154
Hummingbird, Blue-tailed 146
Hummingbird, Blue-throated 160
Hummingbird, Blue-vented 147
Hummingbird, Broad-billed 154
Hummingbird, Broad-tailed 168
Hummingbird, Buff-bellied 148
Hummingbird, Buffy 161
Hummingbird, Bumblebee 149
Hummingbird, Calliope 169
Hummingbird, Cerise-throated 168
Hummingbird, Charming 146
Hummingbird, Chestnut-bellied 146
Hummingbird, Cinnamon 147
Hummingbird, Copper-rumped 147
Hummingbird, Costa's 150
Hummingbird, Dusky 154
Hummingbird, Emerald-chinned 144
Hummingbird, Fawn-breasted 148
Hummingbird, Fiery-throated 164
Hummingbird, Garnet-throated 161
Hummingbird, Giant 164
Hummingbird, Gilded 159
Hummingbird, Glow-throated 168
Hummingbird, Green-and-white 148
Hummingbird, Green-bellied 148
Hummingbird, Green-fronted 148
Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated 168
Hummingbird, Indigo-capped 146
Hummingbird, Lucifer 150
Hummingbird, Magnificent 156
Hummingbird, Mangrove 146
Hummingbird, Many-spotted 169
Hummingbird, Oasis 168
Hummingbird, Oaxaca 156
Hummingbird, Olive-spotted 161
Hummingbird, Purple-chested 147
Hummingbird, Rivoli's 156
Hummingbird, Ruby-throated 149
Hummingbird, Ruby-topaz 153
Hummingbird, Rufous 168
Hummingbird, Rufous-cheeked 157
Hummingbird, Rufous-tailed 147
Hummingbird, Sapphire-bellied 161
Hummingbird, Sapphire-throated 161
Hummingbird, Scaly-breasted 164
Hummingbird, Scintillant 168
Hummingbird, Scissor-tailed 160
Hummingbird, Shining-green 161
Hummingbird, Snowy-breasted 147
Hummingbird, Sombre 149
Hummingbird, Sparkling-tailed 170
Hummingbird, Speckled 145
Hummingbird, Spot-throated 161
Hummingbird, Steely-vented 147
Hummingbird, Stripe-tailed 156
Hummingbird, Swallow-tailed 156
Hummingbird, Sword-billed 155
Hummingbird, Tooth-billed 148
Hummingbird, Tumbes 161
Hummingbird, Vervain 162
Hummingbird, Violed-crowned 148
Hummingbird, Violet-bellied 154
Hummingbird, Violet-capped 157
Hummingbird, Violet-chested 169
Hummingbird, Violet-headed 160
Hummingbird, Volcano 168
Hummingbird, Wedge-billed 149
Hummingbird, White-bellied 146
Hummingbird, White-eared 160
Hummingbird, White-tailed 157
Hummingbird, White-throated 161
Hummingbird, Wine-throated 149
Hummingbird, Xantus's 160
huttoni, *Ptilinopus* 90
hyacinthinus, *Anodorhynchus* 96
(Hydranassa) 10
Hydrochous 144
hydrocorax, *Buceros* 174
Hyetornis 123
Hylocharis 159
Hylocryptus 178
Hylonympa 160
hylophila, *Strix* 141
(Hylorchilus) 190
(Hypargos) 218
hyperythra, *Brachypteryx* 192
hyperythrus, *Campylopterus* 151
(Hypocheira) 225
hypochroma, *Sporophila* 209
hypogrammica, *Pytilia* 219
hypoinochrous, *Lorius* 108
hypoleucos, *Falco* 58
hypoleucus, *Capito* 175
Hypopyrrhus 213
hypostictus, *Taphrosipilus* 169
Hypothymis 195
hypoxantha, *Gerygone magnirostris* 195
(hypoxantha, Gerygone) 195
hypoxantha, *Pyrrhura* 118
hypoxanthus, *Neodrepanis* 186
Hypsipetes 188
ibadanensis, *Malimbus* 221
(ibis, Ardeola) 8
ibis, *Bubulcus* 8
Ibis, Bald 13
Ibis, Crested 13
Ibis, Dwarf Olive 13
Ibis, Giant 14
Ibis, Hadada 12
Ibis, Hermit 13
Ibis, Japanese Crested 13
Ibis, Northern Bald 13
Ibis, Sacred 14
Ibis, Scarlet 13
Ibis, Southern Bald 13
Ibis, Spot-breasted 13
Ibis, White-shouldered 14
ichthyaeus, *Ichthyophaga* 47
Ichthyophaga 47
(Ichthyophaga nana) 47
icterorhynchus, *Otus* 135
icterotis, *Ognorhynchus* 109
icterotis, *Platycercus* 111
Icterus 213
Ictinaetus 47
Ictinia 47
idaliae, *Phaethornis* 165
(Idiopylon) 184
ignita, *Lophura* 69
iheringi, *Formicivora* 180
imitator, *Accipiter* 26
impejanus, *Lophophorus* 69
imperatrix, *Heliodoxa* 158
Imperial-Pigeon, Christmas 88
Imperial-Pigeon, Giant 88
Imperial-Pigeon, Grey 88
Imperial-Pigeon, Marquesan 88
Imperial-Pigeon, Mindoro 88
Imperial-Pigeon, New Caledonian 88
Imperial-Pigeon, Nukuhiva 88
Imperial-Pigeon, Polynesian 88
imperialis, *Amazona* 94
(imperialis, Ardea) 8
imperialis, *Campephilus* 176
imperialis, *Lophura* 69
Impeyan, Chinese 69
inca, *Coeligena* 154
Inca, Black 154
Inca, Bronzy 153
Inca, Brown 154
Inca, Collared 154
Inca-Finch, Grey-winged 208
Incaspiza 208
incognita, *Vidua* 226
indica, *Eupodotis* 79
(indica, Sypheoides) 79
indicus, *Butastur* 33
indicus, *Gyps* 43
Indigobird, Baka 225
Indigobird, Green 225
Indigobird, Jambandu 225
Indigobird, Village 225
indus, *Haliastur* 45
inexpectata, *Torreornis* 210
inexpectata, *Chlorostilbon* 152
inexpectata, *Tyto* 124
infusca, *Synallaxis* 179
infuscaus, *Henicopernis* 45
ingens, *Otus* 135
innotata, *Aythya* 19
inopinatum, *Polyplectron* 70
inornata, *Columba* 86
inornata, *Lophura* 69
insignis, *Ardea* 8
insignis, *Panterpe* 164
insignis, *Polihierax* 64
insignis, *Saxicola* 200
insularis, *Junco* 208
(insularis, Junco hyemalis) 208
insularis, *Otus magicus* 136
(insularis, Otus) 136
insulata, *Sporophila* 209

- interjecta*, *Vidua* 225
(interjecta, Vidua orientalis) 225
intermedia, *Psittacula* 115
inermigrans, *Perisoreus* 231
Iodopleura 182
iphis, *Pomarea* 198
iracunda, *Metallura* 163
ireneae, *Onus* 136
iriditorques, *Columba* 86
iris, *Coeligena* 153
iris, *Psittuceles* 116
(iris, Trichoglossus) 116
isabellae, *Oriolus* 226
isidori, *Oroaetus* 51
(isidori, Spizaetus) 51
isura, *Lophoicinia* 49
Ithaginis 69
Ixos 188
Jabiru 12
Jabiru, 12
Jabouilleia 195
Jacamar, Coppery-chested 175
Jacamar, Three-toed 175
Jacamaralcyon 175
Jacobin, Black 162
Jacobin, White-necked 157
jacquinoi, *Ninox* 132
jacula, *Heliodoxa* 158
(jacutinga, Aburria) 67
jacutinga, *Pipile* 67
jamaicensis, *Buteo* 35
(jamesi, Phoenicoparrus) 14
jamesi, *Phoenicopterus* 14
jangaya, *Aratinga* 98
japonensis, *Grus* 74
jardini, *Boissonneaua* 149
jardini, *Glaucidium* 130
javanicus, *Leptoptilos* 12
javensis, *Megalaima* 175
Jay, Dwarf 231
Jay, Sichuan 231
Jay, Sichuan Grey 231
Jay, Sooty 231
Jay, White-throated 231
jefferyi, *Pithecophaga* 52
jerdoni, *Aviceda* 32
Jewelfront, Gould's 158
jobiensis, *Manucodia* 229
johannae, *Doryfera* 155
(johannis, Acanthis) 214
johannis, *Carduelis* 214
johnstoniae, *Trichoglossus* 220
jonquillaceus, *Aprosmictus* 96
jozefinae, *Chamosyna* 102
jourdani, *Chaetocercus* 151
jubatus, *Rhynochetos* 78
Jubula 131
jugger, *Falco* 58
jugularis, *Brotogeris* 100
jugularis, *Eulampis* 156
julie, *Damophila* 154
Junco 208
Junco, Guadalupe 208
Jungle-Babbler, Black-browed 196
Jungle-Flycatcher, Brown-chested 199
Jungle-Flycatcher, Henna-tailed 199
Jungle-Flycatcher, Sulawesi 199
Jungle-Flycatcher, White-throated 199
Junglefowl, Grey 69
Junglefowl, Sonnerat's 69
junoniae, *Columba* 86
kaboboensis, *Apalis* 191
(kaboboensis, Apalis porphyrolaema) 191
kaempferi, *Hemitriccus* 184
(kaempferi, Idiopilon) 184
Kagu, 78
Kaka, 109
Kaka, Norfolk 109
Kakapo, 118
Kakariki, Yellow-fronted 103
Kakawahie, 212
kalinowskii, *Nothoprocta* 2
Kamao, 197
karamojae, *Apalis* 192
Kaupifalco 47
kawalli, *Amazona* 95
Kea, 109
keayi, *Gallinula* 88
keiensis, *Micropsitta* 108
kennicottii, *Otus* 136
(kennicottii, Otus asio) 136
keraudrenii, *Manucodia* 229
(keraudrenii, Phonygammus) 229
kerriae, *Crypturellus* 2
Kestrel, Aldabra 59
Kestrel, American 61
Kestrel, Australian 57
Kestrel, Banded 62
Kestrel, Barred 62
Kestrel, Common 62
Kestrel, Dickinson's 58
Kestrel, Eurasian 62
Kestrel, Fox 56
Kestrel, Greater 60
Kestrel, Grey 56
Kestrel, Lesser 59
Kestrel, Madagascar 59
Kestrel, Mauritius 60
Kestrel, Moluccan 59
Kestrel, Nankeen 57
Kestrel, Newton's 59
Kestrel, Seychelles 56
Kestrel, Spotted 59
Kestrel, White-eyed 60
Kestrel, White-rumped 58
Ketupa 131
(ketupu, Bubo) 131
ketupu, *Ketupa* 131
(kibalensis, Turdus) 202
kibalensis, *Zoothera* 202
kienerii, *Hieraetus* 46
kinabaluensis, *Spilornis* 53
(kinabaluensis, Spilornis cheela) 53
King-Parrot, Ambon 93
King-Parrot, Australian 93
King-Parrot, Green-winged 93
King-Parrot, Moluccan 93
King-Parrot, Papuan 93
Kingbird, Giant 185
Kingfisher, Blue-capped 171
Kingfisher, Blyth's 171
Kingfisher, Cinnamon-backed 171
Kingfisher, Cook Islands 172
Kingfisher, Hombron's 171
Kingfisher, Lesser Sunda 171
Kingfisher, Mangaia 172
Kingfisher, Mangareva 171
Kingfisher, Marquesan 171
Kingfisher, Moustached 171
Kingfisher, Tuamotu 171
kingi, *Acrocephalus* 190
kingi, *Aglaiocercus* 145
kirtlandii, *Dendroica* 211
Kite, African Swallow-tailed 37
Kite, American Swallow-tailed 41
Kite, Australian Black-shouldered 41
Kite, Bat 49
Kite, Black 50
Kite, Black-breasted 45
Kite, Black-eared 50
Kite, Black-shouldered 41
Kite, Black-winged 41
Kite, Brahminy 45
Kite, Cayenne 48
Kite, Cuban Hook-billed 37
Kite, Double-toothed 45
Kite, Everglade 52
Kite, Grey-headed 48
Kite, Hook-billed 37
Kite, Letter-winged 41
Kite, Mississippi 47
Kite, Pariah 50
Kite, Pearl 42
Kite, Plumbeous 47
Kite, Red 50
Kite, Rufous-thighed 45
Kite, Scissor-tailed 37
Kite, Slender-billed 52
Kite, Snail 52
Kite, Square-tailed 49
Kite, Swallow-tailed 41
Kite, Whistling 45
Kite, White-collared 48
Kite, White-tailed 41
Kite, Yellow-billed 50
Kiwi, Little Spotted 1
Klais 160
kleinschmidti, *Erythrura* 215
kochi, *Pitta* 185
koenigswaldiana, *Pulsatrix* 139
koepckeae, *Cacicus* 213
koepckeae, *Otus* 136
koepckeae, *Phaethornis* 165
Kokako, 227
kollari, *Synallaxis* 179
Koloa, 19
Korhaan, Black 79
Korhaan, Black-bellied 79
Korhaan, Blue 79
Korhaan, Crested 80
Korhaan, Damara 79
Korhaan, Karoo 80
Korhaan, White-bellied 80
kori, *Ardeotis* 78
(kori, Choriois) 78
krameri, *Psittacula* 116
kreyenborgi, *Falco* 60
kubaryi, *Corvus* 231
kuehni, *Myzomela* 206
kuehni, *Zosterops* 205
kuhli, *Leucopernis* 48
kuhlii, *Vini* 120
(kupeensis, Malaconotus) 189
kupeensis, *Telophorus* 189
Kupeornis 195
lacernulata, *Leucopernis* 48
lacertosa, *Woodfordia* 205

- lactea*, *Amazilia* 147
lacteus, *Bubo* 128
Lafresnaya 160
lafresnayanus, *Gallirallus* 76
(lafresnayanus, Tricholimnas) 76
lafresnayi, *Lafresnaya* 160
Lagonosticta 216
lagopus, *Buteo* 35
lalandi, *Stephanoxis* 169
Lammergeier, 42
Lampornis 160
(Lampribis) 13
Lamprolaima 161
lanaiensis, *Myadestes* 196
(lanaiensis, Phaeornis obscurus) 196
Lancebill, Blue-fronted 155
Lancebill, Green-fronted 155
lanceolatus, *Spizaetus* 54
langbianis, *Crocias* 193
(langsdorffi, Discosura) 167
langsdorffi, *Popelairia* 167
Laniisoma 182
lanioides, *Lipaugus* 183
Lanius 189
Lanner, 56
lanyoni, *Phylloscartes* 184
laperouse, *Megapodius* 65
Lapwing, Javanese 82
Lapwing, Sociable 82
largipennis, *Campylopterus* 151
Lark, Archer's 186
Lark, Ash's 187
Lark, Botha's 186
Lark, Degodi 187
Lark, Raso 186
Lark, Raza Island 186
Lark, Rudd's 186
Lark, Sidamo 187
Lark, Sidamo Long-clawed 187
Lark, Somali Long-clawed 186
Lark, South African Long-clawed 186
Larus 84
larvaticola, *Vidua* 225
Laterallus 76
lathami, *Calyptorhynchus* 101
Lathamus 106
(Lathrotriccus) 184
laticincta, *Platysteira* 198
(laticincta, Platysteira peltata) 198
latifrons, *Microhierax* 63
latirostris, *Calyptorhynchus* 101
latirostris, *Cyananthus* 154
Laughingthrush, Ashy-headed 194
Laughingthrush, Biet's 194
Laughingthrush, Black-hooded 194
Laughingthrush, Collared 195
Laughingthrush, Snowy-cheeked 195
Laughingthrush, Sukatschev's 195
Laughingthrush, White-speckled 194
lawesii, *Parotia* 230
(lawrencii, Gymnoglaux) 136
lawrencii, *Otus* 136
laysanensis, *Anas* 18
(laysanensis, Anas platyrhynchos) 18
leadbeateri, *Cacatua* 100
leadbeateri, *Heliodoxa* 158
Leaf-Warbler, Sombre 198
leari, *Anodorhynchus* 96
ledanti, *Sitta* 203
Leipoa 65
lemosi, *Cypseloides* 144
lempiji, *Otus* 136
(lempiji, Otus bakkamoena) 136
lendu, *Muscicapa* 196
(Leonardina) 201
Lepidopyga 161
Leptasthenura 178
Leptodon 48
leptogrammica, *Strix* 141
Leptopilus 12
leptorhynchus, *Ericognathus* 104
Leptosittaca 106
leptosomus, *Brachypteracias* 172
Leptotila 89
Lesbia 161
(leitiae, Discosura) 167
leitiae, *Popelairia* 167
letitii, *Jubula* 131
(letitii, Lophostrix) 131
Leucippus 161
(Leucocarbo) 7
leucocephala, *Amazona* 95
leucocephala, *Oxyura* 22
leucocephalus, *Aceros* 173
leucocephalus, *Haliaeetus* 44
(leucocephalus, Rhyticeros) 173
Leucochloris 161
leucogaster, *Amazilia* 147
leucogaster, *Haliaeetus* 44
leucogaster, *Pionites* 110
leucogeranus, *Grus* 74
leucolepis, *Phyllastrephus* 188
leucopareia, *Brania canadensis* 19
Leucopexa 211
(leucophaeus, Aerodramus) 144
leucophaeus, *Collocalia* 144
leucophaeus, *Speirops* 205
leucophthalmus, *Araïnga* 98
leucophthalmus, *Larus* 84
leucopleurus, *Oreotrochilus* 164
Leucopsar 226
Leucopternis 48
leucopygius, *Serinus* 214
leucorodia, *Platalea* 13
leucorrhous, *Buteo* 35
leucoryphus, *Haliaeetus* 44
leucoryphus, *Platyrinchus* 184
leucostictus, *Bubo* 128
leucotis, *Hyllocharis* 160
leucotis, *Otus* 136
leucotis, *Pyrrhura* 117
leucurus, *Elanus* 41
leucurus, *Threnetes* 170
leuphotes, *Aviceda* 32
levraudi, *Laterallus* 76
Lewinia 77
lhuytsii, *Lophophorus* 69
liberatus, *Lanius* 189
Lichenostomus 206
Lichmera 206
Likh, 79
liliana, *Agapornis* 92
(liliana, Agapornis liliana) 92
lilliae, *Lepidopyga* 161
Limnodromus 83
lineatus, *Buteo* 35
lineatus, *Milvus* 50
lineola, *Bolborhynchus* 99
Linnet, *Warsangli* 214
Liocichla 195
Liocichla, Mount Omei 195
Liocichla, Omei Shan 195
(Liopilus) 195
Lipaugus 183
(Lissotis) 79
litoralis, *Dasyornis broadbenti* 194
liuoralis, *Formicivora* 180
liventer, *Butastur* 33
livia, *Columba* 86
livingstonii, *Tauraco* 122
(livingstonii, Tauraco corythaix) 122
lobata, *Campephaga* 187
Loboparadisea 228
Loddigesia 161
loehkeni, *Threnetes* 170
Lonchura 217
Longbill, Bocage's 191
Longbill, Pulitzer's 195
longicauda, *Discosura* 155
longicauda, *Henicopernis* 45
longicauda, *Psittacula* 116
longicaudatus, *Spelaornis* 200
longicornis, *Otus* 136
(longicornis, Otus scops) 136
longimembris, *Tyto* 124
(longimembris, Tyto capensis) 124
longipennis, *Falco* 58
longipes, *Xenicus* 186
longirostra, *Rukia* 204
longirostris, *Dasyornis* 194
(longirostris, Dasyornis brachypterus) 194
longirostris, *Heliomaster* 159
longirostris, *Rhizothera* 71
longuemareus, *Phaethornis* 165
Lophaetus 49
Lophocitina 49
Lophophorus 69
Lophorina 228
Lophornis 161
Lophostrix 131
(Lophotis) 80
Lophura 69
lorenzi, *Vidua* 226
(Loria) 228
loriae, *Cnemophilus* 228
(loriae, Loria) 228
Loriculus 106
Lorikeet, Blue 120
Lorikeet, Blue-crowned 120
Lorikeet, Blue-fronted 103
Lorikeet, Duchess 102
Lorikeet, Emerald 109
Lorikeet, Fairy 102
Lorikeet, Goldie's 116
Lorikeet, Green-naped 120
Lorikeet, Hendersson 121
Lorikeet, Iris 116
Lorikeet, Johnstone's 120
Lorikeet, Josephine's 102
Lorikeet, Kuhl's 120
Lorikeet, Little 106
Lorikeet, Little Red 102
Lorikeet, Meek's 102
Lorikeet, Meyer's 120
Lorikeet, Mindanao 120
Lorikeet, Musk 105
Lorikeet, Musschenbroek's 109

- Lorikeet, New Caledonian 102
 Lorikeet, Olive-headed 120
 Lorikeet, Orange-billed 109
 Lorikeet, Ornate 120
 Lorikeet, Palm 102
 Lorikeet, Papuan 102
 Lorikeet, Perfect 120
 Lorikeet, Plum-faced 110
 Lorikeet, Pohnpei 120
 Lorikeet, Purple-crowned 106
 Lorikeet, Pygmy 103
 Lorikeet, Rainbow 120
 Lorikeet, Red-chinned 102
 Lorikeet, Red-collared 120
 Lorikeet, Red-flanked 102
 Lorikeet, Red-fronted 102
 Lorikeet, Red-spotted 102
 Lorikeet, Red-throated 102
 Lorikeet, Scaly-breasted 120
 Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted 120
 Lorikeet, Stephen's 121
 Lorikeet, Streaked 102
 Lorikeet, Striated 102
 Lorikeet, Tahitian 120
 Lorikeet, Ultramarine 121
 Lorikeet, Varied 117
 Lorikeet, Whiskered 110
 Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's 103
 Lorikeet, Yellow-and-green 120
 Lorikeet, Yellow-billed 109
 Lorius 107
 lory, *Lorius* 108
 Lory, Biak Red 104
 Lory, Black 101
 Lory, Black-capped 108
 Lory, Black-winged 104
 Lory, Blue-eared 104
 Lory, Blue-streaked 104
 Lory, Brown 102
 Lory, Cardinal 101
 Lory, Chattering 107
 Lory, Collared 110
 Lory, Dusky 114
 Lory, Duyvenbode's 102
 Lory, Eastern Black-capped 108
 Lory, Greater Streaked 102
 Lory, Iris 116
 Lory, Josephine's 102
 Lory, Moluccan 104
 Lory, Moluccan Red 105
 Lory, Ornate 120
 Lory, Pohnpei 120
 Lory, Purple-bellied 108
 Lory, Purple-capped 107
 Lory, Purple-naped 107
 Lory, Rainbow 120
 Lory, Red 104
 Lory, Red-and-blue 104
 Lory, Ultramarine 121
 Lory, Violet-necked 105
 Lory, Western Black-capped 108
 Lory, White-naped 107
 Lory, Yellow-backed 107
 Lory, Yellow-bibbed 107
 Lory, Yellow-streaked 102
 Lovebird, Abyssinian 93
 Lovebird, Black-cheeked 93
 Lovebird, Black-collared 93
 Lovebird, Black-masked 93
 Lovebird, Black-winged 93
 Lovebird, Fischer's 92
 Lovebird, Grey-headed 92
 Lovebird, Lilian's 92
 Lovebird, Madagascar 92
 Lovebird, Masked 93
 Lovebird, Nyasa 92
 Lovebird, Peach-faced 93
 Lovebird, Red-faced 93
 Lovebird, Red-headed 93
 Lovebird, Rosy-faced 93
 Lovebird, Yellow-collared 93
 (*lowei*, *Alethe*) 200
 (*lowei*, *Dryocichloides*) 200
lowei, *Sheppardia* 200
loweryi, *Xenoglaux* 142
Loxioides 212
Laxops 212
luciae, *Amazilia* 147
luciani, *Eriocnemis* 155
lucidus, *Hemignathus* 211
lucifer, *Calothorax* 150
lucionensis, *Tanygnathus* 119
luconensis, *Prioniturus* 113
ludovicae, *Doryfera* 155
ludwigii, *Neotis* 80
lugens, *Haplophaidia* 157
lugubris, *Melanitta* 229
luziae, *Asthenes* 178
lumachellus, *Augastes* 149
lumulaus, *Bolbopsittacus* 99
Luscinia 195
luteifrons, *Nigrita* 218
luteirostris, *Zosterops* 205
luteolus, *Ploceus* 223
luteoschistaceus, *Accipiter* 26
luteiae, *Coeligena* 153
lutosus, *Polyborus* 64
luzonica, *Gallicolumba* 88
Lycocorax 229
macao, *Ara* 97
 Macaw, Blu-winged 97
 Macaw, Blue-and-gold 96
 Macaw, Blue-and-yellow 96
 Macaw, Blue-headed 97
 Macaw, Blue-throated 97
 Macaw, Buffon's 96
 Macaw, Chestnut-fronted 97
 Macaw, Glaucous 96
 Macaw, Golden-collared 96
 Macaw, Great Green 96
 Macaw, Green-winged 96
 Macaw, Hyacinth 96
 Macaw, Illiger's 97
 Macaw, Indigo 96
 Macaw, Lear's 96
 Macaw, Little Blue 103
 Macaw, Military 97
 Macaw, Noble 97
 Macaw, Red-and-green 96
 Macaw, Red-bellied 97
 Macaw, Red-fronted 97
 Macaw, Red-shouldered 97
 Macaw, Scarlet 97
 Macaw, Severe 97
 Macaw, Spix's 103
 Macaw, Yellow-collared 96
macgillivrayi, *Pseudobulweria* 4
 (*macgillivrayi*, *Pterodroma*) 4
Macgregoria 229
macgregorii, *Cnemophilus* 228
 (*Machaerhamphus*) 49
Macheiramphus 49
machiki, *Zoothera* 202
Macrocephalon 65
macrocerca, *Hylonympa* 160
macroductyla, *Oceanodroma* 6
 (*macropterus*, *Hoplopterus*) 82
macropterus, *Vanellus* 82
macrorhyncha, *Saxicola* 200
macrorhynchus, *Tauraco* 122
Macrosphenus 195
macroura, *Eupetomena* 156
macroura, *Thripophaga* 179
macroura, *Vidua* 225
macrourus, *Circus* 39
 (*macrourus*, *Coliusspaser*) 220
macrourus, *Euplectes* 220
macrourus, *Urotiorchis* 55
maculata, *Cotinga* 182
 (*maculata*, *Loxops*) 212
maculata, *Paroreomyza* 212
maculicollis, *Rhynchotus rufescens* 2
maculirostris, *Selenidera* 176
maculosus, *Caprimulgus* 143
mada, *Prioniturus* 113
madagascariensis, *Accipiter* 26
madagascariensis, *Asio* 126
madagascariensis, *Aviceda* 32
Madanga 204
madaraszii, *Psittacella* 114
madeira, *Pterodroma* 5
 (*madeira*, *Pterodroma mollis*) 5
magentae, *Pterodroma* 5
magicus, *Ous* 136
 (*magicus*, *Ous manadensis*) 136
magna, *Sitta* 203
 (*magnificus*, *Calyptrorhynchus*) 101
magnificus, *Cicinnurus* 228
 (*magnificus*, *Diphylodes*) 228
magnificus, *Gorsachius* 11
magnificus, *Lophornis* 162
magnificus, *Ptiloris* 230
magnirostris, *Buteo* 35
 Magpie, Ceylon 231
 Magpie, Ceylon Blue 231
 Magpie-Robin, Seychelles 193
maillardi, *Circus* 40
 (*maillardi*, *Circus aeruginosus*) 40
major, *Bradypterus* 192
major, *Zoothera* 202
 (*major*, *Zoothera dauma*) 202
makawai, *Pogoniulus* 175
 (*malabarica*, *Lonchura cantans*) 217
 (*malabaricus*, *Anthraceros*) 173
malacense, *Polyplectron* 70
malachitacea, *Tricharia* 120
Malacocincla 196
Malaconous 189
malagae, *Metallura* 163
malaitae, *Rhipidura* 199
malaris, *Phaethornis* 165
malayanus, *Anthraceros* 174
malayensis, *Ictinaeus* 47
maleo, *Macrocephalon* 65
 Maleo, 65
malherbi, *Cyanoramphus* 103
 Malimbe, Ballmann's 221

- Malimbe, Black-throated 221
 Malimbe, Blue-billed 221
 Malimbe, Cassin's 221
 Malimbe, Crested 221
 Malimbe, Gray's 221
 Malimbe, Ibadan 221
 Malimbe, Red-headed 221
 Malimbe, Red-vented 221
 Malimbe, Yellow-legged 221
malimbicus, *Malimbus* 221
Malimbus 221
 Malkoha, Red-faced 123
 Mallard, Marianas 18
 Malleefowl, 65
Malurus 196
manadensis, *Otus* 136
 Manakin, Black-capped 183
 Manakin, Golden-crowned 183
Mandingoa 218
mango, *Anthracothorax* 148
 Mango, Antillean 148
 Mango, Black-throated 148
 Mango, Dominican 148
 Mango, Green 149
 Mango, Green-breasted 148
 Mango, Green-throated 148
 Mango, Jamaican 148
 Mango, Veraguas 148
manilata, *Ara* 97
manillae, *Penelopides* 174
 (*manillae*, *Penelopides panini*) 174
manipurensis, *Perdicula* 70
 Mannikin, Black-and-white 217
 Mannikin, Blue-billed 217
 Mannikin, Bronze 217
 Mannikin, Bronze-winged 217
 Mannikin, Magpie 217
 Mannikin, Pied 217
Manorina 206
mantananensis, *Otus* 137
 (*mantananensis*, *Otus scops*) 137
manichuricum, *Crossoptilon* 68
 (*mantelli*, *Notornis*) 77
mantelli, *Porphyrio* 77
 Manucode, Crinkle-collared 229
 Manucode, Curl-crested 229
 Manucode, Glossy-mantled 229
 Manucode, Jobi 229
 Manucode, Trumpet 229
Manucodia 229
manusi, *Tyto* 124
 (*manusi*, *Tyto novaehollandiae*) 124
maracana, *Ara* 97
maranhaensis, *Phaethornis* 166
marchei, *Anthracoceros* 174
margarethae, *Charmosyna* 102
margarettae, *Phaethornis* 165
 (*Margarornis*) 178
Marmaronetta 21
 Marsh-Harrier, African 40
 Marsh-Harrier, Eastern 40
 Marsh-Harrier, Madagascar 40
 Marsh-Harrier, Western 38
 Marsh-Wren, Apolinar's 190
marshalli, *Otus* 137
masafuerae, *Aphrastura* 177
 Masked-Owl, Australian 125
 Masked-Owl, Lesser 125
 Masked-Owl, Manus 124
 Masked-Owl, Minahassa 124
 Masked-Owl, New Britain 124
 Masked-Owl, Taliabu 125
 Masked-Owl, Tasmanian 124
 Masked-Weaver, Heuglin's 223
 Masked-Weaver, Ruwet's 224
 Masked-Weaver, Vitelline 224
 Masked-Owl, Bismarck 124
 Masked-Weaver, Victoria 224
matthewsii, *Boissonneaua* 150
maugaeus, *Chlorostilbon* 152
maurus, *Circus* 40
mavors, *Heliangelus* 158
maximiliani, *Pionus* 111
maximus, *Pyrenestes* 219
mayeri, *Astrapia* 227
mayeri, *Columba* 87
 (*mayeri*, *Nesoenas*) 87
meadewaldoi, *Haematopus moquini* 81
 (*meadewaldoi*, *Haematopus*) 81
 Meadowlark, Lesser Red-breasted 213
 Meadowlark, Pampas 213
meeki, *Charmosyna* 102
meeki, *Microgoura* 89
meeki, *Micropsitta* 108
meeki, *Ninox* 132
meeki, *Zosterops* 205
Megadyptes 3
megaensis, *Hirundo* 187
Megalaima 175
megalopterus, *Phalacrocorax* 64
megalorynchos, *Tanygnathus* 119
megalotis, *Otus* 137
 (*megalotis*, *Otus bakkamoena*) 137
Megalurus 196
Megapodius 65
megarhynchus, *Ploceus* 223
Megatriorchis 49
Megaxenops 178
Melaenornis 196
Melampitta 229
Melampitta, Greater 229
Melampitta, Lesser 229
Melamprosops 212
melanocephala, *Pionites* 110
 (*melanocephala*, *Sitagra*) 223
melanocephalus, *Carpornis* 182
melanocephalus, *Ploceus* 223
melanocephalus, *Tragopan* 71
melanochlamys, *Accipiter* 27
melanochlamys, *Bangsia* 207
 (*melanochlamys*, *Buthraupis*) 207
melanocorypha, *Cygnus* 20
melanogaster, *Eupodotis* 79
 (*melanogaster*, *Lissonotis*) 79
melanogaster, *Oreotrochilus* 164
melanogaster, *Turnix* 72
melanogenys, *Adelomyia* 145
melanoleuca, *Seleucidis* 231
melanoleucos, *Circus* 40
melanoleucus, *Accipiter* 27
melanoleucus, *Geranoaetus* 42
melanoleucus, *Microhierax* 63
melanoleucus, *Spizastur* 54
melanotus, *Touit* 119
Melanoperdix 70
melanops, *Leucopternis* 48
melanops, *Sporophila* 210
melanosternon, *Hamirostra* 45
melanota, *Pulsatrix* 139
 (*melanotis*, *Anaplectes*) 219
melanotis, *Hapalopsittaca* 106
melanotis, *Manorina flavigula* 206
 (*melanotis*, *Manorina*) 206
melanotos, *Sarkidiornis* 22
Melanotrochilus 162
melanura, *Pyrrhura* 118
meleagrides, *Agelastes* 67
Melidectes 206
 Melidectes, Long-bearded 206
Melierax 49
Melignomon 175
Meliphaga 206
 Meliphaga, Louisiades 206
 Meliphaga, Sudest 206
mellianus, *Oriolus* 227
Mellisuga 162
mellisugus, *Chlorostilbon* 152
mellivora, *Florisuga* 157
melodus, *Charadrius* 82
melpoda, *Estrilda* 216
menachensis, *Turdus* 202
menagei, *Gallinula* 88
mendozae, *Pomarea* 198
menstruus, *Pionus* 111
mentawi, *Otus* 137
 (*mentawi*, *Otus bakkamoena*) 137
mercenaria, *Amazona* 95
mercierii, *Ptilinopus* 90
 Merganser, Brazilian 21
 Merganser, Chinese 21
 Merganser, Scaly-sided 21
Mergus 21
meridionalis, *Buteogallus* 37
 (*meridionalis*, *Heterospizias*) 37
meridionalis, *Nestor* 109
 Merlin, 57
 Merlin, Red-headed 57
Merulaxis 182
 Mesite, Brown 72
 Mesite, Subdesert 72
 Mesite, White-breasted 72
Mesitornis 72
mesoleuca, *Conothraupis* 208
metabates, *Melierax* 49
Metabolus 196
Metallura 163
 Metaltail, Black 163
 Metaltail, Coppery 163
 Metaltail, Fire-throated 163
 Metaltail, Neblina 163
 Metaltail, Perija 163
 Metaltail, Scaled 163
 Metaltail, Tyrian 163
 Metaltail, Violet-throated 163
 Metaltail, Viridian 163
mexicanus, *Falco* 59
meyerdeschauenseei, *Tangara* 210
meyeri, *Epimachus* 228
meyeri, *Pachycephala* 197
meyeri, *Poicephalus* 112
meyerianus, *Accipiter* 27
micraster, *Heliangelus* 158
Micrastur 62
Micrathene 132
Microchera 163
Microgoura 89
Microhierax 63

- (Micronisus)* 49
Micropsitta 108
microrhynchum, Ramphomicron 168
Microstilbon 163
micrura, Myrmia 163
migrans, Milvus 50
mikado, Symmaticus 71
militaris, Ara 97
militaris, Sturnella 213
 Millerbird, 190
 Millerbird, Nihoa 190
milleri, Grallaria 180
milleri, Polytmus 167
milleti, Garrulax 194
Milvago 63
milvus, Milvus 50
Milvus 50
Mimizuku 132
Mimodes 190
mindorensis, Ducula 88
mindorensis, Otus 137
(mindorensis, Otus scops) 137
mindorensis, Penelopides 174
 Miner, Black-eared 206
 Miner, Dusky 206
minima, Batis 192
minima, Mellisuga 162
minimus, Spilornis 53
minor, Nothura 2
minor, Paradisaea 230
(minor, Phoeniconaias) 14
minor, Phoenicopterus 14
minor, Platalea 13
minullus, Accipiter 27
minutissimum, Glaucidium 130
mirabilis, Cyanolyca 231
mirabilis, Eriocnemis 156
mirabilis, Loddigesia 161
Mirafr 187
mirandae, Hemitriccus 184
mirandollei, Micrastur 63
(mirificus, Dryolimnas) 77
mirificus, Lewinia 77
(mirificus, Rallus) 77
mirus, Otus 137
(mirus, Otus scops) 137
(misapplied, Ara caninde) 97
mississippiensis, Ictinia 47
(mitchellii, Calliphlox) 166
mitchellii, Philodice 166
mitrata, Aratinga 98
(mitu, Crax mitu) 66
mitu, Mitu 66
Mitu 66
mlokosiewiczzi, Tetrao 71
mocinno, Pharomachus 171
 Mockingbird, Charles 190
 Mockingbird, Floreana 190
 Mockingbird, Socorro 190
modesta, Psittacula 114
modestus, Zosterops 205
(Modulatrix) 192
Moho 206
molinae, Pyrrhura 118
moluccensis, Cacatua 100
moluccensis, Falco 59
monachus, Grus 74
(Monachalcyon) 171
monachus, Aegypius 29
monachus, Myiopsitta 108
monachus, Necrosyrtes 51
 Monal, Chinese 69
 Monal, Crestless 69
 Monal, Himalayan 69
 Monal, Sclater's 69
 Monarch, Biak 196
 Monarch, Black-chinned 196
 Monarch, Celestial 195
 Monarch, Celestial Blue 195
 Monarch, Fatuhiva 199
 Monarch, Iphis 198
 Monarch, Marquesan 198
 Monarch, Rarotonga 198
 Monarch, Short-crested 195
 Monarch, Short-crested Blue 195
 Monarch, Tahiti 198
 Monarch, Truk 196
 Monarch, White-tipped 196
Monarcha 196
Monias 72
 Monias, 72
monogrammicus, Kaupifalco 47
(montana, Alethe) 200
montana, Sheppardia 200
montana, Xenoligea 211
montani, Anhracoceros 174
(montanus, Dryocichloides) 200
montanus, Prioniturus 113
monteiri, Malaconotus 189
(monteiri, Malaconotus blanchoti) 189
(Monticola) 199
 Moorhen, Gough 76
 Moorhen, San Cristobal 76
(moreau, Apalis) 197
moreau, Orthotomus 197
 Morepork, 132
morphnoides, Hieraaetus 46
Morphnus 50
moschata, Cairina 20
mosquera, Eriocnemis 156
mosquius, Chrysolampis 153
 Motmot, Keel-billed 172
 Mountain-Babbler, White-throated 195
 Mountain-Finch, Cochabamba 209
 Mountain-Finch, Tucuman 209
 Mountain-gem, Green-breasted 160
 Mountain-gem, Green-throated 160
 Mountain-gem, White-bellied 160
 Mountain-Tanager, Golden-backed 207
 Mountain-Tanager, Masked 207
 Mountaineer, Bearded 164
 Mountaingem, Purple-throated 160
 Mountaingem, Variable 160
 Mountaingem, White-throated 160
(Moupinia) 192
mouroniensis, Zosterops 205
mozambicus, Serinus 215
muelleri, Heleia 204
mulsum, Acestrura 145
multipunctata, Tyto 125
(multipunctata, Tyto tenebricosa) 125
multistriata, Chamosyna 102
 Munia, Black-and-white 217
 Munia, Bronze 217
 Munia, Magpie 217
(munroi, Hemignathus) 211
 Murrelet, Crested 85
 Murrelet, Japanese 85
Muscicapa 196
Musophaga 121
muschenbroekii, Neopsittacus 109
muticus, Pavo 70
Myadestes 196
myadestinus, Myadestes 197
(myadestinus, Phaerornis obscurus) 197
mycetera, Jabiru 12
Mycetera 12
Myiagra 197
Myiagra, Black 197
Myioborus 211
Myiophonus 197
Myiopsitta 108
 Myna, Bali 226
 Myna, Bare-eyed 226
 Myna, Helmeted 226
 Myna, Hill 226
 Myna, Sula 226
 Mynah, Rothschild's 226
Myrmeciza 181
Myrmia 163
Myrmotherula 181
Myrtis 163
Myzomela 206
 Myzomela, Crimson-hooded 206
 Myzomela, Wetar 206
naevius, Ramphodon 168
naevosa, Stictonetta 23
nahani, Francolinus 68
nana, Aratinga 98
nana, Cyanolyca 231
Nandayus 108
Nannopsittaca 108
(Nannopterum) 7
nanus, Accipiter 27
nanus, Spizaetus 54
nanus, Taoniscus 2
Napothera 197
narcondami, Aceros 173
(narcondami, Rhyticeros) 173
natalis, Ninox squamipila 133
nattereri, Anthus 187
nattereri, Phaethornis 166
naumanni, Falco 59
nebulosa, Sirix 141
Necrosyrtes 51
Nectarinia 204
 Negrofinch, Chestnut-breasted 218
 Negrofinch, Grey-crowned 218
 Negrofinch, Grey-headed 218
 Negrofinch, Pale-fronted 218
 Negrofinch, White-breasted 218
nemoricola, Gallinago 83
Nemosia 208
nenday, Nandayus 108
 Nene, 20
Neodrepanis 186
Neomorphus 123
Neophema 108
Neophron 51
Neopsephotus 109
Neopsittacus 109
Neospiza 214
Neotis 80
neoxenus, Euptilotis 171
Nesasio 132
Nesillas 197
nesiotes, Grus canadensis 73

- nesiotis*, *Anas aucklandica* 16
Nesocharis 218
(Nesochen) 20
Nesocolopeus 77
(Nesoenas) 87
Nesomimus 190
(Nesophylax) 77
Nesospiza 208
Nestor 109
Nettapus 22
neumanni, *Vidua* 225
newelli, *Puffinus auricularis* 6
(newelli, Puffinus) 6
newtoni, *Coracina* 188
newtoni, *Falco* 59
newtoni, *Lanius* 189
Newtonia 197
Newtonia, *Fanovana* 197
Newtonia, *Red-tailed* 197
ngamiense, *Glaucidium* 130
(ngamiense, Glaucidium capense) 130
nicefori, *Thryothorus* 190
nicobarica, *Caloenas* 85
nicobariensis, *Megapodius* 65
(nicobariensis, Megapodius freycinet) 65
nicolli, *Ploceus* 223
(nicolli, Ploceus olivaceiceps) 223
nieuwenhuisii, *Pycnonotus* 189
niger, *Threnetes* 170
nigerrimus, *Ploceus* 223
Night-Heron, *Japanese* 10
Night-Heron, *White-eared* 11
Nightjar, *Cayenne* 143
Nightjar, *Puerto Rican* 143
Nightjar, *Salvadori's* 143
Nightjar, *Satanic* 143
Nightjar, *Sickle-winged* 143
Nightjar, *Vaurie's* 143
Nightjar, *White-winged* 143
nigra, *Astrapia* 227
nigra, *Ciconia* 11
nigra, *Coracopsis* 103
nigra, *Melanoperdix* 70
nigra, *Penelopina* 66
nigra, *Pomarea* 198
nigrescens, *Rheinardia* 70
nigriceps, *Ardeotis* 78
(nigriceps, Chortotis) 78
nigriceps, *Ploceus* 223
nigricollis, *Anthracothonax* 148
nigricollis, *Busarellus* 32
nigricollis, *Grus* 74
nigricollis, *Ploceus* 224
nigrigenis, *Agapornis* 93
(nigrigenis, Agapornis lilianae) 93
nigriloris, *Estrilda* 216
nigritentum, *Ploceus* 224
nigripes, *Dacnis* 208
nigrirostris, *Phaethornis* 165
Nigritia 218
nigriventris, *Eupherusa* 156
nigrivestis, *Eriocnemis* 156
nigrobrunnea, *Tyto* 125
nigroularis, *Psophodes* 199
(nigrolineata, Ciccaba) 141
nigrolineata, *Strix* 141
nigropectus, *Biatas* 179
nigrorufa, *Sporophila* 210
nigrorufus, *Centropus* 122
nigrorum, *Stachyris* 201
Niltava, *Rueck's* 193
Niltava, *Sanford's* 194
(Niltava) 193
Ninox 132
nipalensis, *Aceros* 173
nipalensis, *Aquila* 31
nipalensis, *Bubo* 128
nipalensis, *Spizaetus* 54
nippon, *Nipponia* 13
Nipponia 13
nisus, *Accipiter* 27
niensis, *Malimbus* 221
nitida, *Asturina* 32
nitidissima, *Chlorochrysa* 207
(nitidula, Hypargos) 218
nitidula, *Mandingoa* 218
(nitidus, Buteo) 32
nobilis, *Ara* 97
nobilis, *Oreonympha* 164
noctitherus, *Caprimulgus* 143
(noctitherus, Caprimulgus vociferus) 143
noctua, *Athene* 127
noguchii, *Sapheopipo* 177
Northiella 109
notabilis, *Lichmera* 206
notabilis, *Nestor* 109
notatus, *Chlorestes* 152
notatus, *Coturnicops* 75
(notatus, Elanus) 41
Nothoprocta 2
Nothura 2
Nothura, *Lesser* 2
Notiomystis 206
(Notornis) 77
novacapitalis, *Scytalopus* 182
novaeguineae, *Harpyopsis* 45
novaehollandiae, *Accipiter* 27
novaehollandiae, *Tyto* 125
novaeseelandiae, *Charadrius* 82
novaeseelandiae, *Ninox* 132
(novaeseelandiae, Ninox royana) 132
(novaeseelandiae, Thinornis) 82
novaeis, *Philydor* 178
novaeseelandiae, *Falco* 59
novaezealandiae, *Cyanoramphus* 103
novaezealandiae, *Himantopus* 81
nuba, *Neotis* 80
nuchalis, *Parus* 203
nudipes, *Otus* 137
Nukupuu, 211
Numenius 83
nuna, *Lesbia* 161
Nuthatch, *Algerian* 203
Nuthatch, *Beautiful* 203
Nuthatch, *Black-masked* 203
Nuthatch, *Giant* 203
Nuthatch, *Kabylia* 203
Nuthatch, *White-browed* 203
Nuthatch, *Yellow-billed* 203
Nuthatch, *Yunnan* 203
Nyctea 134
nymph, *Pitua* 185
nyroca, *Aythya* 19
(nyroca, Nyroca) 19
(Nyroca) 19
(oberlaenderi, Turdus) 202
oberlaenderi, *Zoothera* 202
obscura, *Luscinia* 195
(obscurus, Erithacus) 195
obscurus, *Hemignathus* 212
occidentalis, *Dysithamnus* 180
occidentalis, *Leucopternis* 48
occidentalis, *Onychorhynchus coronatus* 184
(occidentalis, Onychorhynchus) 184
occidentalis, *Pezoporus* 110
occidentalis, *Strix* 141
(occipitalis, Aegyptius) 55
occipitalis, *Lophaeetus* 49
(occipitalis, Spizaetus) 49
occipitalis, *Trigonoceps* 55
Oceanodroma 6
ocellata, *Agriocharis* 67
ocellata, *Leipoa* 65
ocellata, *Rheinardia* 70
ocellata, *Strix* 141
ochracea, *Ninox* 132
ochraceiventris, *Leptotila* 89
ochrocephala, *Amazona* 95
ochrogaster, *Penelope* 66
ochropectus, *Francolinus* 68
Ocreatus 163
octostetaceus, *Mergus* 21
oculea, *Caloperdix* 68
odiosa, *Ninox* 132
odmae, *Metallura* 163
Odonophorus 70
Oena 89
oenone, *Chrysuronia* 153
oenops, *Columba* 87
oglei, *Stachyris* 201
Ognorhynchus 109
okavangoensis, *Vidua* 225
(okavangoensis, Vidua) 225
okinawae, *Gallirallus* 76
(okinawae, Rallus) 76
olivaceum, *Chalcostigma* 151
olivaceus, *Criniger* 188
olivaceus, *Hypsipetes borbonicus* 188
(olivaceus, Hypsipetes) 188
Olive-back, *Grey-headed* 218
oliviae, *Columba* 87
olivieri, *Amauornis* 75
(olivieri, Porzana) 75
olivii, *Turnix* 72
(olivii, Turnix castanota) 72
Olomao, 196
omeiensis, *Liocichla* 195
onslowi, *Phalacrocorax* 7
Onychorhynchus 184
Oo, *Bishop's* 206
Oo, *Kauai* 206
Oo, *Molokai* 206
Ophrysia 70
ophthalmica, *Cacatua* 101
Opisthorrora 164
(Opopsitta) 103
oratrix, *Amazona* 95
orbyngnesius, *Bolborhynchus* 99
orcesi, *Pyrrhura* 118
oreas, *Picathartes* 198
Oreomystis 212
Oreonympha 164
Oreophasis 66
oreophilus, *Buteo* 35
Oreopsitacus 110
Oreothraupis 208

- Oreotrochilus* 164
orientalis, Aquila 31
orientalis, Arborophila 67
orientalis, Vidua 225
(orientalis, Vidua paradisaea) 225
orina, Coeligena 153
 Oriole, Isabela 226
 Oriole, Martinique 213
 Oriole, Silver 227
Oriolus 226
ornata, Urocissa 231
ornatus, Cephalopterus 182
ornatus, Lophornis 162
ornatus, Spizaetus 54
ornatus, Trichoglossus 120
Oroaetus 51
 Oropendola, Baudó 213
 Oropendola, Chestnut-mantled 213
orostruhus, Arcanator 192
(orostruhus, Modulatrix) 192
(orostruhus, Phyllastrephus) 192
Ortalis 66
Orthorhynchus 164
Orthotomus 197
ortizi, Incaspiza 208
(Ortygocichla) 201
Ortygospiza 218
osgoodi, Tinamus 2
 Osprey, 23
ostenta, Coracina 188
 Ostrich, 1
ostrinus, Pyrenestes 219
Otis 80
otus, Asio 127
Otus 134
 Ou, 212
oustaleti, Anas 18
("oustaleti", Anas platyrhynchos) 18
ovampensis, Accipiter 28
owenii, Apteryx 1
 Owl, Abyssinian 126
 Owl, African Marsh 126
 Owl, Ashy-faced 124
 Owl, Band-bellied 139
 Owl, Band-tailed 139
 Owl, Bare-legged 136
 Owl, Barking 132
 Owl, Barn 123
 Owl, Barred 142
 Owl, Bay 123
 Owl, Black-and-white 141
 Owl, Black-banded 141
 Owl, Boreal 125
 Owl, Buff-fronted 125
 Owl, Burrowing 140
 Owl, Crested 131
 Owl, David's 140
 Owl, Desert 140
 Owl, Elf 132
 Owl, Fearful 132
 Owl, Flammulated 135
 Owl, Forest Little 127
 Owl, Fulvous 141
 Owl, Golden 124
 Owl, Great Grey 141
 Owl, Great Horned 129
 Owl, Hawk 142
 Owl, Hume's 140
 Owl, Hume's Tawny 140
 Owl, Itombwe 123
 Owl, Jamaican 139
 Owl, Lapp 141
 Owl, Laughing 140
 Owl, Little 127
 Owl, Long-eared 127
 Owl, Long-tufted Screech 134
 Owl, Madagascar 125
 Owl, Madagascar Red 125
 Owl, Maned 131
 Owl, Marsh 126
 Owl, Minahaasa 124
 Owl, Mottled 142
 Owl, Northern Hawk 142
 Owl, Northern Little 127
 Owl, Northern Saw-whet 125
 Owl, Powerful 133
 Owl, Rufous 133
 Owl, Rufous-banded 140
 Owl, Rufous-legged 141
 Owl, Rusty-barred 139
 Owl, Saw-whet 125
 Owl, Short-eared 126
 Owl, Snowy 134
 Owl, Soumagne's 125
 Owl, Spectacled 139
 Owl, Spotted 141
 Owl, Spotted Little 127
 Owl, Striped 126
 Owl, Stygian 127
 Owl, Sulawesi 125
 Owl, Taliabu 125
 Owl, Tanimbar 125
 Owl, Tawny 140
 Owl, Tawny-browed 139
 Owl, Tengmalm's 125
 Owl, Unspotted Saw-whet 125
 Owl, Ural 142
 Owl, White-browed 133
 Owl, White-chinned 139
 Owl, White-faced 140
 Owl, Winking 132
 Owl, Woodford's 142
 Owllet, African Barred 129
 Owllet, Albertine 129
 Owllet, Asian Barred 130
 Owllet, Barred 129
 Owllet, Barred Jungle 130
 Owllet, Chestnut 129
 Owllet, Chestnut-backed 130
 Owllet, Collared 129
 Owllet, Cuckoo 130
 Owllet, Forest 127
 Owllet, Javan 130
 Owllet, Jungle 130
 Owllet, Long-whiskered 142
 Owllet, Pearl-spotted 130
 Owllet, Prigogine's 129
 Owllet, Red-chested 131
 Owllet, Scheffler's 131
 Owllet, Sjostedt's 131
 Owllet, Spotted 127
 Owllet, Tibet 127
 Owllet, Yellow-legged 131
owstoni, Gallirallus 76
(owstoni, Rallus) 76
 Oxylabes, Yellow-browed 193
Oxyopogon 164
Oxyura 22
- Oystercatcher, Canary Black 81
 Oystercatcher, Canary 81
 Oystercatcher, Chatham 81
Pachycephala 197
Pachyphanes 222
Pachyramphus 183
pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta 118
(pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha) 118
Palila, 212
pallascens, Rhynchotus rufescens 2
palliatius, Cinclodes 178
pallidiceps, Atlapetes 207
pallidiceps, Columba 87
pallidigaster, Anthreptes 204
palmarum, Chamosyna 102
palmeri, Myadestes 197
(palmeri, Phaeornis) 197
Palmeria 212
paludicola, Acrocephalus 190
palustre, Pellorneum 198
palustris, Sporophila 210
pamela, Aglaeactis 145
(parayensis, Coracina) 188
Pandion 23
panini, Penelopides 175
(panini, Penelopides panini) 175
Panierpe 164
panychlora, Nannopsittaca 108
papa, Sarcoramphus 23
Papasula 7
(Paphosia) 161
papou, Chamosyna 102
Parabuteo 51
Paradigalla 229
Paradigalla, Long-tailed 229
Paradigalla, Short-tailed 229
Paradisaea 229
 Paradise-crow, 229
 Paradise-Flycatcher, Cerulean 194
 Paradise-Flycatcher, Mascarene 201
 Paradise-Flycatcher, Seychelles 201
 Paradise-Flycatcher, Seychelles Black 201
 Paradise-Kingfisher, Biak 171
 Paradise-Whydah, Long-tailed 225
 Paradise-Whydah, Togo 225
 Paradise-Whydah, Uelle 225
 Paradise-Whydah, Northern 225
(paradisaea, Anthropoides) 74
paradisaea, Grus 74
paradisaeus, Ptiloris 230
Paradoxornis 197
 Parakeet, Alexandrine 115
 Parakeet, Amazonian 108
 Parakeet, Andean 99
 Parakeet, Antipodes 103
 Parakeet, Antipodes Green 103
 Parakeet, Austral 104
 Parakeet, Aztec 98
 Parakeet, Barnard's 111
 Parakeet, Barraband 113
 Parakeet, Barred 99
 Parakeet, Black-capped 118
 Parakeet, Black-headed 108
 Parakeet, Blaze-winged 117
 Parakeet, Blood-eared 117
 Parakeet, Blossom-headed 116
 Parakeet, Blue-chested 117
 Parakeet, Blue-crowned 97

- Parakeet, Blue-throated 117
 Parakeet, Blyth's 115
 Parakeet, Brown-breasted 117
 Parakeet, Brown-throated 99
 Parakeet, Burrowing 103
 Parakeet, Caatinga 98
 Parakeet, Cactus 98
 Parakeet, Canary-winged 100
 Parakeet, Chatham Island
 Yellow-fronted 103
 Parakeet, Cobalt-winged 100
 Parakeet, Crimson-bellied 118
 Parakeet, Crimson-fronted 98
 Parakeet, Cuban 98
 Parakeet, Derbyan 115
 Parakeet, Dusky-headed 99
 Parakeet, El Oro 118
 Parakeet, Emerald-collared 115
 Parakeet, Fiery-shouldered 117
 Parakeet, Flame-winged 117
 Parakeet, Golden 98
 Parakeet, Golden-capped 97
 Parakeet, Golden-fronted 99
 Parakeet, Golden-plumed 106
 Parakeet, Golden-winged 99
 Parakeet, Green 98
 Parakeet, Green-cheeked 118
 Parakeet, Grey-breasted 108
 Parakeet, Grey-cheeked 100
 Parakeet, Grey-headed 115
 Parakeet, Grey-hooded 99
 Parakeet, Hispaniolan 98
 Parakeet, Horned 105
 Parakeet, Intermediate 115
 Parakeet, Jandaya 98
 Parakeet, Layard's 115
 Parakeet, Long-tailed 116
 Parakeet, Malabar 115
 Parakeet, Many-coloured 114
 Parakeet, Maroon-bellied 117
 Parakeet, Maroon-faced 117
 Parakeet, Maroon-tailed 118
 Parakeet, Mauritius 115
 Parakeet, Mitred 98
 Parakeet, Monk 108
 Parakeet, Mountain 99
 Parakeet, Moustached 115
 Parakeet, Nanday 108
 Parakeet, Newton's 115
 Parakeet, Nicobar 115
 Parakeet, Norfolk 103
 Parakeet, Norfolk Island 103
 Parakeet, Ochre-marked 117
 Parakeet, Olive-throated 98
 Parakeet, Orange-chinned 100
 Parakeet, Orange-fronted 98
 Parakeet, Pacific 99
 Parakeet, Painted 118
 Parakeet, Peach-fronted 97
 Parakeet, Pearly 118
 Parakeet, Pennant's 111
 Parakeet, Plain 100
 Parakeet, Plum-headed 115
 Parakeet, Princess of Wales 112
 Parakeet, Quaker 108
 Parakeet, Red-breasted 115
 Parakeet, Red-eared 117
 Parakeet, Red-fronted 103
 Parakeet, Red-masked 98
 Parakeet, Reddish-bellied 117
 Parakeet, Ring-necked 116
 Parakeet, Rock 118
 Parakeet, Rose-headed 118
 Parakeet, Rose-ringed 116
 Parakeet, Rothschild's 115
 Parakeet, Rufous-fronted 99
 Parakeet, Santa Marta 118
 Parakeet, Scarlet-fronted 99
 Parakeet, Sierra 99
 Parakeet, Slaty-headed 115
 Parakeet, Slender-billed 104
 Parakeet, Socorro 98
 Parakeet, Stanley 111
 Parakeet, Sulphur-winged 117
 Parakeet, Sun 99
 Parakeet, Tepui 108
 Parakeet, Tui 100
 Parakeet, Twenty-eight 112
 Parakeet, White-breasted 117
 Parakeet, White-eared 117
 Parakeet, White-eyed 98
 Parakeet, White-necked 117
 Parakeet, Yellow-chevroned 99
 Parakeet, Yellow-crowned 103
 Parakeet, Yellow-fronted 103
 Parakeet, Yellow-headed 98
paramelanotos, Calidris 83
Parague, Jamaican 143
Pardalote, Forty-spotted 203
Pardalotus 203
(Pareudiastes) 76
pariue, Myioborus 211
parkeri, Herpsilochmus 181
parkinsoni, Procellaria 4
Parmopila 218
parnaguae, Megaxenops 178
Paroaria 209
Paroreomyza 212
Parotia 230
Parotia, Arfak 230
Parotia, Carola's 230
Parotia, Eastern 230
Parotia, Lawes's 230
Parotia, Queen Carola's 230
Parotia, Six-plumed 230
Parotia, Wahnes's 230
Parotia, Western 230
 Parrot, African Orange-bellied 112
 Parrot, Alder 95
 Parrot, Alexandra's 112
 Parrot, Barraband's 110
 Parrot, Beautiful 110
 Parrot, Black 103
 Parrot, Black-billed 93
 Parrot, Black-eared 106
 Parrot, Black-headed 110
 Parrot, Black-lored 118
 Parrot, Black-winged 106
 Parrot, Blu-fronted 93
 Parrot, Blue-backed 119
 Parrot, Blue-bellied 120
 Parrot, Blue-cheeked 94
 Parrot, Blue-collared 105
 Parrot, Blue-headed 111
 Parrot, Blue-naped 119
 Parrot, Blue-rumped 117
 Parrot, Blue-winged 109
 Parrot, Bourke's 109
 Parrot, Bronze-winged 110
 Parrot, Brown 112
 Parrot, Brown-headed 112
 Parrot, Brown-hooded 110
 Parrot, Brown-necked 112
 Parrot, Caica 110
 Parrot, Cape 112
 Parrot, Cuban 95
 Parrot, Dusky 110
 Parrot, Eclectus 104
 Parrot, Elegant 109
 Parrot, Festive 94
 Parrot, Fuertes's 106
 Parrot, Golden-shouldered 114
 Parrot, Great-billed 119
 Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Green-headed Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Green Leek 113
 Parrot, Grey 116
 Parrot, Ground 110
 Parrot, Hawk-headed 104
 Parrot, Hispaniolan 95
 Parrot, Hooded 114
 Parrot, Imperial 94
 Parrot, Indigo-winged 106
 Parrot, Jardine's 112
 Parrot, Kawall's 95
 Parrot, Lilac-crowned 94
 Parrot, Maroon-fronted 118
 Parrot, Mealy 94
 Parrot, Meyer's 112
 Parrot, Mulga 114
 Parrot, Müller's 119
 Parrot, Niam-niam 112
 Parrot, Night 110
 Parrot, Olive-shouldered 96
 Parrot, Orange-bellied 108
 Parrot, Orange-cheeked 110
 Parrot, Orange-winged 94
 Parrot, Palawan Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Paradise 114
 Parrot, Pesquet's 117
 Parrot, Pileated 110
 Parrot, Plum-crowned 111
 Parrot, Princess 112
 Parrot, Príncipe Grey 116
 Parrot, Puerto Rican 96
 Parrot, Purple-bellied 120
 Parrot, Red-bellied 112
 Parrot, Red-billed 111
 Parrot, Red-browed 95
 Parrot, Red-capped 110
 Parrot, Red-cheeked 105
 Parrot, Red-crowned 95
 Parrot, Red-faced 106
 Parrot, Red-fan 104
 Parrot, Red-fronted 112
 Parrot, Red-lored 94
 Parrot, Red-necked 94
 Parrot, Red-rumped 114
 Parrot, Red-spectacled 95
 Parrot, Red-tailed 94
 Parrot, Red-topped 95
 Parrot, Red-vented 111
 Parrot, Red-winged 96
 Parrot, Regent 112
 Parrot, Rock 109
 Parrot, Rose-faced 110
 Parrot, Rueppell's 112

- Parrot, Rusty-faced 106
Parrot, Saffron-headed 110
Parrot, Saint Lucia 95
Parrot, Saint Vincent 94
Parrot, Scaly-headed 111
Parrot, Scaly-naped 95
Parrot, Scarlet-chested 109
Parrot, Senegal 112
Parrot, Short-tailed 106
Parrot, Singing 105
Parrot, Superb 113
Parrot, Swift 106
Parrot, Thick-billed 118
Parrot, Timor Red-winged 96
Parrot, Tucuman 95
Parrot, Turquoise 109
Parrot, Turquoise-fronted 93
Parrot, Vasa 103
Parrot, Vinaceous 95
Parrot, Vulturine 106
Parrot, White-bellied 110
Parrot, White-capped 111
Parrot, White-crowned 111
Parrot, White-fronted 93
Parrot, Yellow-billed 94
Parrot, Yellow-crowned 95
Parrot, Yellow-eared 109
Parrot, Yellow-faced 96
Parrot, Yellow-fronted 112
Parrot, Yellow-headed 95
Parrot, Yellow-lored 96
Parrot, Yellow-naped 94
Parrot, Yellow-shouldered 94
Parrotbill, Black-breasted 197
Parrotbill, Crested 198
Parrotbill, Dusky 198
Parrotbill, Greater Rufous-headed 198
Parrotbill, Grey-hooded 198
Parrotbill, Maui 212
Parrotbill, Przewalski's 198
Parrotbill, Rufous-headed 198
Parrotbill, Rusty-throated 198
Parrotbill, Short-tailed 197
Parrotfinch, Green-faced 215
Parrotfinch, Mindanao 215
Parrotfinch, Pink-billed 215
Parrotfinch, Red-eared 215
Parrotlet, Black-eared 119
Parrotlet, Blue-fronted 119
Parrotlet, Blue-rumped 105
Parrotlet, Blue-winged 105
Parrotlet, Brown-backed 119
Parrotlet, Celestial 105
Parrotlet, Dusky-billed 105
Parrotlet, Golden-tailed 119
Parrotlet, Green-rumped 105
Parrotlet, Lilac-tailed 119
Parrotlet, Mexican 105
Parrotlet, Pacific 105
Parrotlet, Red-fronted 119
Parrotlet, Sapphire-rumped 119
Parrotlet, Scarlet-shouldered 119
Parrotlet, Sclater's 105
Parrotlet, Seven-colored 119
Parrotlet, Spectacled 105
Parrotlet, Spot-winged 119
Parrotlet, Yellow-faced 105
Partridge, Bar-backed 67
Partridge, Black 70
Partridge, Chestnut-headed 67
Partridge, Chestnut-necklaced 67
Partridge, Crested 71
Partridge, Ferruginous 68
Partridge, Grey-breasted 67
Partridge, Hainan 67
Partridge, Long-billed 71
Partridge, Orange-necked 67
Partridge, Sichuan 67
Partridge, White-eared 67
Partridge, White-necklaced 67
Parus 202
Passer 222
passerinum, *Glaucidium* 130
passerinus, *Forpus* 105
pastazae, *Galbula* 175
pastinator, *Cacatua* 101
Patagona 164
patagonus, *Cyanoliseus* 103
pauliani, *Otus rutilus* 138
(*pauliani*, *Otus*) 138
paulistus, *Phylloscartes* 184
(*pauxi*, *Crax*) 66
pauxi, *Pauxi* 66
Pavo 70
pavonina, *Balearica* 73
pavoninus, *Lophornis* 162
Peacock-Pheasant, Bornean 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Crested 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Germain's 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Grey 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Iris 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Malayan 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Mountain 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Mountain 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Napoleon's 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan 70
Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's 70
Peafowl, Congo 67
Peafowl, Green 70
Peafowl, Green-necked 70
pectoralis, *Aphelocephala* 192
pectoralis, *Circus* 38
pectoralis, *Herpsilochmus* 181
Pedionomus 73
pelagicus, *Haliaeetus* 44
Pelecanoides 6
Pelecanus 6
pelegrinoides, *Falco* 59
peii, *Scotopelia* 140
Pelican, Dalmatian 6
Pelican, Grey 7
Pelican, Spot-billed 7
pella, *Topaza* 170
Pellorneum 198
pelzelni, *Aplonis* 226
pelzelni, *Ploceus* 224
pelzelni, *Tachybaptus* 3
pembaensis, *Otus* 138
penduliger, *Cephalopterus* 182
penelope, *Anas* 18
Penelope 66
Penelopides 174
Penelopina 66
Penguin, Humboldt 3
Penguin, Jackass 3
Penguin, Peruvian 3
Penguin, Yellow-eyed 3
(*pennata*, *Pterocnemia*) 1
pennata, *Rhea* 1
pennatus, *Hieraetus* 46
Peppler, Rock 112
percnopterus, *Neophron* 51
Pedicula 70
perditia, *Hirundo* 187
Peregrine, 60
peregrinus, *Falco* 60
Perisoreus 231
perlata, *Pyrrhura* 118
perlaunum, *Glaucidium* 130
Pernis 51
peronii, *Zoothera* 202
persa, *Tauraco* 122
(*persa*, *Tauraco corythaix*) 122
personata, *Heliopais* 78
personata, *Prosopeia* 113
personatus, *Agapornis* 93
perspicax, *Penelope* 66
perspicillata, *Malacocincla* 196
perspicillata, *Pulsatrix* 139
(*perspicillaunum*, *Trichostoma*) 196
pertinax, *Arainga* 99
peruanum, *Glaucidium* 130
peruviana, *Rupicola* 183
peruviana, *Tangara* 210
peruviana, *Vini* 120
(*perversa*, *Ninox*) 132
petersoni, *Otus* 137
Petrel, Beck's 4
Petrel, Bermuda 4
Petrel, Black 4
Petrel, Black-capped 5
Petrel, Cape Verde 5
Petrel, Chatham 4
Petrel, Cook's 5
Petrel, Dark-rumped 5
Petrel, DeFilippe's 5
Petrel, Fiji 4
Petrel, Hawaiian 5
Petrel, Jamaica 5
Petrel, MacGillivray's 4
Petrel, Madeira 5
Petrel, Magenta 5
Petrel, Mas Atierra 5
Petrel, Mascarene 4
Petrel, Mascarene Black 4
Petrel, Parkinson's 4
Petrel, Pycroft's 5
Petrel, Réunion 4
Petrel, Westland 4
Petrel, Westland Black 4
Petroica 198
Petronia 222
Petronia, Bush 222
petrophila, *Neophema* 109
Pezoporus 110
Phaenicophaeus 123
Phaeochroa 164
phaeopygia, *Pterodroma* 5
(*Phaeornis*) 196
phaeosoma, *Melamprosops* 212
Phaethornis 165
phainopeplus, *Campylopterus* 151
Phalacrocorax 7
Phalacrocorax 64
phalerata, *Coeligena* 153
Pharomachrus 171

Pheasant, Argus 68
 Pheasant, Blood 69
 Pheasant, Bulwer's 69
 Pheasant, Cheer 68
 Pheasant, Chinese Barred-backed 71
 Pheasant, Chir 68
 Pheasant, Edwards's 69
 Pheasant, Elliot's 71
 Pheasant, Hume's 71
 Pheasant, Hume's Bar-tailed 71
 Pheasant, Imperial 69
 Pheasant, Impeyan 69
 Pheasant, Mikado 71
 Pheasant, Ocellated 70
 Pheasant, Reeves's 71
 Pheasant, Rufous-tailed 69
 Pheasant, Salvadori's 69
 Pheasant, Swinhoe's 70
 Pheasant, Vietnamese 69
 Pheasant, Vo Quy's 69
 Pheasant, Wallich's 68
 Pheasant, White-tailed Wattled 69
 Phigys 110
 Philemon 206
 (*Philesturnus*) 227
philippensis, *Bubo* 128
philippensis, *Loriculus* 107
philippensis, *Ninox* 133
philippensis, *Pelecanus* 7
(philippensis, Pseudopteryx) 128
philippensis, *Spizaetus* 54
philippii, *Phaethornis* 166
phillipsi, *Tangara* 210
Philodice 166
Philydor 178
Phlogophilus 167
Phodilus 123
phoebe, *Metallura* 163
(Phoeniconaias) 14
phoenicoptera, *Pytilia* 219
Phoenicopterus 14
Pholidornis 218
(Phonygammus) 229
phrygia, *Xanthomyza* 207
Phyllastrephus 188
(Phyllastrephus) 192
Phylloscartes 184
Phylloscopus 198
Phytotoma 185
Picathartes 198
Picathartes, Grey-necked 198
Picathartes, White-necked 198
pickeringii, *Ducula* 88
Picoides 177
picta, *Psittacella* 114
picta, *Pyrrhura* 118
Picus 177
 Pied-Babbler, Hinde's 201
 Pied-Hornbill, Malabar 174
 Pied-Hornbill, Malaysian 173
 Pied-Hornbill, Oriental 173
 Piedtail, Ecuadorian 167
 Piedtail, Peruvian 167
 Pigeon, Afep 87
 Pigeon, Bolle's 86
 Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel 86
 Pigeon, Choiseul 89
 Pigeon, Dark-tailed Laurel 86
 Pigeon, Laurel 86
 Pigeon, Madeira Laurel 87
 Pigeon, Maroon 87
 Pigeon, Nicobar 85
 Pigeon, Pale-capped 87
 Pigeon, Peruvian 87
 Pigeon, Pink 87
 Pigeon, Plain 86
 Pigeon, Ring-tailed 86
 Pigeon, Rock 86
 Pigeon, Sao Tome Olive 87
 Pigeon, Society Islands 88
 Pigeon, Somali 87
 Pigeon, Speckled 86
 Pigeon, Speckled Rock 86
 Pigeon, Tooth-billed 87
 Pigeon, Triangular-spotted 86
 Pigeon, Trocaz 87
 Pigeon, Western Bronze-naped 86
 Pigeon, White-tailed Laurel 86
 Pigeon, Yellow-legged 87
 Piha, Cinnamon-vented 183
pileata, *Pionopsitta* 110
pileatus, *Piprites* 183
 Pintail, Common 16
 Pintail, Northern 16
Pionites 110
Pionopsitta 110
Pionus 110
(pipile, Aburria pipile) 67
pipile, *Pipile* 67
Pipile 67
 Piping-Guan, Black-fronted 67
 Piping-Guan, Trinidad 67
 Pipit, Ochre-breasted 187
 Pipit, Sokoke 187
 Pipit, Yellow-breasted 187
pipra, *Iodopleura* 182
Pipra 183
Piprites 183
Piprites, Black-capped 183
piscator, *Crinifer* 121
Pithecophaga 52
Pithys 181
Pitta 185
Pitta, Azure-breasted 186
Pitta, Banded 185
Pitta, Bar-bellied 185
Pitta, Black-backed 186
Pitta, Black-faced 185
Pitta, Blue-tailed 185
Pitta, Fairy 185
Pitta, Gurney's 185
Pitta, Koch's 185
Pitta, Schneider's 185
Pitta, Solomons 185
Pitta, Steere's 186
Pitta, Superb 186
Pitta, Whiskered 185
placensis, *Chamosyna* 102
plagiata, *Asturina* 32
 Plains-wanderer, 73
 Plain-tain-eater, Blue 121
 Plain-tain-eater, Western Grey 121
plancus, *Polyborus* 64
 Plantain-eater, Grey 121
 Plantain-eater, Violet 121
 Plantcutter, Peruvian 185
Platalea 13
platenae, *Gallinolumba* 88
platenae, *Prioniturus* 113
(platenae, Prioniturus discurus) 113
plateni, *Aramidopsis* 75
platurus, *Prioniturus* 113
platycercus, *Selasphorus* 168
Platycercus 111
platypterus, *Buteo* 35
Platyrinchus 184
Platysteira 198
Plectropterus 22
plicatus, *Aceros* 173
(plicatus, Rhyticeros) 173
Plocepasser 222
Ploceus 222
(Ploceus velatus vitellinus) 224
 Plover, Black-banded 82
 Plover, Hooded 82
 Plover, Madagascar 82
 Plover, New Zealand Shore 82
 Plover, Piping 82
 Plover, Saint Helena 82
 Plover, Shore 82
 Plover, Sociable 82
 Plover, Sunda 82
 Plovercrest, 169
plumbea, *Ictinia* 47
plumbea, *Leucopernis* 48
plumbeus, *Dysithamnus* 180
plumbeus, *Micrastur* 63
(plumbeus, Thamnomanes) 180
 Plumbeleteer, Bronze-tailed 152
 Plumbeleteer, White-vented 151
 Pochard, Baer's 19
 Pochard, Ferruginous 19
 Pochard, Madagascar 19
 Pochard, White-eyed 19
(podargina, Pyrrhoglaux) 137
podarginus, *Otus* 137
Podiceps 3
Podilymbus 3
poecilochrous, *Buteo* 35
poecilopterus, *Nesoclopeus* 77
poensis, *Bubo* 129
Poephila 219
Pogoniulus 175
(Pogonochlora) 201
Poicephalus 112
Polemaetus 52
Polihierax 64
poliocephalus, *Accipiter* 28
poliocerca, *Eupherusa* 157
poliogaster, *Accipiter* 28
polionota, *Leucopernis* 48
poliopareia, *Estrilda* 216
(poliopareia, Estrilda paludicola) 216
poliopterus, *Melierax* 50
(poliopterus, Melierax canorus) 50
polleni, *Xenopirostris* 189
Polyboroides 52
Polyborus 64
Polyonyxus 167
polyosoma, *Buteo* 36
(Polyplacta) 158
Polyplectron 70
Polytelis 112
polytmus, *Trochilus* 170
Polytmus 167
Pomarea 198
pomarina, *Aquila* 31

- Poo-uli*, 212
poortmani, *Chlorostilbon* 152
Poorwill, Jamaican 143
Poospiza 209
Popelairia 167
(popelairii, Discosura) 167
popelairii, Popelairia 167
porcullae, Phaethornis 165
porphyreolopha, Musophaga 121
(porphyreolophus, Tauraco) 121
Porphyrio 77
porphyrocephala, Glossopsitta 106
Porzana 77
Prairie-Chicken, Attwater's 72
Premnoplex 178
pretrei, Amazona 95
pretrei, Phaethornis 166
preussi, Ploceus 224
prevostii, Anthracothorax 148
prigoginei, Chlorocichla 188
prigoginei, Nectarinia 204
(prigoginei, Nectarinia afra) 204
prigoginei, Phodilus 123
princeps, Accipiter 28
princeps, Leucopernis 48
princeps, Melidectes 206
princeps, Psittacus erithacus 116
principalis, Campephilus 176
Prinia 199
Prinia, Long-tailed 199
Prinia, River 199
Prinia, Rufous-vented 199
Prioniturus 113
Prionops 189
pritchardii, Megapodius 65
Probosciger 113
Procellaria 4
procerus, Hemignathus 212
productus, Nestor 109
Prosepeia 114
Prosobonia 84
Prosopiea 113
prunellei, Coeligena 154
pryeri, Megalurus 196
przewalskii, Paradoxornis 198
(Psarocolius) 213
Psephotus 114
Pseudeos 114
Pseudibis 14
Pseudobulweria 4
Pseudocalyptomena 177
Pseudochelidon 187
Pseudocolopteryx 185
Pseudocossyphus 199
Pseudodacnis 209
Pseudonestor 212
(Pseudopynx) 128
Pseudoscops 139
psittacea, Psittirostra 212
psittacea, Treron 91
Psittacella 114
Psittacula 115
Psittaculirostris 116
Psittacus 116
Psittuteles 116
Psittinus 117
Psittirostra 212
Psittirostra 212
Psittirichas 117
Psophodes 199
psychopompus, Scytalopus 182
Pteridophora 230
Pterodroma 4
Pteroglossus 176
Pteronetta 22
Pterophanes 167
Ptilinopus 89
(Ptilolaemus) 173
ptilorhynchus, Pernis 52
Ptiloris 230
Puaiohi, 197
Puffinus 6
Puffleg, Black-breasted 156
Puffleg, Black-thighed 155
Puffleg, Blue-capped 155
Puffleg, Colourful 156
Puffleg, Coppery-bellied 155
Puffleg, Emerald-bellied 155
Puffleg, Glowing 156
Puffleg, Golden-breasted 156
Puffleg, Greenish 157
Puffleg, Hoary 157
Puffleg, Sapphire-vented 155
Puffleg, Turquoise-throated 155
pulchella, Charmosyna 102
pulchella, Neophema 109
pulchellus, Caprimulgus 143
pulcher, Calothorax 150
pulcherrimus, Psephotus 114
pulchra, Macgregoria 229
pulchra, Pionopsitta 110
pulitzeri, Macrosphenus 195
pulla, Grus canadensis 73
pullarius, Agapornis 93
pullicauda, Neopsittacus 109
Pulsatrix 139
punctatus, Falco 60
punctulata, Ninox 133
punicea, Columba 87
Purpletuft, Buff-throated 182
purpurascens, Penelope 66
purpurata, Touit 119
Purpureicephalus 117
pusilla, Coenocorypha 83
pusilla, Glossopsitta 106
pusillus, Loriculus 107
pusio, Micropsitta 108
Pycnonotus 189
pycrofii, Pterodroma 5
(pycrofii, Pterodroma longirostris) 5
pygargus, Circus 40
(pygmaeus, Haliastur) 7
pygmaeus, Phalacrocorax 7
pygmeus, Eurynorhynchus 83
Pygmy-goose, African 22
Pygmy-Owl, Andean 130
Pygmy-Owl, Cuban 131
Pygmy-Owl, Ferruginous 129
Pygmy-Owl, Least 130
Pygmy-Parrot, Buff-faced 108
Pygmy-Parrot, Finsch's 108
Pygmy-Parrot, Geelvink 108
Pygmy-Parrot, Meek's 108
Pygmy-Parrot, Red-breasted 108
Pygmy-Parrot, Yellow-capped 108
Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-sided 184
Pygmy-Owl, Collared 129
Pygmy-Owl, Eurasian 130
Pygmy-Owl, Mountain 130
Pygmy-Owl, Northern 129
pyra, Topaza 170
Pyrenestes 219
Pyriglena 181
pyrilia, Pionopsitta 110
pyrohypogaster, Hypopyrrhus 213
pyropygia, Hylocharis 160
pyrrhocephalus, Phaenicophaeus 123
pyrrhops, Hapalopsittaca 106
(pyrrhops, Hapalopsittaca amazonina) 106
pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris 100
pyrrhopterus, Lycocorax 229
Pyrrhura 117
(Pyrrhoxylus) 137
Pytilia 219
Pytilia, Crimson-winged 219
Pytilia, Red-faced 219
Pytilia, Red-winged 219
Pytilia, Yellow-winged 219
quadragintus, Pardalotus 203
Quail-Dove, Blue-headed 90
Quail, Himalayan 70
Quailfinch, African 218
Quelea 224
Quelea, Red-headed 224
querquedula, Anas 18
Quetzal, Eared 171
Quetzal, Resplendent 171
rabieri, Picus 177
raiori, Napothera 197
Racket-tail, Booted 163
Racquet-tail, Blue-crowned 113
Racquet-tail, Blue-headed 113
Racquet-tail, Blue-winged 113
Racquet-tail, Buru 113
Racquet-tail, Golden-mantled 113
Racquet-tail, Green 113
Racquet-tail, Montane 113
Racquet-tail, Yellow-breasted 113
Racquet-tail, Mindanao 113
radiatum, Glaucidium 130
(radiatum, Accipiter) 4041
radiatus, Erythrorchis 41
radiatus, Polyboroides 52
radiceus, Carpococcyx 122
radiolosus, Neomorphus 123
raggiana, Paradisaea 230
Rail, Asian Yellow 75
Rail, Austral 77
Rail, Bald-faced 76
Rail, Bar-winged 77
Rail, Bogotá 77
Rail, Brown-banded 77
Rail, Guam 76
Rail, Henderson Island 77
Rail, Inaccessible 75
Rail, Invisible 76
Rail, Junin 77
Rail, Lord Howe 76
Rail, New Caledonian 76
Rail, New Caledonian Wood 76
Rail, Okinawa 76
Rail, Plain-flanked 77
Rail, Platen's 75
Rail, Sakalava 75
Rail, San Cristobal Mountain 76
Rail, Schlegel's 76

Rail, Snoring 75
 Rail, Speckled 75
 Rail, Swinhoe's 75
 Rail, Wallace's 76
 Rail, Woodford's 77
 Rail, Zapata 76
rainondii, *Phytotoma* 185
Rallus 77
ramphastinus, *Semnornis* 175
Ramphastos 176
Ramphocinclus 190
Ramphodon 167
Ramphomicron 168
ranivorus, *Circus* 40
rapax, *Aquila* 31
rara, *Bostrychia* 13
rara, *Lagonosticta* 216
raricola, *Vidua* 225
 Rayadito, Mas Afuera 177
razae, *Alauda* 186
(razae, Calandrella) 186
rectunguis, *Centropus* 122
 Recurvebill, Bolivian 179
recurvirostris, *Avocetula* 149
 Redstart, Luzon 199
 Redstart, Paria 211
 Redstart, Yellow-faced 211
 Reed-Warbler, Nauru 191
 Reed-Warbler, Finsch's 191
 Reed-Warbler, Speckled 191
 Reed-Warbler, Streaked 191
reevesii, *Syrmaetacus* 71
regalis, *Buteo* 36
regalis, *Helianellus* 158
regius, *Cicinnurus* 228
regulorum, *Balearica* 73
rehsei, *Acrocephalus* 191
relictus, *Larus* 85
religiosa, *Gracula* 226
respublica, *Cicinnurus* 228
(respublica, Diphylloides) 228
restrictus, *Cisticola* 193
reticulata, *Eos* 104
rex, *Balaeniceps* 11
Rhabdornis 203
Rhabdornis, Long-billed 203
rhami, *Lamprolaima* 161
Rhea 1
Rhea, Common 1
Rhea, Darwin's 1
Rhea, Greater 1
Rhea, Lesser 1
Rheinardia 70
rhinoceros, *Buceros* 174
Rhinomyias 199
(Rhinoplax) 174
Rhinoptilus 82
(Rhinoptynx) 126
Rhipidura 199
Rhizophora 71
rhodocephala, *Pyrrhura* 118
rhodocorytha, *Amazona* 95
rhodogaster, *Pyrrhura* 118
Rhodonessa 22
Rhodopis 168
Rhopornis 181
Rhyacornis 199
Rhynchopsitta 118
Rhynchopus 2
Rhynchoetos 78
(Rhyticeros) 172
richardsi, *Dryocopus javensis* 177
ricordii, *Chlorostilbon* 152
ridgwayi, *Aegolius* 125
ridgwayi, *Buteo* 36
ridgwayi, *Colinus virginianus* 68
ridgwayi, *Thalurania colombica* 169
(ridgwayi, Thalurania) 169
riedelii, *Tanyptera* 171
 Riflebird, Magnificent 230
 Riflebird, Paradise 230
 Riflebird, Queen Victoria's 230
 Riflebird, Victoria's 230
 Ringneck, Mallee 111
 Ringneck, Port Lincoln 112
riocourii, *Chelictinia* 37
(riocourii, Elanus) 37
risora, *Alectrurus* 183
(risora, Yetapa) 183
 River-Martin, White-eyed 187
 Roatelo, Brown 72
 Roatelo, White-breasted 72
 Robin, Black-throated 195
 Robin, Black-throated Blue 195
 Robin-Chat, Angolan 193
 Robin-Chat, White-headed 193
 Robin, Chatham 198
 Robin, Chatham Island Black 198
 Robin, Dappled Mountain 192
 Robin, Iringa Ground 200
 Robin, Rufous-headed 195
 Robin, Swynnerton's 201
 Robin, Swynnerton's Forest 201
 Robin, Usambara Ground 200
 Robinchat, Farkas's 199
roboratus, *Otus* 137
robustus, *Poicephalus* 112
rochussenii, *Scolopax* 84
 Rock-Thrush, Benson's 199
rockefelleri, *Nectarinia* 204
 Rockfowl, Grey-necked 198
 Rockfowl, Red-headed 198
 Rockfowl, White-necked 198
 Rockfowl, Yellow-headed 198
(rodericanus, Acrocephalus) 192
rodericanus, *Bebornis* 192
rodolphi, *Stachyris* 201
rogersi, *Atlantisia* 75
Rollulus 71
roquettei, *Phylloscartes* 184
roratus, *Eclectus* 104
roseata, *Psittacula* 116
(roseicapilla, Cacaeta) 104
roseicapilla, *Ptilinopus* 90
roseicapillus, *Eolophus* 104
roseicollis, *Agapornis* 93
 Rosella, Crimson 111
 Rosella, Eastern 111
 Rosella, Golden-mantled 111
 Rosella, Green 111
 Rosella, Mealy 111
 Rosella, Northern 111
 Rosella, Pale-headed 111
 Rosella, Tasmanian 111
 Rosella, Western 111
 Rosella, Yellow 111
rosenbergii, *Amazilia* 147
rosenbergii, *Gymnocrex* 76
rosenbergii, *Tyto* 125
roseogrisea, *Streptopelia* 90
roseus, *Phoenicopterus* 15
Rostrhamus 52
rothschildi, *Astrapia* 227
rothschildi, *Leucopsar* 226
rothschildi, *Pyrenestes* 219
rouloul, *Rollulus* 71
 Rouloul, 71
rourei, *Nemosia* 208
Rowettia 209
rowleyi, *Eutrichomyias* 194
 Royal-Flycatcher, Western 184
rubecula, *Poospiza* 209
ruber, *Eudocimus* 13
ruber, *Phaethornis* 166
ruber, *Phoenicopterus* 15
rubescentis, *Gallcolumba* 88
rubicunda, *Grus* 74
rubiginosus, *Trichoglossus* 120
rubinoides, *Heliodoxa* 158
rubra, *Crax* 66
rubra, *Foudia* 221
rubra, *Paradisaea* 230
rubricata, *Lagonosticta* 216
rubricauda, *Chytolaema* 153
rubriceps, *Anaplectes* 219
(rubriceps, Malimbus) 219
rubricollis, *Charadrius* 82
rubricollis, *Malimbus* 221
rubrifrons, *Parmoptila* 218
(rubrifrons, Parmoptila woodhousei) 218
rubrigularis, *Chamosyna* 102
rubritorques, *Antheptes* 204
(rubritorques, Anthreptes rectirostris) 204
rubritorquis, *Trichoglossus* 120
(rubritorquis, Trichoglossus haematodus) 120
rubrogenys, *Ara* 97
rubronotata, *Chamosyna* 102
 Ruby, Brazilian 153
ruckeri, *Threnetes* 170
ruckii, *Cyornis* 193
ruddi, *Heteromirafr* 186
(ruddi, Mirafr ruddi) 186
rudolphi, *Ninox* 133
(rudolphi, Ninox novaeseelandiae) 133
rudolphi, *Paradisaea* 230
(ruecki, Muscicapa) 193
(ruecki, Niltava) 193
rupepellii, *Eupodotis* 79
rupepellii, *Gyps* 43
rupepellii, *Poicephalus* 112
rufa, *Ninox* 133
(rufa, Ortygocichla) 201
rufa, *Trichocichla* 201
rufescens, *Atrichornis* 186
rufescens, *Otus* 137
rufescens, *Rhynchotus rufescens* 2
ruficauda, *Myrmeciza* 181
ruficeps, *Chalcostigma* 151
(ruficeps, Eritacus) 195
ruficeps, *Luscinia* 195
ruficeps, *Paradoxornis* 198
(ruficollaris, Halcyon) 172
ruficollaris, *Todiramphus* 172
ruficollis, *Automolus* 178
ruficollis, *Branta* 20
ruficollis, *Madanga* 204

- ruficollis*, *Micrastur* 63
(ruficollis, Syndactyla) 178
ruficrissa, *Urosticte* 170
(ruficrissa, Urosticte benjamini) 170
ruficrista, *Eupodotis* 80
(ruficrista, Lophotis) 80
rufifrons, *Formicarius* 180
rufigularis, *Falco* 60
rufipennis, *Butastur* 123
rufinus, *Buteo* 36
rufipectus, *Arborophila* 67
rufipectus, *Spilornis* 53
rufipennis, *Butastur* 33
rufipennis, *Nectarinia* 204
rufipes, *Strix* 141
rufitorques, *Accipiter* 28
rufiventris, *Accipiter* 28
rufiventris, *Poicephalus* 112
rufiventris, *Saltator* 209
rufocinerea, *Grallaria* 180
rufofuscus, *Buteo* 36
rufogularis, *Pachycephala* 197
rufolavatus, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 3
(rufolavatus, Tachybaptus) 3
rufomarginatus, *Euscarthmus* 184
(rufomerus, Chalcites malayanus) 123
rufomerus, *Chrysococcyx* 123
rufopicta, *Lagonosticta* 216
rufus, *Campylopterus* 151
rufus, *Selasphorus* 168
rugensis, *Metabolus* 196
ruki, *Rukia* 204
Rukia 204
rupicola, *Pyrhura* 118
rupicola, *Rupicola* 183
Rupicola 183
rupicoloides, *Falco* 60
Rush-Warbler, *Grauer's* 192
rushiae, *Pholidornis* 218
ruspolii, *Tauraco* 122
russatus, *Chlorostilbon* 153
rusticolus, *Falco* 61
ruila, *Amazilia* 147
rutilus, *Otus* 138
ruweti, *Ploceus* 224
Sabrewing, *Buff-breasted* 150
Sabrewing, *Grey-breasted* 151
Sabrewing, *Lazuline* 150
Sabrewing, *Long-tailed* 150
Sabrewing, *Napo* 151
Sabrewing, *Rufous* 151
Sabrewing, *Rufous-breasted* 151
Sabrewing, *Santa Marta* 151
Sabrewing, *Violet* 151
Sabrewing, *Wedge-tailed* 150
Sabrewing, *White-tailed* 150
Saddleback, 227
Sagittarius 55
sagittatus, *Otus* 138
Saker, 57
salamonis, *Gallicolumba* 88
Saltator 209
Saltator, *Rufous-bellied* 209
saltuarius, *Crypturellus erythropus* 2
(saltuarius, Crypturellus) 2
salvadori, *Psittaculirostris* 116
samarensis, *Penelopides* 175
(samarensis, Penelopides panini) 175
sanctaeacatarinae, *Otus* 134
sanctaeacrusis, *Zosterops* 205
sanctaeelena, *Charadrius* 82
sanctithomae, *Brotogeris* 100
Sandpiper, *Cox's* 83
Sandpiper, *Sharp-billed* 84
Sandpiper, *Spoonbill* 83
Sandpiper, *Tuamotu* 84
sandvicensis, *Branta* 20
(sandvicensis, Nesochen) 20
sanfordi, *Cyornis* 194
sanfordi, *Haliaeetus* 44
(sanfordi, Niltava) 194
sanguinea, *Cacaua* 101
santaecrucis, *Gallicolumba* 89
santovestris, *Aplonis* 226
Sapheopipo 177
Sapphire, *Blue-chinned* 152
Sapphire, *Blue-headed* 159
Sapphire, *Flame-rumped* 160
Sapphire, *Golden-tailed* 153
Sapphire, *Rufous-throated* 160
Sapphire, *White-chinned* 159
Sapphirewing, *Great* 167
sapphirina, *Hylocharis* 160
Sappho 168
Sarcogyps 53
Sarcoramphus 23
Sarkidiornis 22
Sarothrura 77
Sarothrura 78
sasin, *Selasphorus* 168
satyra, *Tragopan* 71
saucerrottei, *Amazilia* 147
saundersi, *Larus* 85
savilei, *Eupodotis* 80
(savilei, Lophotis) 80
(sawielli, Aerodramus) 144
sawielli, *Collocalia* 144
Saxicola 199
scapularis, *Alisterus* 93
Sceloglaux 140
Scepomycter 200
schalowi, *Tauraco* 122
(schalowi, Tauraco corythaix) 122
scheepmakeri, *Goura* 89
scheffleri, *Glaucidium* 131
(scheffleri, Glaucidium capense) 131
schistacea, *Coracina* 188
schistacea, *Leucopternis* 48
schistacea, *Zoothera* 202
(Schistes) 149
schleiermacheri, *Polyplectron* 70
(schleiermacheri, Polyplectron malacense) 70
schneideri, *Pitta* 185
Schouedenapus 144
schouedeni, *Schouedenapus* 144
schreibersii, *Heliodoxa* 159
schuettii, *Tauraco* 122
(schuettii, Tauraco corythaix) 122
schulzi, *Cinclus* 190
Scimitar-Babbler, *Short-tailed* 195
scintilla, *Selasphorus* 168
scitulus, *Trochilus* 170
sclateri, *Forpus* 105
sclateri, *Lophophorus* 69
Scolopax 84
scops, *Otus* 138
Scops-Owl, *African* 138
Scops-Owl, *Andaman* 134
Scops-Owl, *Elegant* 135
Scops-Owl, *Eggano* 135
Scops-Owl, *Flores* 134
Scops-Owl, *Giant* 132
Scops-Owl, *Grand Comoro* 138
Scops-Owl, *Indian* 134
Scops-Owl, *Javan* 134
Scops-Owl, *Lesser Sunda* 138
Scops-Owl, *Luzon* 136
Scops-Owl, *Madagascar* 138
Scops-Owl, *Mantanani* 137
Scops-Owl, *Mentaur* 139
Scops-Owl, *Mentawai* 137
Scops-Owl, *Mindoro* 137
Scops-Owl, *Morden's* 136
Scops-Owl, *Palau* 137
Scops-Owl, *Palawan* 135
Scops-Owl, *Pallid* 135
Scops-Owl, *Papuan* 136
Scops-Owl, *Pemba* 138
Scops-Owl, *Philippine* 137
Scops-Owl, *Rajah* 134
Scops-Owl, *Reddish* 137
Scops-Owl, *Sandy* 135
Scops-Owl, *Senegal* 138
Scops-Owl, *Seychelles* 136
Scops-Owl, *Simeulue* 139
Scops-Owl, *Sokoke* 136
Scops-Owl, *Spotted* 138
Scops-Owl, *Wallace's* 138
Scops-Owl, *White-faced* 136
Scops-Owl, *White-fronted* 138
Scops-Owl, *Collared* 136
Scops-Owl, *Eurasian* 138
Scops-Owl, *Mantanani* 137
Scops-Owl, *Mindanao* 137
Scops-Owl, *Moluccan* 136
Scops-Owl, *Mountain* 138
Scops-Owl, *Oriental* 139
Scops-Owl, *Sao Tome* 135
Scops-Owl, *Striated* 135
Scops-Owl, *Sulawesi* 136
Scops-Owl, *Sumatran* 139
Scotopelia 140
Screech-Owl, *Austral* 139
Screech-Owl, *Balsas* 138
Screech-Owl, *Bare-shanked* 135
Screech-Owl, *Bearded* 134
Screech-Owl, *Black-capped* 134
Screech-Owl, *Cloud-forest* 137
Screech-Owl, *Colombian* 135
Screech-Owl, *Eastern* 134
Screech-Owl, *Koepcke's* 136
Screech-Owl, *Pacific* 135
Screech-Owl, *Puerto Rican* 137
Screech-Owl, *Rufescent* 135
Screech-Owl, *Tawny-bellied* 139
Screech-Owl, *Tropical* 135
Screech-Owl, *Vermiculated* 139
Screech-Owl, *West Peruvian* 137
Screech-Owl, *Western* 136
Screech-Owl, *Whiskered* 139
Screech-Owl, *White-throated* 134
Screech-Owl, *Cinnamon* 137
Screech-Owl, *Variable* 134
scriptus, *Elanus* 41
Scrub-bird, *Noisy* 186
Scrub-bird, *Rufous* 186

- Scrub-Warbler, Ja River 192
 Scrub-Warbler, Grauer's 192
 Scrubfowl, Marianas 65
 Scrubfowl, Micronesian 65
 Scrubfowl, Moluccan 65
 Scrubfowl, Nicobar 65
 Scrubfowl, Sula 65
scuatus, *Augastes* 149
scutatus, *Malimbus* 221
scutulata, *Cairina* 20
scutulata, *Ninox* 133
Scytalopus 182
 Sea-Eagle, Sanford's 44
 Sea-Eagle, Solomon 44
 Sea-Eagle, Steller's 44
 Sea-Eagle, White-bellied 44
 Sea-Eagle, Pallas's 44
sechellarum, *Copsychus* 193
sechellarum, *Foudia* 221
(sechellensis, Acrocephalus) 192
sechellensis, *Bebrornis* 192
 Secretary-bird, 55
seductus, *Otus* 138
(seductus, Otus asio) 138
 Seedcracker, Black-bellied 219
 Seed-eater, Black-and-tawny 210
 Seed-eater, Buffy-fronted 209
 Seed-eater, Buffy-throated 209
 Seed-eater, Entre Rios 210
 Seed-eater, Grey-and-chestnut 209
 Seed-eater, Hooded 210
 Seed-eater, Marsh 210
 Seed-eater, Narosky's 210
 Seed-eater, Rufous-rumped 209
 Seed-eater, Temminck's 209
 Seed-eater, Tumaco 209
 Seed-eater, West African 214
 Seed-eater, White-rumped 214
 Seed-eater, Yellow-throated 214
seflata, *Parotia* 230
Selasphorus 168
Selmidera 176
Seleucidis 231
seloputo, *Strix* 141
semilarvata, *Eos* 104
Semioptera 231
semipalmatus, *Limnodromus* 83
semiplumbea, *Leucopternis* 48
semiplumbeus, *Rallus* 77
semitorquata, *Streptopelia* 90
semitorquatus, *Micrastur* 63
semitorquatus, *Polihierax* 64
Semnornis 175
semperi, *Leucopexa* 211
senegala, *Lagonosticta* 217
senegalensis, *Ephippiorhynchus* 12
senegalensis, *Eupodotis* 80
senegalensis, *Otus* 138
senegalensis, *Streptopelia* 90
senegalus, *Poicephalus* 112
senex, *Todirostrum* 185
senilis, *Pionus* 111
seniloides, *Pionus* 111
sephanioides, *Sephanoides* 168
Sephanoides 168
sericea, *Loboparadisea* 228
(Sericotes) 156
Sericulus 227
 Serin, Ankober 214
 Serin, Yellow-throated 214
Serinus 214
 Serpent-Eagle, African 41
 Serpent-Eagle, Andaman 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Congo 41
 Serpent-Eagle, Crested 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Dark 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Kinabalu 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Madagascar 42
 Serpent-Eagle, Nicobar 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Philippine 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Mountain 53
 Serpent-Eagle, Sulawesi 53
serpentarius, *Sagittarius* 55
(serrana, Formicivora littoralis) 180
serrirostris, *Colibri* 154
sestifrons, *Xenornis* 181
severa, *Ara* 97
severus, *Falco* 61
 Shag, Bronze 7
 Shag, Chatham 7
 Shag, Rough-faced 7
 Shama, Black 193
(Sharpe, Ninox solomonis) 133
sharpei, *Terenura* 181
 Sheartail, Mexican 155
 Sheartail, Peruvian 169
 Sheartail, Slender 155
 Shearwater, Heinroth's 6
 Shearwater, Newell's 6
 Shearwater, Pink-footed 6
 Shearwater, Townsend's 6
 Shelduck, Crested 23
shellei, *Bubo* 129
Sheppardia 200
 Shikra, 24
 Shikra, Nicobar 25
 Shining-Parrot, Crimson 114
 Shining-Parrot, Masked 113
 Shining-Parrot, Red 114
 Shoebill, 11
 Short-tail, Sao Tome 191
 Shortwing, Rusty-bellied 192
 Shortwing, Rusty-breasted 192
 Shoveler, Northern 17
 Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal 189
 Shrike-Tyrant, White-tailed 183
 Shrikebill, Rennell 193
sicki, *Terenura* 181
 Sicklebill, Black 228
 Sicklebill, Black-billed 228
 Sicklebill, Brown 228
 Sicklebill, Buff-tailed 157
 Sicklebill, Pale-billed 228
 Sicklebill, White-billed 228
 Sicklebill, White-tipped 157
sidamoensis, *Heteromirafra* 187
(sidamoensis, Mirafra) 187
siemiradzki, *Carduelis* 214
siju, *Glaucidium* 131
 Silky-crow, 229
 Silverbill, African 217
(silvestris, Edithornis) 76
silvestris, *Gallinula* 76
(silvestris, Pareudiastes) 76
silvicola, *Otus* 138
simoni, *Selasphorus* 168
Simoxenops 179
simplex, *Geoffroyus* 105
sinillata, *Chalcopsitta* 102
Siphonorhis 143
(siquijorensis, Hypsipetes) 188
siquijorensis, *Ixos* 188
sirintarae, *Pseudochelidon* 187
 Siskin, Red 214
 Siskin, Saffron 214
 Siskin, Yellow-faced 214
(Sitagra) 223
Sitta 203
sjostedi, *Glaucidium* 131
sladeniae, *Apus barbatus* 144
(sladeniae, Apus) 144
 Snake-Eagle, Banded 37
 Snake-Eagle, Beaudouin's 38
 Snake-Eagle, Black-chested 38
 Snake-Eagle, Brown 38
 Snake-Eagle, Fasciated 38
 Snake-Eagle, Short-toed 38
 Snake-Eagle, Smaller Banded 37
 Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded 38
 Snipe, Chatham Islands 83
 Snipe, New Zealand 83
 Snipe, Subantarctic 83
 Snipe, Wood 83
 Snowcap, 163
 Snowcock, Caspian 71
 Snowcock, Tibetan 71
snowi, *Myrmotherula* 181
sociabilis, *Rostrhamus* 52
 Softtail, Orinoco 179
 Softtail, Russet-mantled 179
 Softtail, Striated 179
sokokensis, *Anthus* 187
solangiae, *Sitta* 203
solitarius, *Buteo* 36
solitarius, *Harpyhaliaetus* 45
solitarius, *Phigys* 110
solitarius, *Tinamus* 2
soloensis, *Accipiter* 28
solomonensis, *Nesasio* 132
solstitialis, *Aratinga* 99
sonneratii, *Gallus* 69
 Sooty-Owl, Greater 125
 Sooty-Owl, Lesser 125
sordidus, *Cyananthus* 154
sordidus, *Pionus* 111
sorghophilus, *Acrocephalus* 191
sororcula, *Tyto* 125
(sororcula, Tyto novaehollandiae) 125
soumagnei, *Tyto* 125
 Spadebill, Russet-winged 184
sparganura, *Sappho* 168
 Sparrow, Bush 222
 Sparrow, Cuban 210
 Sparrow, Grey-headed 222
 Sparrow, Sierra Madre 210
 Sparrow-Weaver, Chestnut-crowned 222
 Sparrow, Zapata 210
 Sparrowhawk, African Little 27
 Sparrowhawk, Besra 29
 Sparrowhawk, Bicolored 24
 Sparrowhawk, Black 27
 Sparrowhawk, Burger's 41
 Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-bellied 25
 Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-flanked 25
 Sparrowhawk, Chinese 28
 Sparrowhawk, Collared 25
 Sparrowhawk, Eurasian 27

- Sparrowhawk, Great 27
 Sparrowhawk, Imitator 26
 Sparrowhawk, Japanese 26
 Sparrowhawk, Levant 24
 Sparrowhawk, Little 27
 Sparrowhawk, Little Banded 24
 Sparrowhawk, Madagascar 26
 Sparrowhawk, Moluccan 25
 Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Barred 26
 Sparrowhawk, New Britain 24
 Sparrowhawk, Nicobar 25
 Sparrowhawk, Ovambo 28
 Sparrowhawk, Pied 24
 Sparrowhawk, Red-thighed 25
 Sparrowhawk, Rufous-chested 28
 Sparrowhawk, Rufous-necked 25
 Sparrowhawk, Semi-collared 25
 Sparrowhawk, Slaty-mantled 26
 Sparrowhawk, Small 27
 Sparrowhawk, Spot-tailed 29
 Sparrowhawk, Tiny 28
 Sparrowhawk, Vinous-breasted 28
sparverius, *Falco* 61
(Spatula) 17
Spatuletail, *Marvelous* 161
speciosa, *Geothypis* 211
speciosa, *Stachyris* 201
spectabilis, *Dryotriorchis* 41
Speirops 205
Speirops, *Fernando Po* 205
Speirops, *Principe* 205
Spelaornis 200
spencei, *Heliangelus* 158
Speotyto 140
(Spermestes) 217
Spermophaga 219
Spheniscus 3
Sphenocichla 200
sphenurus, *Haliastur* 45
spiloecephalus, *Otus* 138
spilogaster, *Hieraetus* 47
(spilogaster, Hieraetus fasciatus) 47
spilonotus, *Circus* 40
(spilonotus, Circus aeruginosus) 40
spiloptera, *Porzana* 77
Spilornis 53
Spinetail, *Apurimac* 179
Spinetail, *Blackish-headed* 179
Spinetail, *Chestnut-throated* 179
Spinetail, *Hoary-throated* 179
Spinetail, *Pernambuco* 179
Spinetail, *Pinto's* 179
Spinetail, *Plain* 179
Spinetail, *Russet-bellied* 179
(Spinus) 214
spixii, *Cyanopsitta* 103
Spizaetus 53
Spizastur 54
Spiziapteryx 64
Spizocorys 186
splendens, *Prosepeia* 114
(splendens, Prosepeia tabuensis) 114
splendida, *Neophema* 109
splendidissima, *Astrapia* 228
spodiurus, *Pachyramphus* 183
Spoonbill, *Black-faced* 13
Spoonbill, *Eurasian* 13
Spoonbill, *White* 13
(Sporaeginthus) 215
Sporophila 209
Sporopipes 225
spurius, *Purpureicephalus* 117
squalidus, *Phaethornis* 166
squamata, *Eos* 105
squamatus, *Mergus* 21
squamigera, *Brachypteracias* 172
squamipila, *Ninox* 133
squamosus, *Heliomaster* 159
Stachyris 200
Standardwing, *Wallace's* 231
stanleyi, *Chalcostigma* 151
Starfrontlet, *Blue-throated* 153
Starfrontlet, *Buff-winged* 153
Starfrontlet, *Dusky* 153
Starfrontlet, *Golden-bellied* 153
Starfrontlet, *Rainbow* 153
Starfrontlet, *Violet-throated* 154
Starfrontlet, *White-tailed* 153
Starling, *Abbott's* 226
Starling, *Bali* 226
Starling, *Mountain* 226
Starling, *Pohnpei* 226
Starling, *Rarotonga* 226
Starling, *Santo Mountain* 226
Starling, *Sula* 226
Starnaenas 90
Starthroat, *Blue-tufted* 159
Starthroat, *Long-billed* 159
Starthroat, *Plain-capped* 159
Starthroat, *Stripe-breasted* 159
steerii, *Centropus* 122
steerii, *Pitta* 186
Stellula 169
stenura, *Chlorostilbon* 153
stephaniae, *Astrapia* 228
Stephanoaetus 54
Stephanoxis 169
stepheni, *Vini* 121
Sterna 85
(Sterna albostrata) 84
Sternoclyta 169
sterrhopteron, *Wetmorethraupis* 210
stictolophus, *Lophornis* 162
Stictonetta 23
stictoptera, *Touit* 119
stigmatius, *Loriculus* 107
Stilt, *Black* 81
Stitchbird, 206
Stonechat, *Fuerteventura* 199
Stork, *Black* 11
Stork, *Marabou* 12
Stork, *Milky* 12
Stork, *Oriental* 11
Stork, *Oriental White* 11
Stork, *Saddle-billed* 12
Stork, *Saddlebill* 12
Stork, *Storm's* 11
Stork, *Whale-headed* 11
Storm-Petrel, *Guadalupe* 6
Storm-Petrel, *Tristram's* 6
stormi, *Ciconia* 11
(stormi, Ciconia episcopus) 11
Streamertail, 170
strenua, *Arainga* 99
strenua, *Ninox* 133
Streptocitta 226
Streptopelia 90
(stresemanni, Ampelion) 183
stresemanni, *Merulaxis* 182
stresemanni, *Otus spilocephalus* 139
(stresemanni, Otus) 139
stresemanni, *Zaratornis* 183
stresemanni, *Zavattariornis* 231
striatus, *Accipiter* 28
striatus, *Chaetornis* 192
striatus, *Simoxenops* 179
strigirostris, *Didunculus* 87
Strigops 118
Striped-Babbler, *Negros* 201
Strix 140
strophianus, *Heliangelus* 158
strophium, *Odontophorus* 70
Struthio 1
stuarti, *Phaethornis* 166
Sturnella 213
stygius, *Asio* 127
subbuteo, *Falco* 61
subcristata, *Aviceda* 32
subflava, *Amandava* 215
(subflavus, Sporaeginthus) 215
subniger, *Falco* 61
subochraceus, *Phaethornis* 166
subpersonatus, *Ploceus* 224
subruficollis, *Aceros* 173
(subruficollis, Aceros plicatus) 173
(subruficollis, Rhyticeros) 173
subtilis, *Buteogallus* 37
sukatschewi, *Garrulax* 195
sula, *Coracina* 188
(sula, Coracina morio) 188
(Sula) 7
sulfuratus, *Ramphastos* 176
sulphurata, *Emberiza* 208
sulphurea, *Cacatua* 101
sumatranus, *Bubo* 129
sumatranus, *Tanygnathus* 119
sumichrasti, *Catherpes* 190
(sumichrasti, Hylorchilus) 190
Sunangel, *Amethyst-throated* 157
Sunangel, *Gorgeted* 158
Sunangel, *Little* 158
Sunangel, *Merida* 158
Sunangel, *Orange-throated* 158
Sunangel, *Purple-throated* 158
Sunangel, *Royal* 158
Sunangel, *Tourmaline* 158
Sunbeam, *Black-hooded* 145
Sunbeam, *Purple-backed* 145
Sunbeam, *Shining* 145
Sunbeam, *White-tufted* 145
Sunbird, *Amani* 204
Sunbird, *Apricot-breasted* 204
Sunbird-asity, *Yellow-bellied* 186
Sunbird, *Banded* 204
Sunbird, *Elegant* 204
Sunbird, *Giant* 204
Sunbird, *Grey-chinned* 204
Sunbird, *Marungu* 204
Sunbird, *Prigogine's Double-collared* 204
Sunbird, *Rockefeller's* 204
Sunbird, *Rufous-winged* 204
Sunbird, *Sanghir* 204
Sunbird, *Sao Tome* 204
Sunbird, *Sumba* 204
Sungem, *Horned* 157
sunia, *Otus* 139
(sunia, Otus scops) 139

superba, *Lophorina* 228
superba, *Pitta* 186
superciliaris, *Ninox* 133
superciliosa, *Ophrysia* 70
supercilosus, *Accipiter* 28
supercilosus, *Pachyphantes* 222
supercilosus, *Phaethornis* 166
supercilosus, *Plocepasser* 222
(*supercilosus*, *Ploceus*) 222
surda, *Touit* 119
Surnia 142
swainsoni, *Buteo* 36
swainsonii, *Chlorostilbon* 153
swainsonii, *Gampsonyx* 42
swainsonii, *Polytelis* 113
swalesi, *Turdus* 202
Swallow, Red Sea 187
Swallow, White-tailed 187
Swamp-Warbler, Giant 192
Swamp-Warbler, Grauer's 192
Swamp-Warbler, Yellow 192
Swan, Black-necked 20
Swan, Coscoroba 20
swierstrai, *Francoelinus* 68
Swift, Congo 144
Swift, Dark-rumped 144
Swift, Fernando Po 144
Swift, Schouteden's 144
Swift, Waterfall 144
Swift, White-chested 144
Swiftlet, Aitu 144
Swiftlet, Giant 144
Swiftlet, Polynesian 144
Swiftlet, Sawtell's 144
Swiftlet, Seychelles 144
Swiftlet, Tahiti 144
swindermianus, *Agapornis* 93
swinhoii, *Lophura* 70
(*swynnertoni*, *Pogonocichla*) 201
swynnertoni, *Swynnertonia* 201
Swynnertonia 201
sybillae, *Lampornis* 160
(*sybillae*, *Lampornis viripallens*) 160
Sylph, Long-tailed 145
Sylph, Violet-tailed 145
sylvestris, *Gallirallus* 76
(*sylvestris*, *Tricholimnas*) 76
Synallaxis 179
(*Syndactyla*) 178
Synthliboramphus 85
(*Sypheoides*) 79
Syrmaicus 71
syrmatophorus, *Phaethornis* 166
tabuensis, *Prosopoeia* 114
tachiro, *Accipiter* 29
Tachybaptus 3
taczanowskii, *Leucippus* 161
taczanowskii, *Nothoprocta* 2
taczanowskii, *Podiceps* 3
Tadorna 23
tahitiensis, *Numenius* 83
Taiko, Chatham Island 5
Tailorbird, Long-billed 197
Takahe, 77
tamaragense, *Conirostrum* 211
Tanager, Azure-rumped 210
Tanager, Black-and-gold 207
Tanager, Black-backed 210
Tanager, Black-cheeked 210
Tanager, Chat 207
Tanager, Cherry-throated 208
Tanager, Conc-billed 208
Tanager, Gold-ringed 207
Tanager, Green-capped 210
Tanager, Multicolored 207
Tanager, Orange-throated 210
Tanager, Seven-colored 210
Tanager, Sira 210
Tangara 210
Tanygnathus 118
Tanysiptera 171
Taonicus 2
Tapaculo, Bahia 182
Tapaculo, Brasilia 182
Taphroslesia 169
Taphrosphilus 169
taranta, *Agapornis* 93
tarda, *Otis* 80
(*tatei*, *Margarornis*) 178
tatei, *Premnoplex* 178
Tauraco 121
Tawny-Eagle, African 31
Tawny-Eagle, Eurasian 31
(*Tchitrea*) 201
Teal, Auckland Island Brown 16
Teal, Baikal 18
Teal, Campbell Island Brown 16
Teal, Cape 16
Teal, Common 17
Teal, Garganey 18
Teal, Green-winged 17
Teal, Laysan 18
Teal, Madagascar 16
Teal, Marbled 21
Teal, New Zealand Brown 16
teesa, *Butastur* 33
Telespiza 212
Telophorus 189
tenebricosa, *Tyto* 125
tenebrosus, *Phyllastrephus* 189
tener, *Loriculus* 107
(*tener*, *Loriculus stigmatus*) 107
tenuirostris, *Cacatua* 101
tenuirostris, *Numenius* 84
tephronotum, *Glaucidium* 131
Terathopius 55
Terenura 181
Tern, Black-fronted 84
Tern, Chinese Crested 85
Tern, Damara 85
Tern, Kerguelen 85
Terpsiphone 201
terrisi, *Rhynchopsitta* 118
(*terrisi*, *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*) 118
Tetraka, Appert's 188
Tetraka, Dusky 189
Tetraka, Grey-crowned 188
Tetrao 71
Tetraogallus 71
(*tetrax*, *Otis*) 81
tetrax, *Tetrax* 81
Tetrax 81
textilis, *Amytornis* 191
(*Textu*) 223
teydea, *Fringilla* 214
Teydefinch, 214
teymannii, *Treron* 91
(*Thalasseus*) 85
thalassinus, *Colibri* 154
Thaluranina 169
(*Thamnomanes*) 180
Thaumastura 169
(*Thaumatibis*) 14
theomacha, *Ninox* 133
theresia, *Metallura* 163
theresia, *Polytmus* 167
Thick-knee, Double-striped 81
Thicketbird, Long-legged 201
(*Thinornis*) 82
thomensis, *Columba* 87
(*thomensis*, *Dreptes*) 204
thomensis, *Nectarinia* 204
thoracicus, *Charadrius* 82
Thornbill, Black-backed 168
Thornbill, Blue-mantled 151
Thornbill, Bronze-tailed 151
Thornbill, Olivaceous 151
Thornbill, Purple-backed 168
Thornbill, Rainbow-bearded 151
Thornbill, Rufous-capped 151
Thornbill, Black-bellied 167
Thornbill, Coppery 167
Thornbill, Green 167
Thornbill, Wire-crested 167
Thrasher, Socorro 190
Thrasher, White-breasted 190
Threnetes 170
Threskiornis 14
Thripophaga 179
Thrush, Amami 202
Thrush, Everett's 202
Thrush, Fawn-breasted 202
Thrush, Grey-sided 201
Thrush, Hawaiian 196
Thrush, La Selle 202
Thrush, Natal 202
Thrush, Orange-banded 202
Thrush, Slaty-backed 202
Thrush, Small Kauai 197
Thrush, Spotted Forest 202
Thrush, Tanimbar 202
Thrush, Teita 202
Thrush, Unicolored 201
Thrush, Yemen 202
Thryothorus 190
tibetanus, *Tetraogallus* 71
tickelli, *Anorrhinus* 173
(*tickelli*, *Ptilolaemus*) 173
Tiger-Parrot, Brehm's 114
Tiger-Parrot, Madarasz's 114
Tiger-Parrot, Modest 114
Tiger-Parrot, Painted 114
Tijuca 183
Tilmatura 170
timorensis, *Ficedula* 194
Tinamou, Argentinian Red-winged 2
Tinamou, Black 2
Tinamou, Bolivian Red-winged 2
Tinamou, Brazilian Red-winged 2
Tinamou, Dwarf 2
Tinamou, Kalinowski's 2
Tinamou, Magdalena 2
Tinamou, Solitary 2
Tinamou, Taczanowski's 2
Tinamou:, Choco 2
Tinamus 2
Tinkerbird, White-chested 175

- tinnunculus, Falco* 62
irica, Brotojeris 100
 Tit-hylia, 218
 Tit-Spintail, White-browed 178
 Tit-Tyrant, Ash-breasted 183
 Tit, White-winged 203
 Tit, White-winged Black 203
 Tit, Yellow 202
ithys, Synallaxis 179
tobaci, Amazilia 147
toco, Ramphastos 176
Todirhamphus 171
Todirostrum 185
 Tody-Flycatcher, Buff-cheeked 185
 Tody-Tyrant, Buff-breasted 184
 Tody-Tyrant, Cinnamon-breasted 184
 Tody-Tyrant, Fork-tailed 184
 Tody-Tyrant, Kaempfer's 184
togoensis, Vidua 225
(togoensis, Vidua orientalis) 225
 Topaz, Crimson 170
 Topaz, Fiery 170
Topaza 170
Torgos 55
torquata, Coeligena 154
torquatus, Pedionomus 73
Torreornis 210
torridus, Atila 184
torridus, Selaphorus 168
torridus, Selasphorus 168
torringtoni, Columba 87
 Toucan, Channel-billed 176
 Toucan, Keel-billed 176
 Toucan, Red-billed 176
 Toucan, Toco 176
 Toucanet, Saffron 176
 Toucanet, Spot-billed 176
 Toucanet, Yellow-browed 176
Touit 119
toussenelii, Accipiter 29
taxopei, Chamosyna 103
(tracheliotus, Aegyptius) 55
tracheliotus, Torgos 55
Tragopan 71
Tragopan, Black-headed 71
Tragopan, Blyth's 71
Tragopan, Cabot's 71
Tragopan, Grey-bellied 71
Tragopan, Indian 71
Tragopan, Satyr 71
Tragopan, Western 71
Tragopan, Yellow-billed 71
 Trainbearer, Black-tailed 161
 Trainbearer, Green-tailed 161
traversi, Petroica 198
 Tree-Babbler, Negros 201
 Tree-Babbler, Rough-templed 201
 Tree-Babbler, White-breasted 200
 Tree-Duck, Cuban 20
 Tree-Duck, Fulvous 21
 Tree-Duck, West Indian 20
 Tree-Duck, White-faced 21
 Tree-Partridge, Chestnut-breasted 67
 Treepie, Hooded 231
 Treepie, Hooded Racket-tailed 231
Treron 91
Trichastoma 201
Trichocichla 201
Trichoglossus 120
(Tricholimnas) 76
trichopsis, Otus 139
Triclaria 120
tricolor, Ploceus 224
(tricolor, Xiphidiopterus) 82
tridactyla, Jacamaralcyon 175
trifasciatus, Nesomimus 190
Trigonoceps 55
Tringa 84
trinotatus, Accipiter 29
tristrami, Oceanodroma 6
trivirgatus, Accipiter 29
trocaz, Columba 87
Trochilus 170
trogodytes, Estrilda 216
 Trogon, Eared 171
(Tropicoperdix) 67
(tropicus, Corvus) 231
 Trumpetbird, 229
 Tskirity, Aldabra 197
tucanus, Ramphastos 176
tucumana, Amazona 95
tuerosi, Laterallus 77
(tuerosi, Laterallus jamaicensis) 77
tumuluosus, Pionus 111
 Turaco, Bannerman's 121
 Turaco, Black-billed 122
 Turaco, Black-tip Crested 122
 Turaco, Crested 122
 Turaco, Fischer's 121
 Turaco, Great Blue 121
 Turaco, Guinea 122
 Turaco, Knysna 121
 Turaco, Livingstone's 122
 Turaco, Purple-crested 121
 Turaco, Ruspoli's 122
 Turaco, Schalow's 122
 Turaco, Verreaux's 122
 Turaco, Violet 121
 Turaco, Violet-crested 121
 Turaco, Yellow-billed 122
Turdoides 201
Turdus 201
 Turkey, Ocellated 67
turneri, Eremomela 194
Turnix 72
 Turtle-Dove, Western 91
turtur, Streptopelia 91
Turtur 92
 Twinspot, Green 218
 Twinspot, Green-backed 218
tymanistria, Turtur 92
Tympanuchus 72
typica, Coracina 188
typus, Polyboroides 52
 Tyrannulet, Alagoas 184
 Tyrannulet, Long-tailed 184
 Tyrannulet, Minas Gerais 184
 Tyrannulet, São Paulo 184
tyrannus, Spizaetus 54
Tyrannus 185
 Tyrant, Strange-tailed 183
tyrianthina, Metallura 163
Tyto 123
tzacatl, Amazilia 147
(ultima, Psittirostra) 212
ultima, Telespiza 212
ultramarina, Vidua 225
ultramarina, Vini 121
(Ultramarina, Vidua) 225
ulula, Surnia 142
umbra, Otus 139
 Umbrellabird, Amazonian 182
 Umbrellabird, Bare-necked 182
 Umbrellabird, Long-wattled 182
 Umbrellabird, Ornate 182
uncinatus, Chondrohierax 37
underwoodii, Ocreatus 163
undulata, Chlamydotis 78
undulata, Ninox novaeseelandiae 132
undulatus, Aceros 173
(undulatus, Rhyticeros) 173
unicincta, Columba 87
unicinctus, Parabuteo 51
unicolor, Corvus 231
unicolor, Cyanoramphus 103
unicolor, Mesitornis 72
(unicornis, Crax) 66
unicornis, Pauxi 66
Uraeginthus 219
uralensis, Strix 142
Uratelornis 172
Urochroa 170
urochrysis, Chalybura 152
Urochisa 231
Uroglaux 142
uropygalis, Zosterops 206
Urosticte 170
Urotiorchis 55
urubitunga, Buteogallus 37
usheri, Asthenes 178
ussheri, Scotopelia 140
usta, Otus 139
(usta, Otus watsonii) 139
vanderbilti, Malacocincla 196
(vanderbilti, Trichastoma) 196
vandewateri, Otus 139
Vanellus 82
 Vanga, Pollen's 189
 Vanga, Van Dam's 189
varia, Strix 142
variegata, Mesitornis 72
variegata, Ninox 133
variegaticeps, Alcippe 191
varius, Psephodus 114
vasa, Coracopsis 103
 Velvetbreast, Mountain 160
venezuelensis, Diglossa 208
ventralis, Accipiter 29
ventralis, Amazona 95
ventralis, Buteo 36
venustus, Platycercus 111
veraguensis, Anthracothorax 148
vermiculatus, Otus 139
(vermiculatus, Otus guatemalae) 139
Vermivora 211
vernalis, Loriculus 107
verreauxii, Aquila 31
versicolor, Amazilia 147
versicolor, Amazona 95
versicolor, Psittaculoides 117
(versicolor, Trichoglossus) 117
versicolorus, Brotojeris 100
verticalis, Prioniturus 113
(verticalis, Prioniturus discurus) 113
vesper, Rhodopis 168
vespertinus, Falco 62
vestitus, Eriocnemis 156

vetula, Ortalis 66
vicina, Meliphaga 206
victoria, Goura 89
victoriae, Lesbia 161
victoriae, Ploceus 224
victoriae, Ptiloris 230
victoriae, Sitta 203
Vidua 225
viduata, Dendrocygna 21
vigil, Buceros 174
(vigil, Rhinoplax) 174
vigorsii, Eupodotis 80
vilasboasi, Pipra 183
villaviscensio, Campylopterus 151
vinacea, Amazona 95
vinacea, Lagonosticta 217
(vinacea, Lagonosticta larvata) 217
vinacea, Streptopelia 91
vinaceigula, Egretta 10
(vinaceigula, Hydranassa) 10
vindhiana, Aquila 31
(vindhiana, Aquila rapax) 31
Vini 120
viola, Heliangelus 158
violacea, Musophaga 121
Violet-ear, Brown 154
Violet-ear, Green 154
Violet-ear, Sparkling 154
Violet-ear, White-vented 154
violiceps, Amazilia 148
violiceps, Goldmania 157
violifer, Coeligena 154
vipio, Grus 75
Vireo 213
Vireo, Black-capped 213
Vireo, Saint Andrew 213
Vireo, San Andrés 213
(virgata, Ciccaba) 142
virgata, Sterna 85
virgata, Strix 142
virgatus, Accipiter 29
virginianus, Bubo 129
(virgo, Anthropoides) 75
virgo, Grus 75
viridicata, Pyrrhura 118
viridicauda, Amazilia 148
viridifacies, Erythrura 215
viridifrons, Amazilia 148
viridigaster, Amazilia 148
viridigenalis, Amazona 95
viridigula, Anthracothorax 148
viridipallens, Lampornis 160
viridis, Anthracothorax 149
viridis, Pteroglossus 176
Visorbearer, Hooded 149
Visorbearer, Hyacinth 149
vitellinus, Ploceus 224
vitellinus, Ramphastos 176
vittata, Amazona 96
vocifer, Haliaeetus 44
vociferoides, Haliaeetus 44
vosseleri, Bubo 129
Vultur 23
Vulture, African White-backed 42
Vulture, Asian White-backed 43
Vulture, Bearded 42
Vulture, Black 29
Vulture, Cape 43
Vulture, Cinereous 29
Vulture, Egyptian 51
Vulture, Eurasian Griffon 43
Vulture, Himalayan Griffon 43
Vulture, Hooded 51
Vulture, Indian Black 53
Vulture, King 23
Vulture, Lappet-faced 55
Vulture, Long-billed 43
Vulture, Nubian 55
Vulture, Oriental White-backed 43
Vulture, Palm-nut 42
Vulture, Pondicherry 53
Vulture, Red-headed 53
Vulture, Rueppell's 43
Vulture, Rueppell's Griffon 43
Vulture, Scavenger 51
Vulture, White-backed 42
Vulture, White-headed 55
Vulture, White-rumped 43
vulturina, Gypsositta 106
waalia, Treron 91
wagleri, Aratinga 99
wahlbergi, Aquila 32
wahnesi, Parotia 230
waldeni, Aceros 173
(waldeni, Aceros leucocephalus) 173
(waldeni, Rhyticeros leucocephalus) 173
waldenii, Dicrurus 227
Waldrapp, 13
(wallacei, Eulipoa) 65
wallacei, Megapodius 65
wallacii, Habropila 76
wallacii, Sempioptera 231
wallichii, Catreus 68
wallicus, Pezoporus 110
Warbler, Aldabra 197
Warbler, Aquatic 190
Warbler, Bachman's 211
Warbler, Fly River Grass 196
Warbler, Golden-cheeked 211
Warbler, Grey-headed 211
Warbler, Japanese Marsh 196
Warbler, Kirtland's 211
Warbler, Kulambangra 198
Warbler, Long-legged 201
Warbler, Mrs Moreau's 200
Warbler, Nihoa Reed 190
Warbler, Papyrus Yellow 192
Warbler, Rodrigues 192
Warbler, Semper's 211
Warbler, Seychelles 192
Warbler, White-winged 211
Warbling-Finch, Cinereous 209
Warbling-Finch, Plain-tailed 209
Warbling-Finch, Rufous-breasted 209
Water-Redstart, Luzon 199
Water-Redstart, Philippine 199
watersi, Sarothrura 78
waterstradii, Prioniturus 113
(waterstradii, Prioniturus montanus) 113
waterstonii, Thalurania 169
watsonii, Otus 139
Wattle-eye, Banded 198
Wattle-eye, Black-throated 198
Waxbill, Anambra 216
Waxbill, Bar-breasted 216
Waxbill, Black-bellied 216
Waxbill, Black-faced 216
Waxbill, Black-lored 216
Waxbill, Black-rumped 216
Waxbill, Common 216
Waxbill, Fawn-breasted 216
Waxbill, Golden-breasted 215
Waxbill, Kiabo 216
Waxbill, Lavender 216
Waxbill, Orange-breasted 215
Waxbill, Orange-cheeked 216
Waxbill, Pink-cheeked 216
Waxbill, Red-eared 216
Waxbill, Saint Helena 216
Waxbill, Vinaceous 217
Waxbill, Zebra 215
Weaver, Bannerman's 222
Weaver, Bates's 222
Weaver, Black-chinned 224
Weaver, Black-headed 223
Weaver, Black-necked 224
Weaver, Blue-billed 219
Weaver, Clarke's 223
Weaver, Compact 222
Weaver, Cuckoo 220
Weaver, Entebbe 224
Weaver, Finn's Baya 223
Weaver, Golden-backed 224
Weaver, Golden-naped 222
Weaver, Grosbeak 219
Weaver, Himalayan 223
Weaver, Lake Lufira 224
Weaver, Layard's Black-headed 223
Weaver, Little 223
Weaver, Loango 224
Weaver, Loango Slender-billed 224
Weaver, Maxwell's Black 222
Weaver, Napoleon 220
Weaver, Orange 220
Weaver, Parasitic 220
Weaver, Preuss's 224
Weaver, Red-headed 219
Weaver, Scaly-fronted 225
Weaver, Slender-billed 224
Weaver, Speckle-fronted 225
Weaver, Spot-backed 223
Weaver, Tanzanian Mountain 223
Weaver, Thick-billed 219
Weaver, Usambara 223
Weaver, Vieillot's Black 223
Weaver, Village 223
Weaver, White-billed Buffalo 220
Weaver, White-cheeked Olive 218
Weaver, White-naped 222
Weaver, Yellow 223
Weaver, Yellow-backed 223
Weaver, Yellow-capped 224
Weaver, Yellow-legged 221
Weaver, Yellow-mantled 224
weddellii, Aratinga 99
Weka, Buff 76
wellsi, Leptotila 89
westlandica, Procellaria 4
wetmorei, Buthraupis 207
wetmorei, Rallus 77
Wetmorethraupis 210
whartoni, Ducula 88
Whip-poor-will, Puerto Rican 143
Whipbird, Western 199
Whistler, Red-lored 197
Whistler, Vogelkop 197
Whistling-Duck, Black-bellied 20

- Whistling-Duck, Fulvous 21
 Whistling-Duck, Red-billed 20
 Whistling-Duck, West Indian 20
 Whistling-Duck, White-faced 21
 Whistling-Thrush, Ceylon 197
 White-eye, Ambon Yellow 205
 White-eye, Buru Mountain 204
 White-eye, Comoro 205
 White-eye, Ganonga 205
 White-eye, Gizo 205
 White-eye, Golden-bellied 206
 White-eye, Great Truk 204
 White-eye, Javan 205
 White-eye, Large Pohnpei 204
 White-eye, Large Truk 204
 White-eye, Lemon-throated 205
 White-eye, Little Kai 206
 White-eye, Long-billed 204
 White-eye, Mauritius Olive 205
 White-eye, Mount Karthala 205
 White-eye, Nendo 205
 White-eye, Principe 205
 White-eye, Rufous-throated 204
 White-eye, Sanford's 205
 White-eye, Santa Cruz 205
 White-eye, Sao Tome 205
 White-eye, Seychelles Grey 205
 White-eye, Spot-breasted 204
 White-eye, Sudest 205
 White-eye, Sulawesi 205
 White-eye, Tagula 205
 White-eye, Timor 204
 White-eye, Truk 204
 White-eye, White-breasted 205
 White-eye, White-chested 205
 White-eye, White-throated 205
 White-eye, Splendid 205
 Whiteface, Chestnut-breasted 192
 Whitetip, Purple-bibbed 170
 Whitetip, Rufous-vented 170
whitneyi, *Micrathene* 132
whitneyi, *Pomarea* 199
 Whydah, Pin-tailed 225
 Whydah, Red-collared 220
 Whydah, Yellow-backed 220
 Whydah, Yellow-mantled 220
 Widowbird, Red-collared 220
 Widowbird, Yellow-mantled 220
 Wigeon, Cape 16
 Wigeon, Eurasian 18
wilhelminae, *Charmosyna* 103
wilkinsi, *Nesospiza* 208
williami, *Metallura* 163
wilsoni, *Coeligena* 154
wilsoni, *Hemignathus* 211
(wilsoni, Hypochera) 226
wilsoni, *Vidua* 226
wilsonii, *Chondrohierax uncinatus* 37
(wilsonii, Chondrohierax) 37
(winifredae, Bathmocercus) 200
winifredae, *Scelopomycter* 200
 Wirebird, 82
 Wood-Dove, Black-billed 92
 Wood-Dove, Blue-headed 92
 Wood-Dove, Blue-spotted 92
 Wood-Dove, Red-billed 92
 Wood-Duck, Black-billed 20
 Wood-Owl, African 142
 Wood-Owl, Brown 141
 Wood-Owl, Hume's 140
 Wood-Owl, Mottled 141
 Wood-Owl, Sichuan 140
 Wood-Owl, Spotted 141
 Wood-Owl, Tawny 140
 Wood-Partridge, Bearded 68
 Wood-Partridge, Black 70
 Wood-Partridge, Ferruginous 68
 Wood-Pigeon, African 87
 Wood-Pigeon, Ceylon 87
 Wood-Pigeon, Grey 86
 Wood-Pigeon, Nilgiri 86
 Wood-Pigeon, Purple 87
 Wood-Pigeon, Silvery 86
 Wood-Quail, Gorgeted 70
 Woodcock, Moluccan 84
 Woodcock, Obi 84
 Woodcock, Sulawesi 84
 Woodcreeper, Moustached 177
 Woodcreeper, Snethlage's 177
woodfordi, *Nesoclopeus* 77
woodfordia 205
(woodfordii, Ciccaba) 142
woodfordii, *Strix* 142
 Woodhen, Lord Howe Island 76
(woodi, Leonardina) 201
woodi, *Trichastoma* 201
 Woodnymph, Crowned 169
 Woodnymph, Fork-tailed 169
 Woodnymph, Green-crowned 169
 Woodnymph, Long-tailed 169
 Woodnymph, Mexican 169
 Woodnymph, Violet-capped 169
 Woodpecker, Helmeted 177
 Woodpecker, Imperial 176
 Woodpecker, Ivory-billed 176
 Woodpecker, Noguchi's 177
 Woodpecker, Okinawa 177
 Woodpecker, Pryer's 177
 Woodpecker, Red-cockaded 177
 Woodpecker, Red-collared 177
 Woodpecker, Tristram's 177
 Woodstar, Amethyst 150
 Woodstar, Bahama 150
 Woodstar, Chilean 156
 Woodstar, Esmeraldas 145
 Woodstar, Gorgeted 145
 Woodstar, Little 145
 Woodstar, Magenta-throated 166
 Woodstar, Purple-collared 163
 Woodstar, Purple-throated 166
 Woodstar, Rufous-shafted 151
 Woodstar, Santa Marta 145
 Woodstar, Short-tailed 163
 Woodstar, Slender-tailed 163
 Woodstar, White-bellied 145
worcesteri, *Turnix* 72
 Wren, Apolinar's 190
 Wren-babbler, Short-tailed 200
 Wren-Babbler, Assam 200
 Wren-Babbler, Luzon 197
 Wren-Babbler, Mishmi 200
 Wren-Babbler, Rabor's 197
 Wren-Babbler, Rufous-throated 200
 Wren-Babbler, Rusty-throated 200
 Wren-Babbler, Tailed 200
 Wren-Babbler, Tawny-breasted 200
 Wren-Babbler, Wedge-billed 200
 Wren, Bush 186
 Wren, Lilac-crowned 196
 Wren, New Zealand Bush 186
 Wren, Niceforo's 190
 Wren, Slender-billed 190
 Wren, Sumichrast's 190
 Wren, Zapata 190
wumizusume, *Synthliboramphus* 85
wywilliana, *Anas* 19
(wywilliana, Anas platyrhynchos) 19
xanthogonyx, *Heliodoxa* 159
xantholora, *Amazona* 96
xanthomus, *Agelaius* 213
Xanthomyza 207
xanthophrys, *Crossleyia* 193
(xanthophrys, Phyllastrephus) 193
xanthophrys, *Pseudonestor* 212
xanthops, *Amazona* 96
xanthops, *Forpus* 105
(Xanthopsar) 213
xanthopterygius, *Forpus* 105
xantusii, *Hylocharis* 160
Xenicus 186
Xenoglaux 142
Xenoligea 211
Xenopirostris 189
Xenops, Great 178
Xenopterus, *Laterallus* 77
Xenornis 181
Xenospingus 210
Xenospiza 210
xenothorax, *Leptasthenura* 178
(xenothorax, Leptasthenura pileata) 178
(Xiphidiopterus) 82
Xiphocolaptes 177
Xipholena 183
yarrellii, *Carduelis* 214
yarrellii, *Eulidia* 156
(yarrellii, Spinus) 214
yaruqui, *Phaethornis* 166
 Yellowbrow, Madagascar 193
 Yellowthroat, Black-polled 211
yersini, *Garrulax* 195
(Yetapa) 183
yucatanensis, *Amazilia* 148
yunnanensis, *Sitta* 203
zappeyi, *Paradoxornis* 198
Zaratornis 183
Zavattariornis 231
zelichi, *Sporophila* 210
Zenaida 92
(zeylonensis, Bubo) 131
zeylonensis, *Ketupa* 131
zimmeri, *Synallaxis* 179
(zimmermanni, Thalasseus) 85
(zonarius, Barnardius) 112
zonarius, *Platycercus* 112
zoniventris, *Falco* 62
Zoothera 202
Zosterops 205

The UK Joint Nature Conservation Committee was established by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 "for the purposes of nature conservation, and fostering the understanding thereof" in Great Britain as a whole and outside Great Britain. It is a committee of the three country agencies (the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage), together with independent members and representatives from Northern Ireland and the Countryside Commission, and is supported by a specialist staff. JNCC and the three country agencies carry forward duties previously undertaken by the Nature Conservancy Council.

JNCC's statutory responsibilities include:

- the establishment of common scientific standards;
- the undertaking and commissioning of research;
- advising Ministers on the development and implementation of policies for or affecting nature conservation for Great Britain as a whole or nature conservation outside Great Britain;
- the provision of advice and dissemination of knowledge to any persons about nature conservation.

JNCC also has the UK responsibility for European and international matters affecting nature conservation.

Details of publications produced by JNCC are available from JNCC, Monkstone House, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1JY.